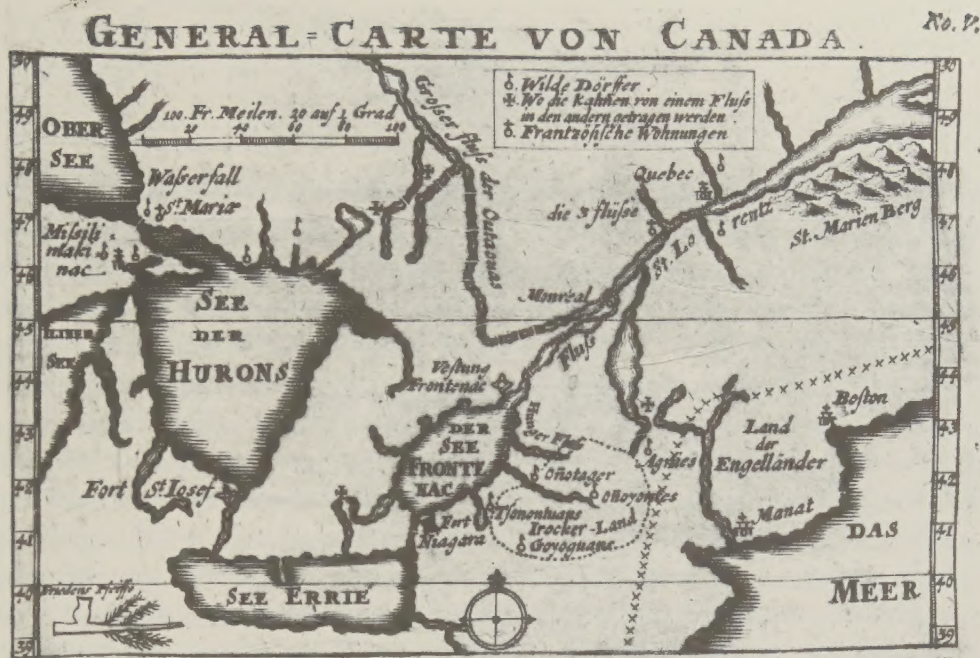




Early
**PRINTED MAPS OF
CANADA
VOLUME III**

KENNETH A. KERSHAW

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA LIBRARY



EARLY PRINTED MAPS OF CANADA VOLUME III. 1703-1799.

MAPS OF EASTERN CANADA & NEWFOUNDLAND, THE MARITIMES,
NOVA SCOTIA, HALIFAX, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, SABLE ISLAND,
CAPE BRETON, LOUISBOURG,
& THE GREAT LAKES.

Kenneth A. Kershaw. Ph. D; D. Sc; F.R.S.C.

Kershaw Publishing 1997.

Address all inquiries to:

K. A. Kershaw
601 Old Dundas Road,
Ancaster, Ontario.
L9G 3J3.
Canada.

Copyright Kenneth Kershaw 1997.

Printed in Canada
by Cober Printing.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication
may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system,
or transmitted in any form or by any means,
electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or
otherwise, without the permission of the copyright holder.

ISBN 0-9697184-2-X

PREFACE.

To attempt to cover in a classical cartobibliographic sense all the printed 18th century maps that relate to Canada is probably more than a lifetimes work, and I do not have such a time span left! In order to complete the work in a reasonable period of time, I have rigidly defined a "workable" range of "Canadian" maps to be included within the final three volumes of this book. Firstly, I have only included maps whose geographical content is at least 50% of what is, modern Canada. Some exceptions to my 50% rule have been made so as to include maps with numerous states, as well as decorative or outstanding maps; those by Morden, Moll, Chatelain, and the Mitchell map are examples. Secondly, I have sadly been forced to ignore innumerable charts of various parts of the Canadian coastline, and focused instead on major segments of our geography. Thus, I include maps of the whole of Newfoundland and the south-east, but neglect those other parts of the Island that are less populated. The same concept is applied elsewhere, as well as to town plans, so that only Quebec, Montreal, St. John's, Annapolis, Halifax and Louisbourg are included. Again, I have added a brief thumbnail historical sketch to try to relate maps to the current events of each period.

By the eighteenth century the custom of including text on the back of a map had been discontinued. As a result, identification of different editions and states of a map are completely based on changes to the map itself or to the imprint outside the neat-line, or a change in page number. I have tried to indicate the changes of critical features for each state of a map as well as where it was published. The source of publication, however, has often remained obscure, despite numerous visits to the major libraries in Canada and the United States, as well as the British Library and the Bibliothèque in Paris.

Finally, I hope the mixed quality of plate reproduction present in Vol I of this series has been largely eliminated. The computer software has become very sophisticated, and I have also become considerably more skilled! I have deliberately maximised the size of the reproduced maps as much as possible, particularly for those rare and isolated examples.

The information for the remaining volume is already very largely computerised, and I intend to produce this remaining volume in 1998. This final volume will contain chapters on Quebec Province, Quebec City, the Siege of Quebec, Montreal, the De Fonte controversy, and finally West Coast maps & charts.

K. A. Kershaw
601 Old Dundas Road
Ancaster,
Ontario, L9G 3J3.
Canada.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Once again, I owe much to the patience of Ellen my wife, who has landed the thankless task of proof reading and editing, without which there would have been some doubt as to the satisfactory completion of the final manuscript. I owe considerable thanks to Ian Taylor who made available his extensive card file index of Canadian map material, and gave me his enthusiastic support to finalise this project, and Walter Morrison for his help in locating some references. Finally, I owe much to the patience of a large number of archivists and librarians who responded to both my written enquiries and finally my endless requests to view large and heavy atlas volumes.

Particularly, I would like to thank Pat McIntyre at the National Archives and all his staff for their enthusiastic and skillful help, as well as Joyce Banks and, more recently Peter Rochon for their help in locating items in the National Library. Pierre Lepine, despite a bout of flu, saved me innumerable hours in the Bibliothèque by his organisation and efficient anticipation of my material requirements. I owe Catherine Hofmann special thanks for her generous help in the Bibliothèque Nationale du France where she gave me full access to her extensive notes on 18th century atlas contents which she is preparing for her own publication.

The following Libraries & Institutions generously provided assistance throughout the research phases of this book: National Archives of Canada; National Library of Canada; McMaster University Library; McGill College Library; McCord Museum; Dalhousie University Library; Memorial University Library; Archives of Nova Scotia; Archives of Newfoundland; Library of Congress; W. L. Clements Library; Harvard University Library; Beinecke Library, Yale; John Carter Brown Library; New York Public Library; Boston Public Library; Wellesley College Library; Vassar College Library; Georgia University Library; British Library, London; the Bibliothèque Nationale du France; Utrecht University Library.

Each map described, is given a sequential number running from Volume I to Volume IV of this series.

Cartographer, author, or engraver of the map, or sometimes the title of a magazine.

Since copper plate engravings can be easily altered to add new information when required, producing a different version or *state*, this is indicated where relevant together with the date of publication where known.

Each photograph of a map is given a sequential number, which runs from Volume I of this series to Volume IV.

Atlas or book source.

Location of the maps examined

ENTRY 571. MOLL. First state. 1729.

Plate: 410.

Map title: **NEWFOUNDLAND / ST. LAURENS BAY, / The Fishing Banks, / Acadia, and Part of New / SCOTLAND / By H. Moll Geographer. 1729.**

Map size: 19.9 x 26.8 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Minor: or a Set of Sixty two New and correct Maps of All the Parts of the World**, —. By Herman Moll Geographer... London 1729.

LC G1015 .M62 1729 Vault.

Ref: O'Dea 1994; LC Phillips 574.

There is no page number engraved outside the neat-line in the top right corner. The block of text, bottom right, describes the fishing boundaries set out by the Treaty of Utrecht, "*or Riche as some*" is engraved below "Pointe Raye" on the south-west coast of Newfoundland. O'Dea (1994) has discussed how Point Riche was important in the context of the extent of the French fishing rights in Newfoundland. In the Treaty of Utrecht, Great Britain obtained sovereignty of the whole of Newfoundland, but the French fishing interests were protected under Article II of the Treaty, to coastal access from Cape Bonavista north to the top of the island, and down the west coast to Point Riche. As a result the position of Pointe Rich became quite flexible on French and English maps of the period (O'Dea 1994).

The map title is given with its exact italic and capital lettering as it appears in the cartouche.

Measurement of each map is given in cm's from the top to the bottom neat-line, followed with the distance from left to right.

Literature source where the specific map is discussed, listed, or illustrated.

Discussion of the cartographic significance of the map itself [if any], quick identification criteria, and comparison with other similar maps that are relevant

The layout of each entry, used throughout this book.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

CHAPTER ONE



MAPS OF EASTERN CANADA & NEWFOUNDLAND

The early 18th century cartography of eastern Canada and the Maritimes was first defined by the map by Bellin, published in **Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France** —, in Paris in 1744. He used this map as a basis for both his equivalent maps of 1745 and 1755. The 1744 map was also copied by Collyer ca. 1745, which in turn was copied by Jefferys for his map published in the **Gentlemans Magazine**, v.16, in 1746. Emanuel Bowen also used the same Bellin cartography for his map of Canada and the eastern seaboard, first published in 1747 in **A Complete System of Geography**, and again in **A Complete Atlas, or Distinct View of the Known World** in 1752. Finally, Turner in Boston, New England, copied Jefferys version of Bellin's map, which then re-appeared in three further issues published in Philadelphia.

The 1745 edition of the Bellin map which is in the National Collection in Ottawa, has manuscript notations, and this particular copy may have accompanied the draft or working copy of the observations of the French commissioners relating to the English memorial of Shirley and Mildman (Jan 11, 1751). Certainly the cartography of the printed map which accompanied the **Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi** —, in 1755 follows this format, as does the equivalent maps by both Jefferys, and Schreuder & Mortier, who both used the same titles. Numerous maps appeared subsequently illustrating the difficulty of interpretation of “the historical limits of Acadia”.

ENTRY BLAEU-DE WIT. 1708.

Map title: *EXTREMA AMERICÆ / Versus Boream, ubi / TERRA NOVA / NOVA FRANCIA, Adjacentiaq.*
Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 144, ENTRY 153.

ENTRY BLAEU-COVENS & MORTIER. ca.1740.
Second state.

Map title: *EXTREMA AMERICÆ / Versus Boream, ubi / TERRA NOVA / NOVA FRANCIA, Adjacentiaq.*
Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 144, ENTRY 154.

ENTRY SELLER & PRICE. First state. 1707.

Map title: *A Chart of / NEW FRANCE / NEWFOUNDLAND / NEW SCOTLAND / and part of NEW ENGLAND / ——— / By Jer Seller & Cha Price*
Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 216, ENTRY 231, Plate 144.

ENTRY SELLER & PRICE. Second state. 1713.

Map title: *A Chart of / NEW FRANCE / NEWFOUNDLAND / NEW SCOTLAND / and part of NEW ENGLAND / ——— /*
Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 216, ENTRY 232.

ENTRY MOUNT & PAGE. First state. 1716-1729.

Map title: *A Chart of the / Sea Coast of / NEW FOUNDLAND / NEW SCOTLAND / NEW ENGLAND / NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY with / VIRGINIA and / MARYLAND / —*

Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 216, ENTRY 233.

ENTRY 682. CUTLER 1728.

Plate: 488.

Map title: *A CHART OF THE / ATLANTICK / OCEAN / from Buttons Ifland / TO PORT ROYALL*

Map size: 49.7 x 57.4 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Maritimus** London 1728.

LC G1059 .A7 1728 Vault; BN du Q G 1015 A84 1728 CAR.

Ref: BN du Q # 7, # 568; LC Phillips 3298.

Engraved inside the border, bottom right, is “40”.

ENTRY 683. GRIERSON. [ca. 1740] 1767.

Plate: 489.

Map title: *A Chart of the / Sea Coast of / NEW FOUND LAND / NEW SCOTLAND / NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY with / — / Sold by George Grierson at the two / Bibles in Effex Street, Dublin*

Map size: 44.3 x 55.9 cm.

Published in: **The English Pilot the Fourth Book.** Dublin 1767.

LC G1106 .P5E5 1767b Cage; NMC 14088.

Ref: Phillips 1162.

Pirated from the **English Pilot, Fourth Book** 1767.

ENTRY MOUNT & PAGE. Second state. 1732-1749.
Map title: *A Chart of the / Sea Coast of / NEW FOUND LAND / NEW SCOTLAND / NEW ENGLAND / NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY with / VIRGINIA and / MARYLAND / —*

Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 216, ENTRY 234, Plate 145.

ENTRY MOUNT & PAGE. First state. 1751.

Map title: *A Chart of the / Sea Coast of / NEW FOUND LAND / NEW SCOTLAND / NEW ENGLAND / NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY with / VIRGINIA and / MARYLAND / —*

Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 216, ENTRY 235.

ENTRY MOUNT & PAGE. Second state. 1753-1770.

Map title: *A Chart of the / Sea Coast of / NEW FOUND LAND / NEW SCOTLAND / NEW ENGLAND / NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY with / VIRGINIA and / MARYLAND / —*

Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 217, ENTRY 236, Plate 146.

ENTRY MOUNT & PAGE. Third state. 1773-1784.

Map title: *A Chart of the / Sea Coast of / NEW FOUND LAND / NEW SCOTLAND / NEW ENGLAND / NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY with / VIRGINIA and / MARYLAND / —*

Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 218, ENTRY 237, Plate 147.

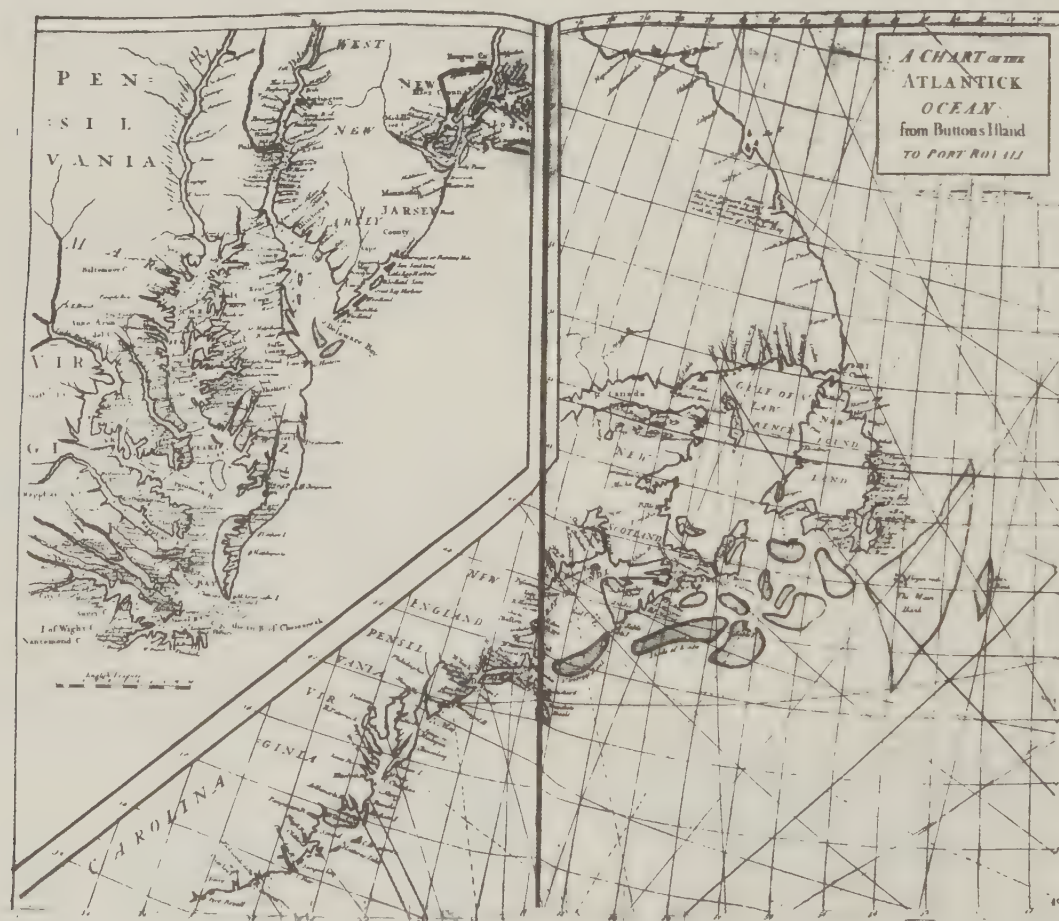


Plate 488. The chart of the eastern seaboard by Cutler published in 1728.

Entry 682. (Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec).

ENTRY 684. BELLIN. 1744. First state.

Plate: 490.

Map title: **CARTE / DE LA PARTIE
ORIENTALE / DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE
/ OU DU CANADA / DÉDIÉE / A
Monseigneur le Comte de Maurepas / Ministre
et Secrétaire d'Etat, / Commandeur des Ordres
du ROY. / Par N. Bellin Ingénieur de la Ma-
rine 1744.**

Map size: 40.4 x 56.4 cm.

Published in: **Histoire et Description Generale
de la Nouvelle France** — Tome Premier A Paris,
Chez Rolin— M.DCC.XLIV. Pierre-François-

Xavier de Charlevoix.

NMC 10037, 10038; BN 8o Ed. P.Angrand.778-
780, BN 4o Ed. Lk12 762 D; BN du Q, G 3400
1744 B4, RES AD 46.

Ref: BN du Q # 194; Lemon 1987.

“35.” rotated on its side, is engraved outside the
left-hand neat-line. “*Desbruslins fculpsit*” is en-
graved below the neat-line at the bottom right.

An important map that Bellin used subsequently
as a base for his later maps of the area, and one
that was also copied extensively by numerous other
cartographers, through to the middle of the century.

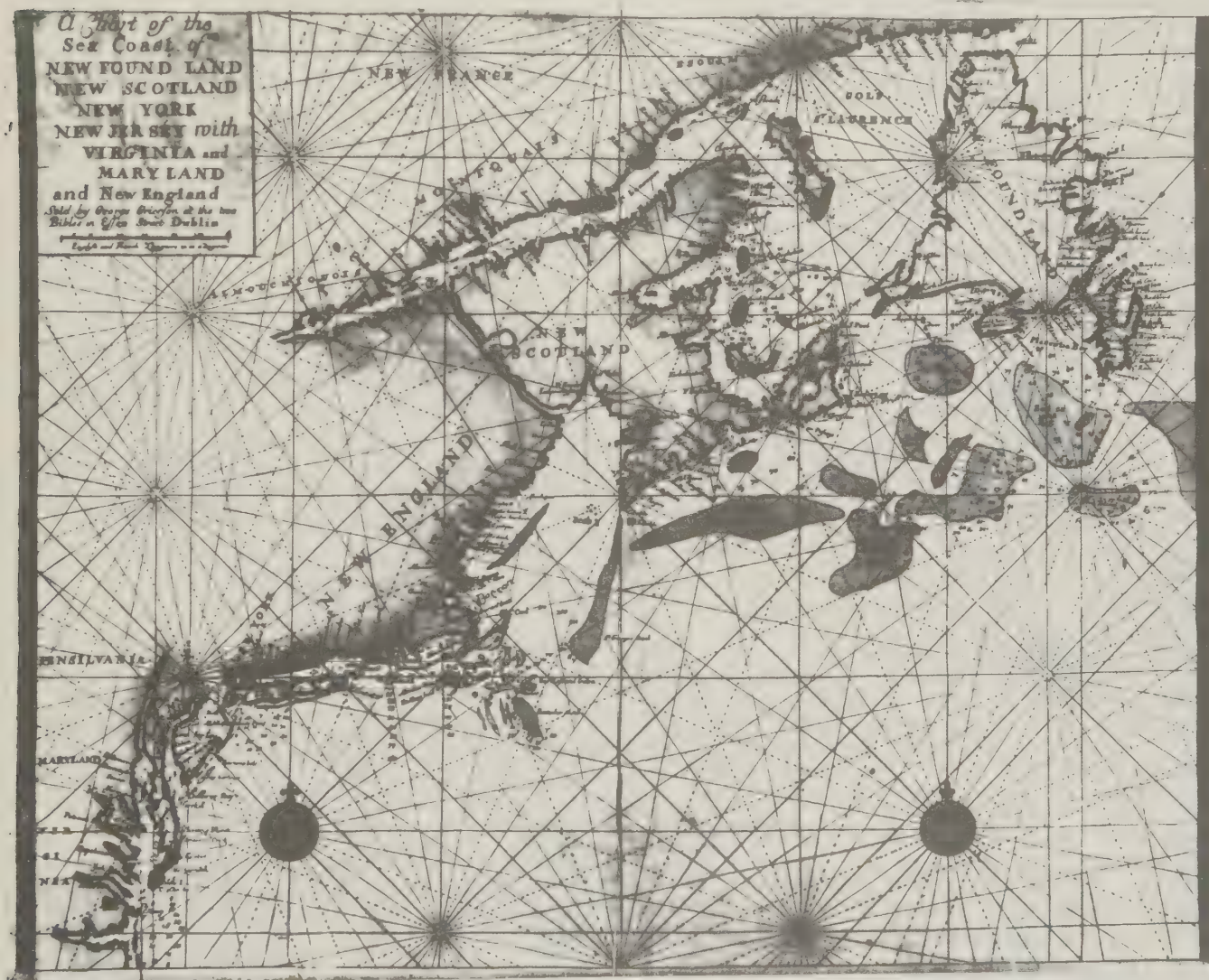


Plate 489. Grierson's pirated version of the chart of the eastern seaboard originally published by Mount & Page in the **English Pilot**. Entry 683. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 685. BELLIN. 1744. Second state.
 Map title: **CARTE / DE LA PARTIE ORIENTALE / DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU DU CANADA / DÉDIÉE / A Monseigneur le Comte de Maurepas / Ministre et Secrétaire d'Etat, / Commandeur des Ordres du ROY. / Par N. Bellin Ingénieur de la Marine 1744.**
 Map size: 40.4 x 56.4 cm.
 Published in: **Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France** —Tome Premier A Paris, Chez Rolin— M.DCC.XLIV. Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix.
 NMC 6373.

There is no engraved number outside the left-hand neat-line. “*Desbruslins fculpsit*” remains below the neat-line, bottom right.

ENTRY 686. BELLIN-ARKSTEE & MERKUS. 1756.
Plate: 491.
 Map title: **KARTE / VON DEM OSTLICHEN-STUCKE VON / NEU FRANK REICH / ODER / CANADA / Durch N Bellin Ingenieur de la Marine 1744 /**
 Map size: 39.7 x 55.6 cm.
 Published in: **Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande.** Leipzig 1756.
 Nat. Lib. C. F 5057 C45 Reserve; NMC 10038.

There is no engraved number at the left hand corner outside the neat-line, and the plate has been entirely but carefully re-engraved.

ENTRY 687. BELLIN. First state. 1745.
Plate: 492.
 Map title: **PARTIE ORIENTALE / DE LA / NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU DU / CANADA / Par Mr. Bellin Ingenieur du Roy et de la Marine / 1745.**
 Map size: 47.2 x 60.8 cm.
 Published in: **Atlas Maritime ou recueil des Cartes Réduites Dréssées au Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine** —. Paris 1751.
 Ref: NMC 14017(+C).

Below the neat-line is engraved “*A Paris chez R. J. Julien a l'Hotel de Soubise. A Nuremberg chez les Heritiers d'Homann Géographes de S.M.J. A Londres chez J. Rocque Geodesiste.*”. Based entirely on his map published in the previous year.

ENTRY 688. BELLIN. Second state. 1745.
Plate: 493.
 Map title: **PARTIE ORIENTALE / DE LA / NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU DU / CANADA / Par Mr. Bellin Ingenieur du Roy et de la Marine / 1745. /**
 Manuscript map title on verso: *Carte d'une Partie de L'Amerique Septentrionale / pour servir à l'Intelligence du Memoire vivi les Pretensions des Anglois au Sujet des Limites à regler avec la France dans cette partie du Monde*
 Map size: 47.2 x 60.8 cm.
 Published: separately?
 NMC 6374 (and verso); LC G1059 .B4 1751 Vault.
 Ref: Winsor v.5, pp. 472-82.

The details of the map distributors have been deleted from below the neat-line, and the only other change appears to be the name “*R^e. S^t. Croix*” which has been engraved parallel with the river. The map in the National Collection possibly accompanied the draft or working copy of the observations of the French commissioners relating to the English memorial of Shirley and Mildman (Jan 11, 1751). This map, and its title, also probably formed the basis for the printed map which accompanied the **Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi — 1755**. The information was then copied by Jefferys who also used the same title on his map included in “*Remarks on the French Memorials, 1756*”. Le Rouge also copied the information for his own map “*Partie Orientale du Canada*” (ENTRY 741 p 56).

ENTRY 689. BELLIN. 1755.
Plate: 494.
 Map title: **PARTIE ORIENTALE / DE LA / NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU DU / CANADA / Par Mr. Bellin Ingenieur du Roy et de la Marine / 1755.**
 Map size: 47.2 x 60.8 cm.
 Published in: **Atlas Compendarius Quinquaginta Tabularum Geographicarum Homanniarum—** 1755,
 and in: **Hommanno Atlas Geographicus Maior—**. 1759[1781].
 NMC 94066, 6549; LC G3400 1755 .B4 Vault; LC G1015 .H6 1755 Vault, G1015 .H62 1781 v.2. Vault.
 Ref: LC Phillips 3498, Phillips 622.

Numerous changes have been made to the plate, notably the left-hand corner, west and south of Lake Champlain, has been completely re-engraved, with changes to the Saint Lawrence River, Lake Ontario, Cape Cod, and with the addition of “*NOUVELLE YORK*”. The two Fishing Banks at the right-hand edge of the map have been fully stippled and “*Halifax*” has been added. Notably “*la Pointe Riche*” is added towards the top of the west coast of Newfoundland, somewhat surprisingly for a French map (see the discussion on page 151, Vol II).

ENTRY 690. BELLIN. 1755.

Plate: 495.

Map title: *PARTIE ORIENTALE / DE LA / NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU DU / CANADA / Par Mr. Bellin Ingenieur du Roy et de la Marine / Pour servir à l'Intelligence des affaires / et de l'Etat present en Amerique communiquee / au Public par les Heritiers de Homan / en l'an 1755.*

Map size: 42.8 x 53.7 cm.

Published in: *Atlas Geographicus Maior Exhibens Tellutem seu Globum Terraqueum — Homannianis Heredibus — 1759 (1781);* and in: *Atlas Géographique.* Lotter 1778.

NMC 24786, NMC 8464, NMC 846, LC G1015 .H62 1781 Vault; G1015 .L7 1778 Vault; G3400 1755 .B41 Vault; BN du Q, #257, G 3400 1755 B4. Ref: LC Phillips 622, Phillips 3517.

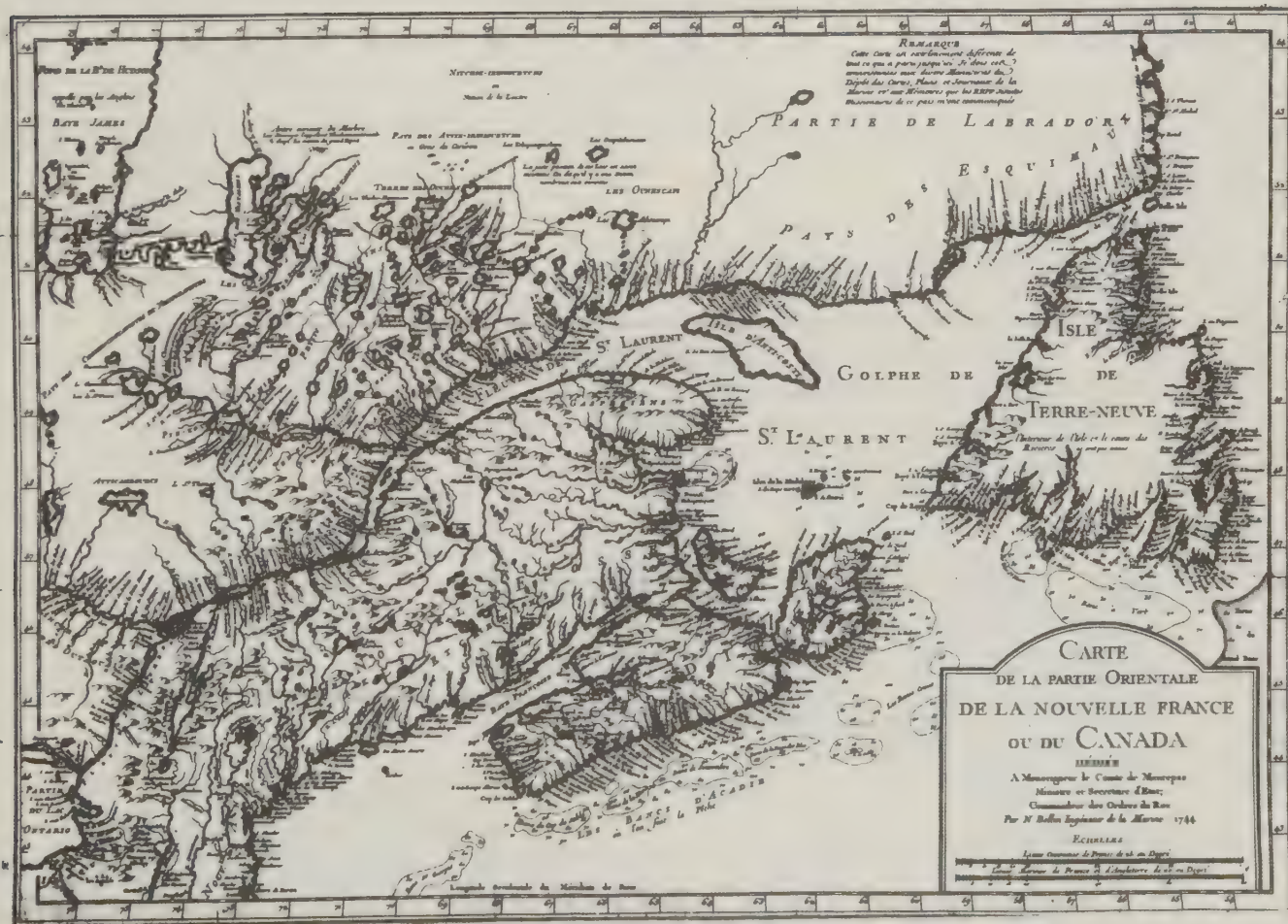


Plate 490. Bellin's definitive map of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland that served as the basis for numerous maps subsequently. Entry 684. (Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Quebec).

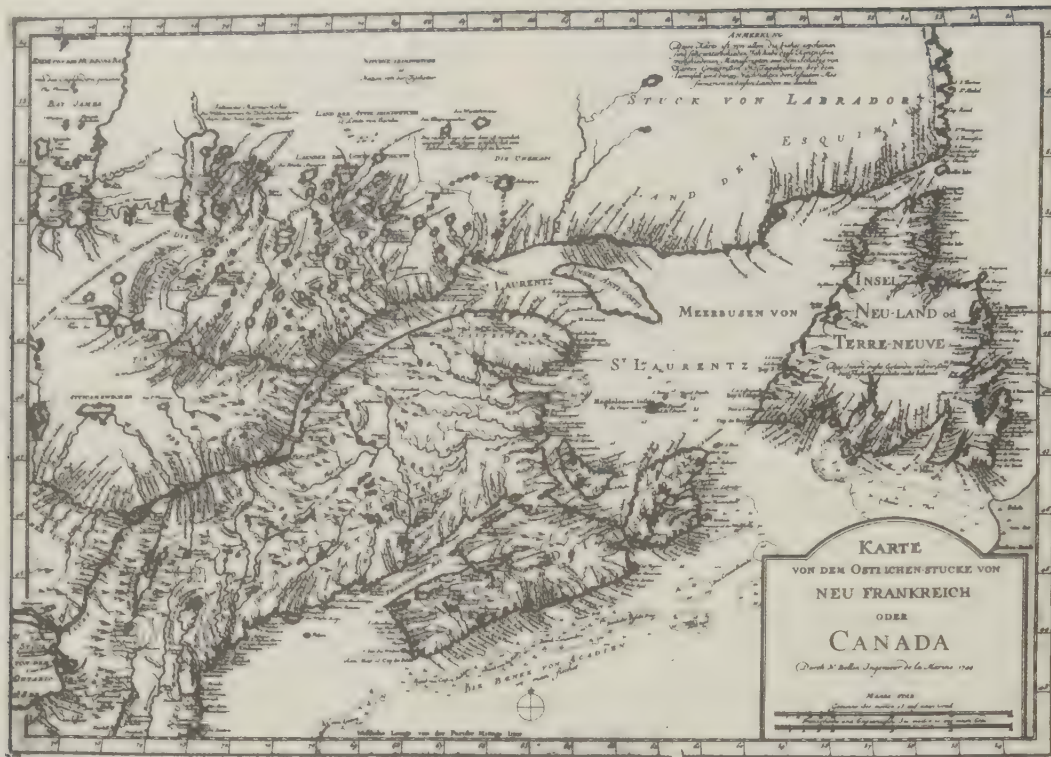


Plate 491. The version of Bellin's map of the eastern seaboard from *Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande*. Entry 686. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 492. The first state of Bellin's map of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland published ca. 1751. Entry 687. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



*Carte d'une partie de l'Amérique Septentrionale
pour servir à l'Intelligence du Mémoire sur les prétentions des Anglois au sujet des
Limites à régler avec la France dans cette partie du Nord*

*Les Limites proposées sont les suivantes de l'Est à l'Ouest par le Cap de la Pointe de la Baye de la Nouvelle-France
1. La Baye de la Nouvelle-France jusqu'à la Pointe de la Baye de la Nouvelle-France
2. La Baye de la Nouvelle-France jusqu'à la Pointe de la Baye de la Nouvelle-France
3. La Baye de la Nouvelle-France jusqu'à la Pointe de la Baye de la Nouvelle-France
4. La Baye de la Nouvelle-France jusqu'à la Pointe de la Baye de la Nouvelle-France
5. La Baye de la Nouvelle-France jusqu'à la Pointe de la Baye de la Nouvelle-France
6. La Baye de la Nouvelle-France jusqu'à la Pointe de la Baye de la Nouvelle-France
7. La Baye de la Nouvelle-France jusqu'à la Pointe de la Baye de la Nouvelle-France
8. La Baye de la Nouvelle-France jusqu'à la Pointe de la Baye de la Nouvelle-France
9. La Baye de la Nouvelle-France jusqu'à la Pointe de la Baye de la Nouvelle-France
10. La Baye de la Nouvelle-France jusqu'à la Pointe de la Baye de la Nouvelle-France*

Plate 493. The second state of Bellin's 1754 map. The copy in the National Archives possibly accompanied the draft or working copy of the observations of the French commissioners relating to the English memorial of Shirley and Mildman (Jan 11, 1751). This map, and its title, also probably formed the basis for the printed map which accompanied the **Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi — 1755**. The wording on verso shown here is consistent with this interpretation. Entry 688.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada.)



Plate 494.
Bellin's final
edition of his
map of the
eastern
seaboard dated
& published in
1755.
Entry 689.
(Courtesy of the
National Archives of
Canada).



Plate 495.
The Homman
Heirs edition
of Bellin's
map of the
eastern
seaboard also
published in
1755.
Entry 690.
(Courtesy of the
National Archives of
Canada).

ENTRY 691. COLLYER. [ca. 1745].

Plate: 496.

Map title: **A New Chart of the / Coast of / NEW ENGLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, / NEW FRANCE or CANADA, / with the Islands of / NEWFOUNDL^d. CAPE BRETON / S^t. JOHN's &c. / Done from the Original Publish'd in 1744. / at Paris. / BY MONS^r. N. BELLIN / —.**

Map size: 34.5 x 46.4 cm.

Published: separately

McCord Museum M4689.

Engraved inside the border to the left of the cartouche is “*Sold by I. Collyer in Ludgate Street*”. In the top centre there is a panel of text discussing the importance to the French of Cape Breton Island and how “*the recovery of this Place will not only entirely destroy this formidable Seminary but break up their FISHERY —.*”.

ENTRY 692. GENTLEMANS MAGAZINE. 1746.

Plate: 497.

Map title: **A New Chart of the / Coast of / NEW ENGLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, / NEW FRANCE or CANADA, / with the Islands of / NEWFOUNDL^d. CAPE BRETON / S^t. JOHN's &c. / Done from the Original Publish'd in 1744. / at Paris. / BY MONS^r. N. BELLIN / —**

Map size: 34 x 46.9 cm.

Published in: **Gentlemans Magazine**, v.16 Feb. 1746, between pg.72 & 73.

NMC 6938, 6939, 7350-7352; BN du Q, # 242, G 3400 1746 B4.

Ref: Jolly GENT-40, Wheat & Brun 77; Morrison, 1982.

In the bottom centre, inside the neat-line, is engraved “*T. Jefferys sculp.*”. The inset of the “Atlantic Ocean” from Collyer's previous map remains, but now with additional insets of “Quebec City” and “Fort Dauphin”, with “Plan of the City and Port of Louisbourg” replacing the block of text engraved top centre in Collyer's map. Numerous place names have also been added to Cape Breton and Nova Scotia. It is difficult to assess if this is a new engraved plate, or a second state of Collyer's map. Very close examination

however, shows minute differences in the engraving over and above the obvious additions to the plate (see the two illustrations on page 46).

ENTRY 693. BOWEN. 1747. First state.

Plate: 498.

Map title: **A New & Accurate MAP of the / ISLANDS OF / NEWFOUNDLAND, CAPE BRETON, / S^t. JOHN and ANTICOSTA; / together with the Neighbouring / COUNTRIES OF / NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA &c. / ——— / By Eman. Bowen.**

Map size: 34.7 x 42.6 cm.

Published in: **A Complete System of Geography.** London, W. Innys, 1747.

NMC 6940, 6941; BN du Q, G 3400 1752 B6; Nat. Lib. C. G114 B68 1747 x.fol. Reserve; LC G114 .C77; Memorial University G 3410 1752 B6. Ref: BN du Q # 382; LC Phillips 603; Morrison, 1982.

Outside the neat-line, bottom right, is “N^o. 95”.

ENTRY 694. BOWEN. 1752. Second state.

Map title: **A New & Accurate MAP of the / ISLANDS OF / NEWFOUNDLAND, CAPE BRITON, / S^t. JOHN and ANTICOSTA; / together with the Neighbouring / COUNTRIES OF / NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA &c.—— / By Eman. Bowen.**

Map size: 34.7 x 42.6 cm.

Published in: **A Complete Atlas, or Distinct View of the Known World.** 1752.

NMC 6944; LC G1015 .B65 1752 copy 2 Vault; LC G3400 1752 .B6 Vault.; Memorial University G3410 1752 B6

Ref: LC Phillips 614; Phillips Maps v.1 p.475; Morrison, 1982.

Outside the neat-line, bottom left, is “N^o. 63” and the erasure of the previous number, bottom right, is just visible.

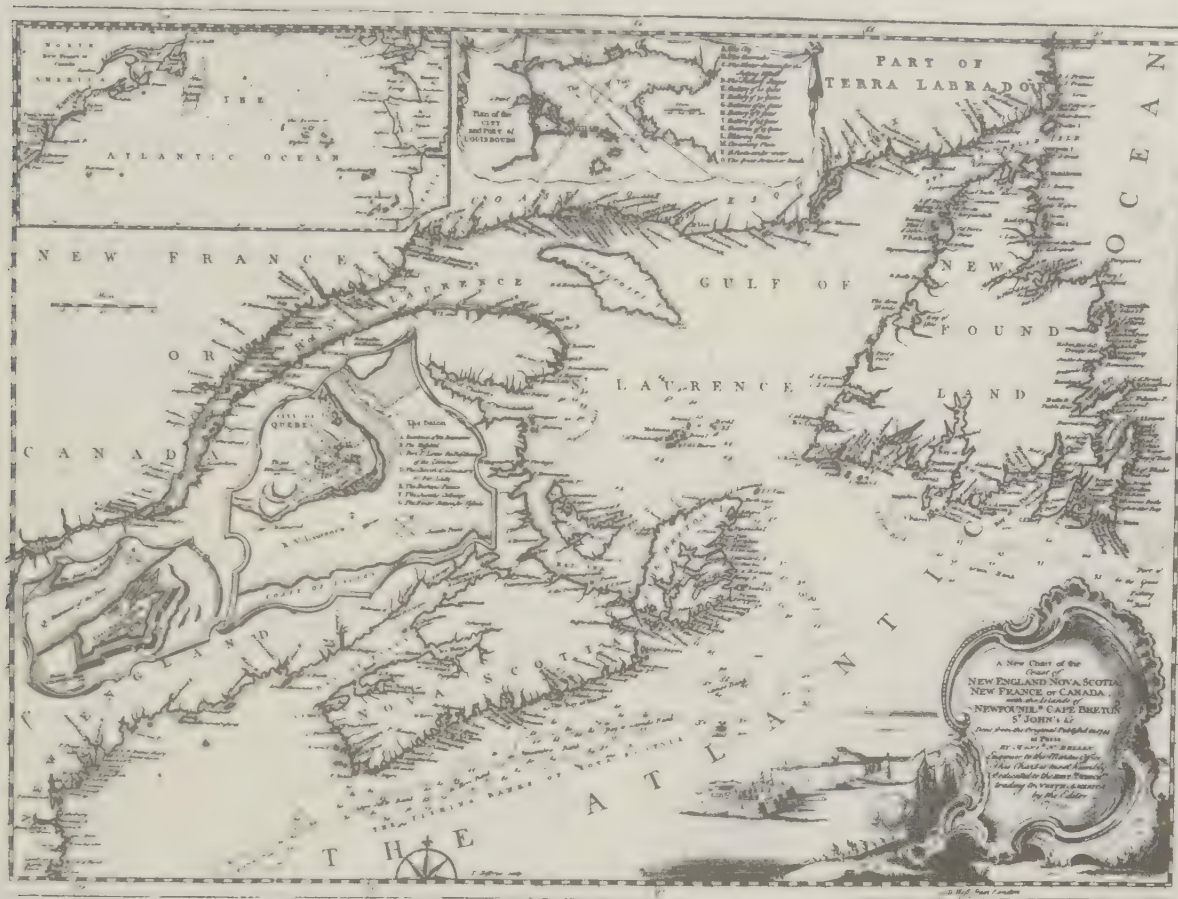


Plate 497. Jefferys' copy of Collyer's map which appeared in the **Gentlemen's Magazine** in 1746.
Entry 692. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 498. The map of the eastern seaboard first published by Bowen in 1747, but derived yet again from Bellin 1744. Entry 693.

(Courtesy of the National
Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 695. TURNER. ca. 1750 First state. Plate: 499.

Map title: *To his / Excellency Edw^d. Cornwallis Esq. / Governour &c of his Majestys Province / of Nova Scotia in America—&c— / This CHART of the Coasts of NOVA SCOTIA / and Parts adjacent, is humbly presented / — / James Turner*

Map size: 33.5 x 45.8 cm.

Published: separately

Clements Library, John Carter Brown Library; NMC 7349.

Ref: Clements v.4, p.134; Wheat & Brun #77; Morrison, 1982; Lemon 1987.

Engraved above the border, at the bottom, is “*Engraved Printed & Sold by James Turner near the Town House Boston New England*”. The map is engraved in simple outline without any details of Lakes or Mountains apart from “*LADY MOUNTAINS*” in the Gaspé, and a note “*S Croix R^r. The Boundary betwⁿ. Ye Provinces of Nova Scotia & Sagadehoc*”. This map is derived from the map originally published by Collyer ca. 1745 (Entry 691). It subsequently appeared as a number of additional states.

ENTRY 696. TURNER. 1759. Second state.

Map title: *To his / Excellency Edw^d. Cornwallis Esq. / Governour &c of his Majestys Province / of Nova Scotia in America—&c— / This MAP of the Province of NOVA SCOTIA / and Parts adjacent, is humbly presented / — / James Turner*

Map size: 33.5 x 45.8 cm.

Published: separately

Ref: Clements v.4, p.134; Stauffer Part I, p.307; Wheat & Brun # 86; Morrison, 1982; Lemon 1987.

Engraved above the border, at the bottom, is now “*Engraved Printed & Sold by James Turner in Arch Street Philadelphia 2^d. Edition 1759*”. In addition to the change of title and to the imprint, numerous and extensive changes have been made to the map itself which now shows considerable detail of rivers, lakes, and mountains. The boundary between Nova Scotia and Sagadahoc is now defined from the mouth of the St. Croix River north to the St Lawrence River.

ENTRY 697. TURNER. [1757] 1760. Third state.

Map title: *To his / Excellency Edw^d. Cornwallis Esq. / Governour &c of his Majestys Province / of Nova Scotia in America—&c— / This MAP of the Province of NOVA SCOTIA / and Parts adjacent, is humbly presented / — / James Turner*

Map size: 33.5 x 45.8 cm.

Published: separately

Ref: Clements v.4, p.134; Wheat & Brun # 88;

Lemon 1987, Morrison, 1982.

NMC 7356.

Engraved above the border at the bottom is “*Sold by ANDREW HOOK in Philadelphia 2^d. Edition 1760.*” which appears to be the only change to the plate.

ENTRY 698. TURNER. [1757] 1776. Fourth state.**Plate: 500.**

Map title: *To his / Excellency Edw^d. Cornwallis Esq. / Governour &c of his Majestys Province / of Nova Scotia in America—&c— / This MAP of the Province of NOVA SCOTIA / and Parts adjacent, is humbly presented / — / James Turner*

Map size: 33.5 x 45.8 cm.

Published: Separately

LC G3400 1757 .T8 Vault; Yale *732 1776.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee #277, 1981; Clements v.4, p.134; Wheat & Brun # 92; Morrison, 1982;

Lemon 1987.

Engraved above the border at the bottom is “*Printed & Sold by R. AITKEN in Philadelphia 2^d. Edition 1776.*”



Plate 499. The first state of Turner's copy of Jefferys map which he published in the **Gentlemen's Magazine** of 1746. Turner's map appeared around 1750, but was then re-issued several times.
Entry 695. (Courtesy of the Clements Library).



Plate 500. The final state of Turner's map published in 1776 by Aitkin.
Entry 698. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 699. CHABERT. 1753. First state.

Map title: **CARTE RÉDUITE / DES COSTES
DE L'ACADIE, DE L'ISLE ROYALE, / —**

Map size: 23.1 x 57.4 cm.

Published in: source not located

Ref: Morrison, 1982.

Engraved bottom left outside the border, is
“*Dheulland Sculp.*”, with “*Page 1*” top left.
The title is engraved above the map, inside a simple
single line frame.

ENTRY 700. CHABERT. 1753 Second state.

Plate: 501.

Map title: **CARTE RÉDUITE / DES COSTES
DE L'ACADIE, DE L'ISLE ROYALE —**

Map size: 28.7 x 57.4 cm.

Published in: **Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en
1750 et 1751, dans L'Amerique Septentrionale**
—, Paris 1753

Ref: Morrison, 1982.

Engraved bottom left, outside the border, is still
“*Dheulland Sculp.*”, with “*Page 1*” top left. In
the lower centre is now a decorative cartouche.

ENTRY 701. CHABERT. ca. 1754 Third state.

Map title: **CARTE RÉDUITE / DES COSTES
DE L'ACADIE, DE L'ISLE ROYALE, / —**

Map size: 23.1 x 57.4 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrionale**
Paris 1750-1806.

NMC 8936.

Ref: Morrison, 1982.

Still engraved bottom left, outside the border,
is “*Dheulland Sculp.*”, and “*Page 1*” top left.
However, the decorative cartouche, lower centre,
has been removed and the rhumb lines completed.
The map was inset along with five others (see also
the maps of Port Chibouctou and Isle Royale
and then included in several editions of the **Nep-
tune** with a simple title cartouche engraved top
right.

ENTRY 702. CHABERT. ca. 1784. Fourth state.

Plate: 502.

Map title: **CARTE RÉDUITE / DES CÔTES /
DE L'ACADIE, / DE L'ISLE ROYALE, / —**

Map size: 23.1 x 57.4 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrionale**
Paris 1750-1806.

NMC 88016.

Ref: Morrison, 1982.

In this state there is a Depot de la Marine stamp
with fleurs-de-lis added to the cartouche and
“*Prix trente Sols.*”.

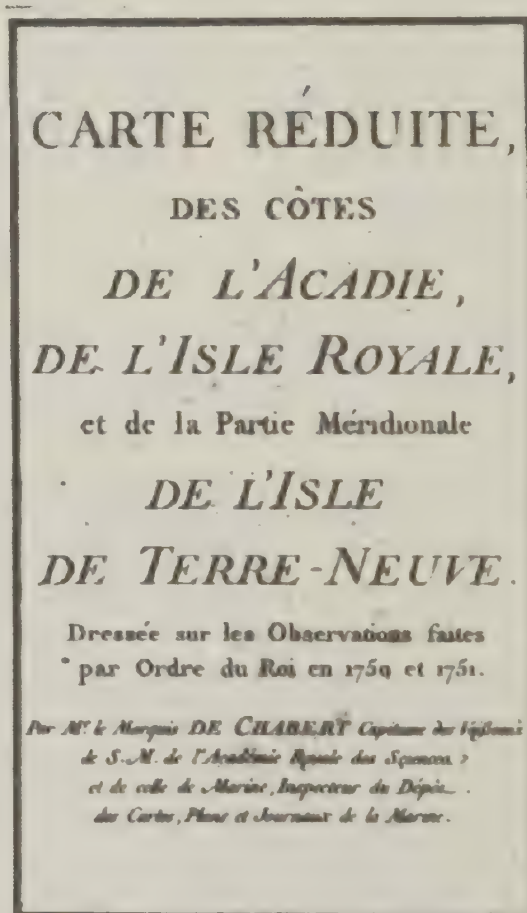




Plate 501. The second state of Chabert's chart of the Maritimes with a decorative cartouche added.
Entry 700. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

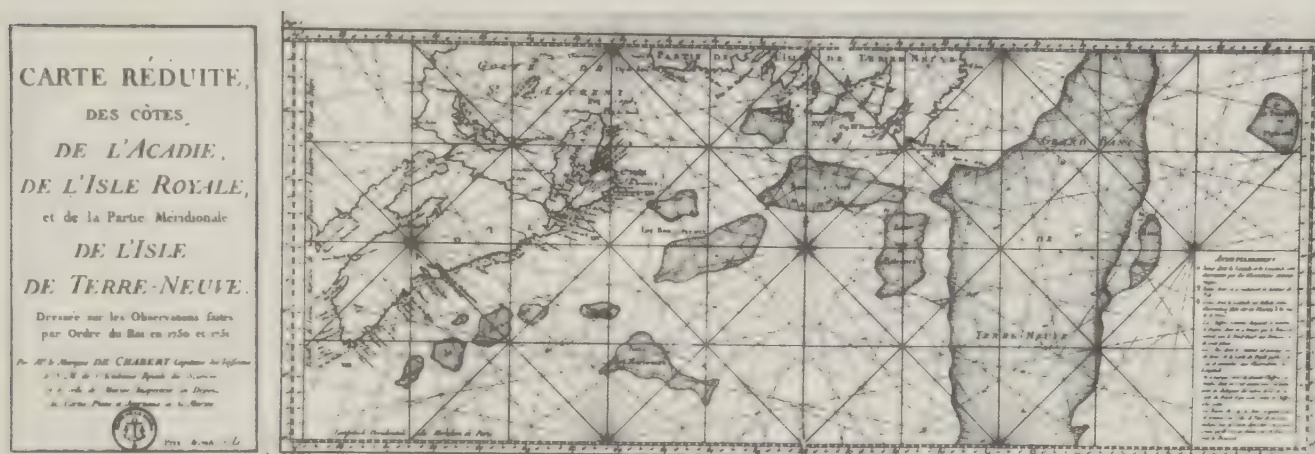


Plate 502. The final state of Chabert's chart of the Maritimes with a Depot de la Marine stamp added to the simple cartouche. Entry 702. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 703. BELLIN. 1755.

Plate: 503.

Map title: **CARTE D'UNE PARTIE DE / L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE / Pour servir à l'Intelligence du Mémoire sur les prétentions des / Anglois au sujet des Limites à regler avec la France / dans cette Partie du Monde.**

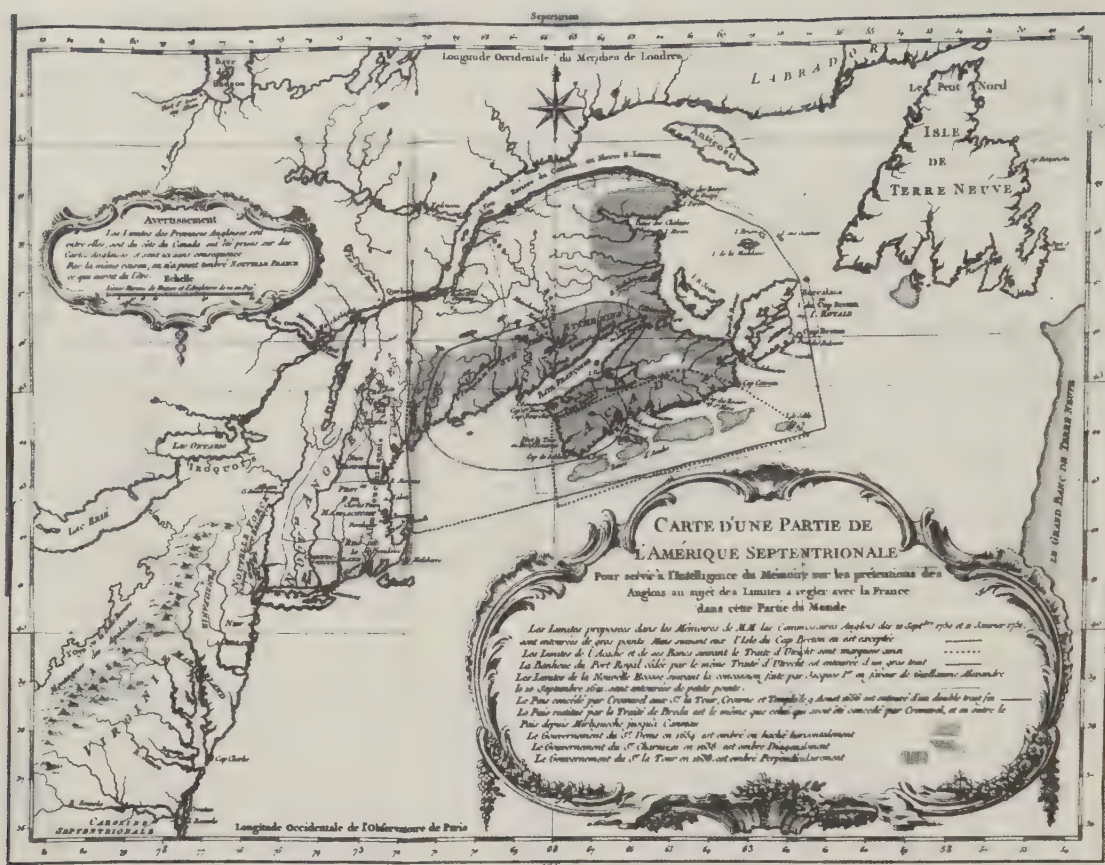
Map size: 34.5 x 45 cm.

Published in: **Mémoires des commissaires du Roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté Britannique, sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique; —.** A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale M.DCCLV.

NMC F / 1000-[1755]; BNR / F / 5060 / G74 / V.1; Clements Library 4-B-35a.

Ref: Winsor v.5, p.482; Archives Mirror of Canada Past. U. of T. Press [1972]; Lemon 1987.

There are several editions of the **Mémoires** containing this map and its derivatives, which according to Winsor are all different: This quarto edition published in 1755; a duodecimo edition in 1756; and a Copenhagen edition, **Mémoires des commissaires** —. À Copenhague, 1755. (see Entry 704). There is also a final French quarto edition of 1757 with an additional [fourth] volume which contains a map showing the bounds of the 1620, 1662, 1665, 1732 charters [Virginia, Carolina, and Georgia], claimed by the English to run through to the Pacific (Winsor Vol. V, p. 482; BN du Q # 792, RES AD 39).



ENTRY 706. SEALE. 1755.

Plate: 506.

Map title: **NEWFOUNDLAND / and NOVA SCOTIA, / with the River & Gulf of S^t. Laurence, / from the most authentic Discoveries.**

Map size: 18.5 x 24.7 cm.

Published in: **A New and Complete History of the British Empire in America.**

Clements Library C2 1755 Ne.

Ref: Clements v.3, p.120.

Engraved, lower right, outside the border, is "R. W. Seale sculp. .".

ENTRY 707. LONDON MAGAZINE. 1755.

Plate: 507.

Map title: **A MAP / of the / BRITISH & FRENCH / PLANTATIONS / in / NORTH AMERICA**

Map size: 21.1 x 26.6 cm.

Published in: **London Magazine** v.24, Aug 1755, p 360.

NMC 6635; PAC Lib. B / 1000-[1755]; F / 1000-[1755].

Ref: Jolly LOND-96, Phillips Maps p. 575; Sellers & van Ee # 65.



Plate 506. Map of the eastern seaboard published in **A New and Complete History of the British Empire in America** in 1755. Entry 706. (Courtesy of the Clements Library).



Plate 507. Map of Eastern Canada and Newfoundland that appeared in the **London Magazine** in 1755.
Entry 707. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 708. LONDON MAGAZINE. 1758.

Plate: 508.

Map title: *A / MAP of / NEW ENGLAND, / and / NOVA SCOTIA; / with part of / NEW YORK, CANADA, / and NEW BRITAIN / & the adjacent Islands of / NEW FOUND LAND / CAPE BRETON &c. / By Tho. Kitchin Geogr'.*

Map size: 27 x 33 cm.

Published in: **London Magazine** v. 27, Sept. 1758, p. 440.

NMCF / 1000-[1758]; LC G3300 1758 .K5 Vault; Yale Small *755.1765A.

Ref: Phillips Maps p.191; Sellers & van Ee # 80; Winsor v.5, p.482; Jolly LOND-145.

ENTRY 709. IMPERIAL MAGAZINE. 1760.

Plate: 509.

Map title: *A New & Correct MAP of / CANADA / with a Perspective View of the / TOWN of MONTREAL / on the River S'. Lawrence*

Map size: 19.2 x 23.9 cm.

Published in: **Imperial Magazine** v.1, Dec. 1760, opp. p. 655.

LC G3400 17— .N Vault.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee # 579; Jolly IMP-7.

Engraved below the neat-line, bottom right, is “*R. Bennett, Sculp.*” who also engraved “*A Plan & View of the Town of Montreal in Canada*” for the **Grand Magazine of Universal Intelligence** (see Vol IV), and it seems likely that this is the source of the Montreal inset.



Plate 508. Map of Eastern Canada and Newfoundland that appeared in the *London Magazine* in 1758. Entry 708. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 710. UNIVERSAL MUSEUM. 1762.
Plate : 510.

Map title: *An Accurate MAP / of the ISLANDS of / NEW FOUND LAND, / CAPE BRETON, &c. / with the Adjacent Province of / NOVA SCOTIA.*

Map size: 19.3 x 25.5 cm.

Published in: *Universal Museum* 1762. Vol 1, opp. p. 504.

New York Public Library *KSD; NMC 15949.

Ref: Jolly UMUS-7.

At the top right, inside the border, is engraved "Engravd for the Universal Museum" and at the lower right "J. Gibson Sculp."

ENTRY 711. MILLAR & TONSON. 1762.
Plate: 511.

Map title: *A New & Correct / MAP / of the ISLES of / NEW FOUND LAND, / CAPE BRETON &c. / with the Provinces of / NOVA SCOTIA.*

Map size: 27.6 x 34.7 cm.

Published in: *The American Gazetteer —of the New World.* London Millar & Tonson 1762.

BN du Q RESAF 242; LC E14.A51 Vault; BL 798.d.4; Clements Library C2 1762 Am.

Ref: BN du Q # 779; Clements v.3, p.110.

Engraved bottom right, inside the border, is "J Gibson sculp."

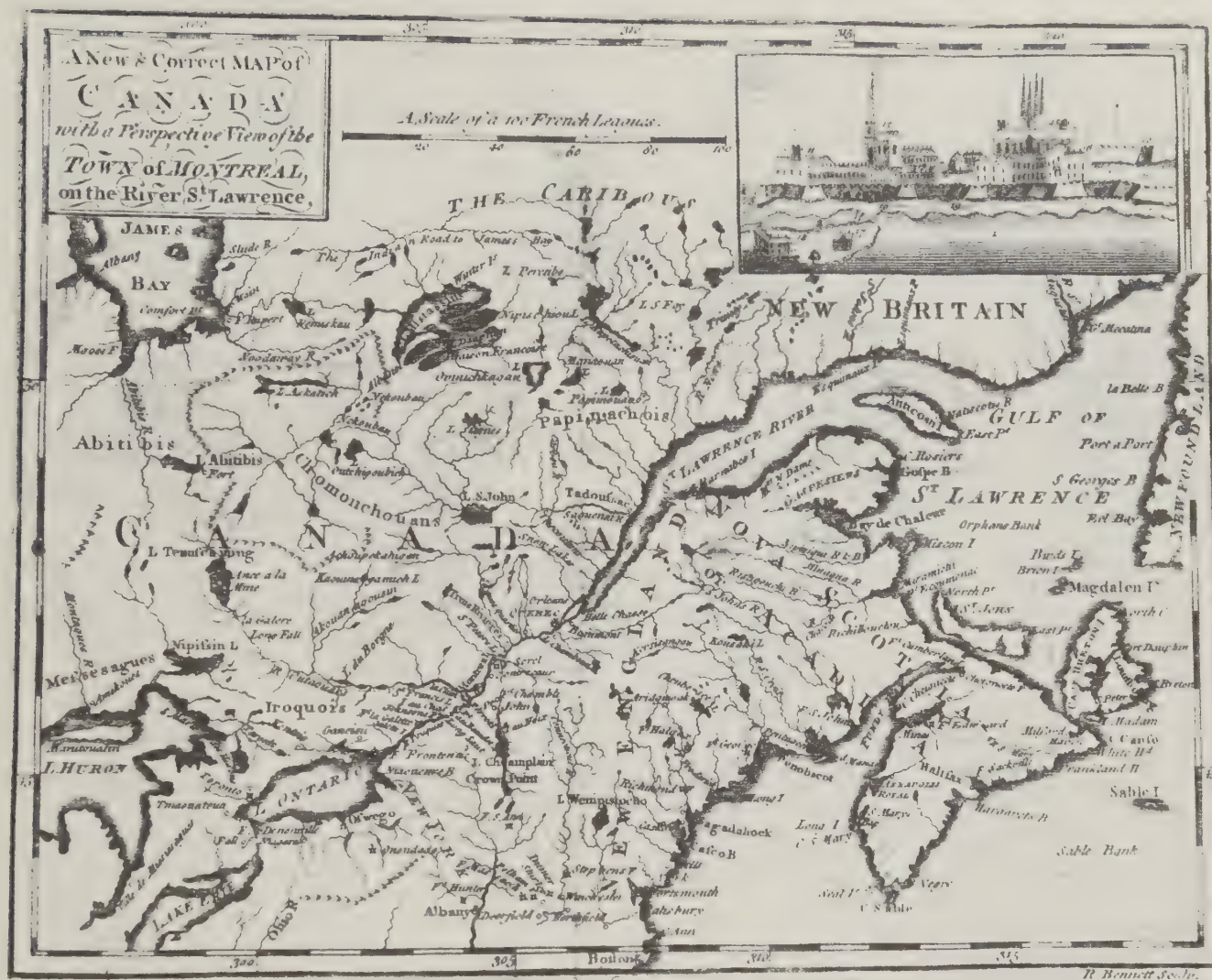


Plate 509. Map of Eastern Canada and Newfoundland that appeared in the *Imperial Magazine* in 1760. Entry 709. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 712. BOLLAN. 1764.

Plate: 512.

Map title: *A MAP of the LANDS, / ISLANDS, GULF, SEAS / and FISHING BANKS, / Comprizing / the COD FISHERY in / AMERICA.*

Map size: 19.3 x 24.6 cm.

Published in: *The Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery* —. London 1764; & in: *The Begining Progress, and Conclusion of the Late War* —. London 1770.

LC Rare Books SH 227.B69; Clements Library;

Carter Brown S163. A19f.

Ref: Clements v.3 p. 100.

Engraved lower right, outside the border, is “*T. Kitchin Sculp.*”.

ENTRY 713. SANTINI. 1776. First state.

Plate: 513.

Map title: *PARTIE ORIENTALE / du CANADA, / avec la / NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE / l'ACADIE, / et la TERRE-NEUVE, / PAR LE S. D'ANVILLE. / A VENISE / Par P. Santini / 1776.*

Map size: 48.5 x 57.8 cm.

Published in: *Atlas Universel Dressé sur les Meilleures artes Modernes*. Venise 1776-1784.

LC G1015 .S34 1784. v.1. Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 647.

Engraved inside the border, at the top right, is “*P.11.*”.



Plate 510. Map of Eastern Canada and Newfoundland that appeared in the *Universal Museum* in 1762. Entry 710. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 714. SANTINI. 1776. Second state. Map title: *PARTIE ORIENTALE / du CANADA, / avec la / NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE / l'ACADIE, / et la TERRE-NEUVE, / PAR LE S. D'ANVILLE. / A VENISE / Par P. Santini / 1776.*

Map size: 48.5 x 57.8 cm.

Published in: *Atlas Universel Dressé sur les Meilleures Artes Modernes*. Venise 1776-1784. LC G3400 1776 .A5 Vault; BN du Q, G3400 1776 A5; NMC 24655.

Ref: BN du Q # 130; LC Phillips 647.

In this second state, the page number that was at the top right, has been erased.

ENTRY 715. SAYER & BENNETT. 1776. First state.

Plate: 514.

Map title: *A GENERAL MAP OF THE / NORTHERN BRITISH COLONIES / IN AMERICA. / which comprehends / THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, / THE GOVERNMENT OF NEWFOUNDLAND, / NOVA-SCOTIA / —*

Map size: 47.5 x 66.2 cm.

Published in: *The American Military Pocket Atlas* — London R. Sayer and J. Bennett 1776. LC G1105 .R5 1776 Vault; Clements Library. Ref: Stevens & Tree 1967; LC Phillips 1206.



Plate 511. Map of Eastern Canada and Newfoundland that appeared in the *American Gazetteer* in 1762. Entry 711. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

Engraved below the border is "London. Printed for Rob^t. Sayer & Jn^o. Bennett, Map & Sea Chartsellers N^o. 53 Fleet Street, as the Act directs. 14th. August 1776." There is a running title "The SEAT of WAR, in the NORTHERN COLONIES, containing the Province of QUEBEC, NEWFOUNDLAND, NOVA-SCOTIA, NEW-ENGLAND, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, &c."

ENTRY 716. SAYER. 1788. Second state. Plate: 515.

Map title: **A NEW AND CORRECT MAP / OF THE / BRITISH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA / Comprehending / EASTERN CANADA with the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, / NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA / — / LONDON / Publish'd by Robert Sayer, 53 Fleet Street, 1st. Jan^y. 1788.**

Map size: 47.9 x 66 cm.

Published in: source not located

NMC 8497.

Ref: Stevens & Tree 1967.

In addition to the change of title and the erasure of both the running title above the neat-line and the imprint below, there are numerous other major changes to the plate. For example, Anticosti Island, the Magdalen Islands, and Cape Breton have all been re-engraved with additional names added. Nova Scotia and the adjacent Fishing Banks have also been changed. The note below the cartouche has been changed to "— to the French / who by the last Treaty are / to Fish from Cape St John / to Cape Ray on the Coast / of Newfoundland".



Plate 512. Map of Eastern Canada and Newfoundland that appeared in *The Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery* --- in 1764. Entry 712. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 717. LAURIE & WHITTLE. 1794.
Third state.

Map title: **A NEW AND CORRECT MAP / OF THE / BRITISH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA / Comprehending / EASTERN CANADA with the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, / NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA / — / LONDON / Publish'd by Laurie & Whittle, 53 Fleet Street, 1st. Jan^y. 1794.**

Map size: 47.9 x 66 cm.

Published in: *A New Universal Atlas* 1795 1796, 1799, 1801, 1802; *Imperial Sheet Atlas* — London 1796.

NMC 24664, 24665, 24828; LC G1015 .L38 1796

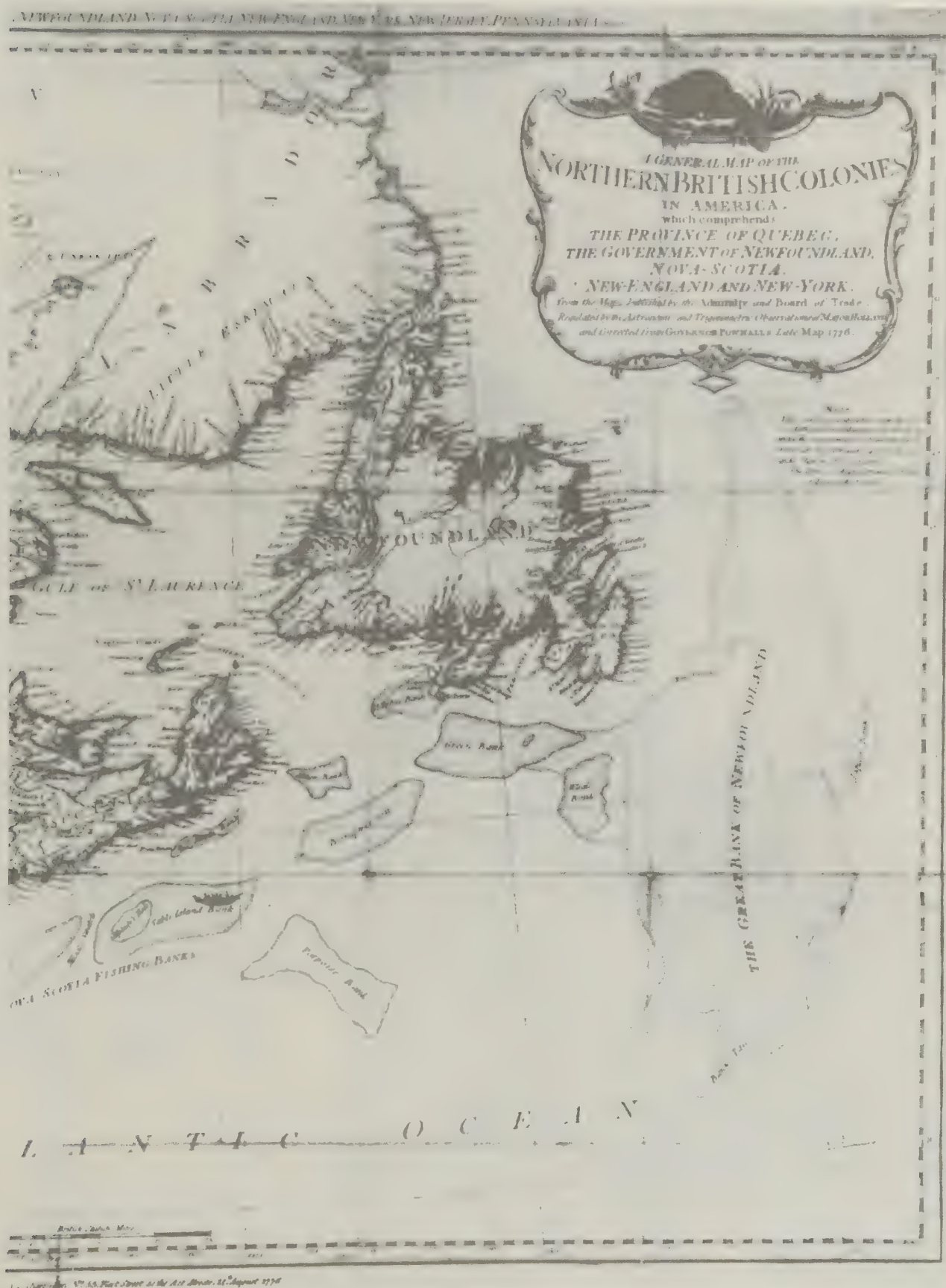
Cage; G1015 .K56 1795, 1796, 1799, 1801, 1802 Vault.

Ref: Stevens & Tree 1967; LC Phillips 6009, Phillips 682.

The only change appears to be the Laurie & Whittle imprint and date in the cartouche.



Plate 514. The first state of the Sayer & Bennett map published in *The American* imprint below the border. E



ocket Atlas in 1776. This first state has a running title above, and the publishers
(Courtesy of the Library of Congress).





Plate 515. The second state of Sayer's map of the British colonies. The running title as well as the publishers imprint have been removed. Anticosti Island, the Magdalen Islands, and Cape Breton have all been re-engraved, and the note below the cartouche has also been changed.

Entry 716.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

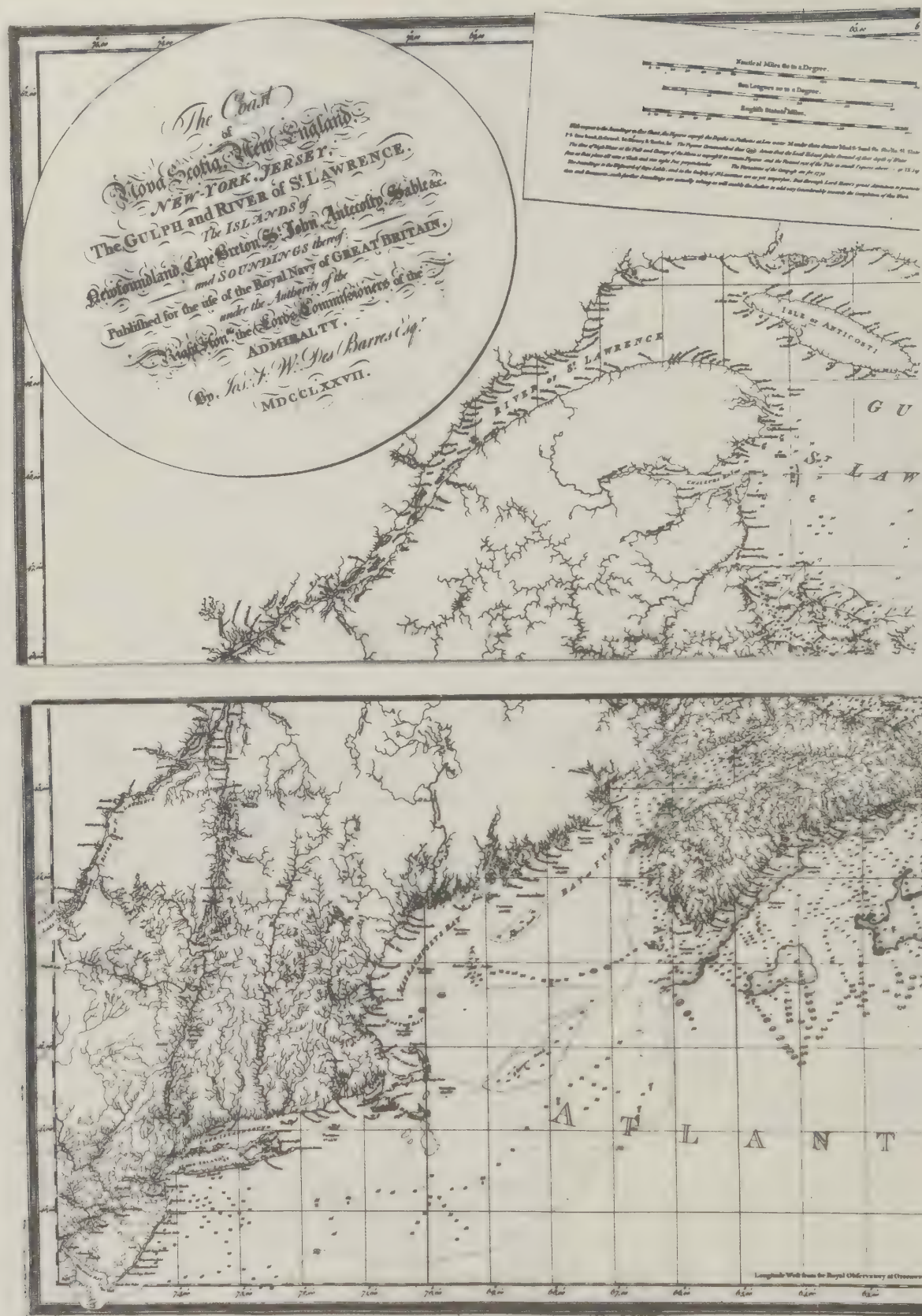


Plate 516. The master-chart of north-east North America published in 1777, from Des Barres, marked by a dotted line. The map is dated MDCCLXXVII within the simple cartouche.



tic Neptune. In this first state there is a simple engraved coastal outline, with shoals only
29, 1777 inside the border, lower right. Entry 718. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 718. DESBARRES. 1777-81.**Plate: 516, 517.**

Map title: *The Coast / of / Nova Scotia, New England, / NEW-YORK, JERSEY, / The GULPH and RIVER of S^t. LAWRENCE. / — / MDCCLXXVII.*

Map size: 81.8 x 118.3 cm.

Published in: **The Atlantic Neptune published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain**—. London.

NMC 27958-27962.

The following states have been so far identified:

- First state:

Dated in the title MDCCLXXVII, with imprint March 29, 1777. A simple engraved outline, with shoals having only a dashed outline.

NMC 27958; LC # 9 state 1 copy 13; Henry Stevens # 9.1

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #205.

- Second state:

Still dated in the title MDCCLXXVII, with imprint March 29, 1777. The land areas are still simple outline, but three additional shoals have now been added below Nantucket. Some shoals are now stippled.

Dalhousie Crowe copy; McGill G3300 1797 W54; Henry Stevens # 9.2.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 206.

- Third state:

Dated in the title MDCCLXXVII, with imprint March 29, 1777. The land areas are still in simple outline, but the shoals are now stippled. Two banks have been extended, one off Cape Sable and the other off New England.

LC # 9 state 3 copy 8.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 206.

- Fourth state:

Dated in the title MDCCLXXVII, with imprint still March 29, 1777. The land areas are now engraved with topographic hachures. There are several new stippled banks and shoals, and a dot-

ted line between Cape Cod and Martha's Vineyard to show the route of H.M.S. Eagle.

LC # 9 state 4 copy 4, 6, 8, 12.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 207.

- Fifth state:

Now dated in the title MDCCLXXVIII, with imprint still March 29, 1777. The land areas are engraved with topographic hachures, and the shoals are stippled. Soundings have been added between Rhode Island and Cape Cod.

LC # 9 state 5 copy 16; Henry Stevens # 9.3.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 208.

- Sixth state:

Dated in the title MDCCLXXVIII, and with the imprint still March 29, 1777. Engraved left centre is "NB. The shoals of Nantucket which in the Preceeding editions of this chart, were laid down from a sketch sent to me by Lieut Knight of the Navy —". Three compass-stars have been engraved with lines extended some 3-5 inches only from the centre of the rose.

Dalhousie Morse copy; Henry Stevens # 9.4.

Ref: Henry Stevens # 9.4.

- Seventh state:

Dated in the title MDCCLXXVIII, with imprint now March 29, 1779. The land areas are engraved with topographic hachures, the shoals are stippled, but "PL 7" has been added top right.

NMC 27960; Arch. Nova Scotia Morse copy; Henry Stevens # 9.5.

Ref: Henry Stevens # 9.5.

- Seventh state, first variant:

"PL.7." is engraved top right but "PL 4" has been pasted over it.

LC # 9 state 7 copy 2, 6.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #209.

• Eighth state:

Dated in the title MDCCLXXVIII, with imprint March 29, 1779. The land areas are engraved with topographic hachures, the shoals are stippled, and “PL 4” has now been printed top right.

LC # 9 state 8 copy 2, 3, 4, 5a, 5b, 6, 7, 8, 11; NMC 27959; Clements Library Atlas C4; Arch. Nova Scotia S.9. N.8. 9.; Henry Stevens # 9.6
Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #210.

• Ninth state:

Now dated in the title MDCCLXXX, and with imprint November 1st. 1780 “PL.4.” is engraved top right. The last line of the note, bottom centre, and the last two lines of the six-line note under the distance scales have been erased. However, the fifth of these lines ran on to the right-hand plate, and this was not erased. The province of Quebec is not named.

LC # 9 state 9-copy 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 17; NMC 27959; UBC ajD482 1780; Clements Library Atlas C4; Arch Nova Scotia S.9. N.8. 9; Arch. Nova Scotia Nelson Atlas; Henry Stevens # 9.7.
Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #211.

• Tenth state:

Dated in the title MDCCLXXX, with imprint November 1st. 1780. “PL.4.” is engraved top right. There is now considerable additional hachures in the Ottawa River, Quebec, and New Brunswick areas. A dashed boundary line has been added down the St. Lawrence, just south of 45° N. and then parallel with the St. Lawrence, showing the border, with “QUEBEC” engraved north of Belle Isle Strait. The remaining part of the fifth line has now been deleted. The lines radiating from the compass points have been extended to the edge of the land or page. [N.B. Henry Stevens denotes two separate states for the lines to be extended on both eastern and western sheets. The two types of paper involved suggest however, that one is a mixed state].

LC # 9 state 10 copy 3, 11, 14a, 14b; BL Maps 184.m.2.; Henry Stevens # 9.8.
Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #212.

• Eleventh state:

Dated in the title MDCCLXXX, with imprint November 1st. 1780. An additional three lines have been added to the note under the distance scales. An imperfect copy with the plate number (PL. 4.) manually removed.

LC # 9 state 12, copy 15; Henry Stevens # 9.9.
Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #213.

• Mixed state: Dated in the title MDCCLXXX, but with imprint March 29th. 1777 and with no plate number.

LC # 9 mixed-state, copy 2.

N.B. A segment from this map that just relates to Newfoundland was carefully copied and published in 1802. On casual inspection it appears to be a final state of part of the DesBarres plate but it is in fact an entirely new engraving (see Entry 562; v. II; Plate 404; p. 196.).

Plate 517. [overleaf]. The 7th state of the master-chart of north-east North America first published in 1777, from DesBarres **Atlantic Neptune**. In previous states the date in the cartouche has changed to MDCCLXXVIII, topographic hachures covering the coastal areas have been added, the shoals have been stippled and outlined clearly, and three compass-stars with short radiating lines have been added. This state is defined by “PL. 7.” being added top right. Entry 718.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).







Plate 518. Map of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland from Russell's History of America 1778.

Entry 719. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada.)

ENTRY 719. RUSSELL. 1778.

Plate: 518.

Map title: *An Exact Map of NOVA SCOTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND, GULF and RIVER ST. LAURENCE, — 1777.*

Map size: 20.7 x 25.4 cm.

Published in: *The History of America*—Russell, London. MDCCLXXVIII.

Nat. Lib. of C. E143 R96 fol RES.; LC G3400 1777

E Vault; Clements Library C2 1778 Ru.

Ref: Clements v.3, p108.

Engraved outside the border, lower right, is "J. Lodge fculp"

ENTRY 720. RAYNAL - BONNE. 1775.

Plate: 519.

Map title: *L'ISLE DE TERRE-NEUVE, / L'ACADIE, ou LA NOUVELLE ECOSSE, /*

l'Isle St Jean et la Partie Orientale / DU CANADA. / Par M.Bonne, Ingénieur-Hydrographe / de la Marine.

Map size: 20.8 x 30.5 cm.

Published in: *Atlas de toutes les parties connues du Globe Terrestre, dressé pour l'histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes.* BN Ge FF 4708, BN Ge FF 735, BN Rés. G. 1325, BN 4o G 303, BN Ge FF 735; NMC 6712, 6713, G1015. B66 1780; LC G1015 .R3 1780 Vault; BL 147.b.7. Ref: LC Phillips 5992.

Engraved top left is "Liv. XVXVI.XVII", and top right, "N°.44". Engraved top centre is "Longitude du Méridien de L'Isle de Fer", and bottom centre, "Longitude du Mérid. de Paris". There is no indication of the engraver.

ENTRY 721. RAYNAL - BONNE. 1782.

Plate: 520.

Map title: *L'ISLE DE TERRE-NEUVE, / L'ACADIE, ou LA NOUVELLE ECOSSE, / l'Isle S' Jean et la Partie Orientale / DU CANADA / Par M^r.Bonne, Ing^r. Hydrographe / de la Marine.*

Map size: 20.4 x 31.4 cm.

Published in: *Atlas de toutes les parties connues du Globe Terrestre, dressé pour l'histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes.*

NMC G 1015 B66 1782 Vault; BN du Q G1015 B6 1780 CAR; LC G3300 1780 .B6 Vault; BN Ge FF 17547; BL 95555.e.17.

Ref: BN du Q # 344

Engraved top left is “*Liv. XXVI.XVII*”, and top right is, “*N^o.44*”. In the top centre is, “*Longitude du Méridien de L'Isle de Fer*” and bottom centre, “*Longitude du Méridien de Paris*”. There is no indication of the engraver. Once again an entirely new engraving very close to the previous edition. “*Par M^r.Bonne, Ing^r.*” in the map title and below the neat line “*du Mérid.*” changed to “*du Méridien*”; quickly identifies this new edition however.

ENTRY 722. RAYNAL - BONNE. ca 1820-21

Plate: 521.

Map title: *L'ISLE DE TERRE-NEUVE, / L'ACADIE, ou LA NOUVELLE ECOSSE, / l'Isle S' Jean et la Partie Orientale / DU CANADA / Par M Bonne, Ing^r. Hydrogr? / de la Marine*

Map size: 20.8 x 30.5 cm.

Published in: *Atlas de toutes les parties connues du Globe Terrestre, dressé pour l'histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes.*

BN G 6560, NMC 6574.

Engraved top left is “*Liv. XV.XVI.XVII*”, and top right is “*N^o.44*”. In the top centre is “*Longitude du Méridien de L'Isle de Fer*”, and bottom centre is “*Longitude du Méridien de Paris*”. Bottom right, outside the neat-line, is engraved “*Gravé par Dien / 45*”.



Plate 519. One of the first of a series of editions of maps of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland by Bonne 1775. Entry 720. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 520. A further edition of a map of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland by Bonne 1782.
Entry 721. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 521. A later edition of a map of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland by Bonne: "Gravé par Dien" engraved lower right quickly identifies this new edition. Entry 722. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 723. ANON [BONNE]. [1780].

Plate: 522.

Map title: **L'ISLE DE TERRE-NEUVE, / L'ACADIE, ou LA NOUVELLE ECOSSE, / l'Isle S' Jean et la Partie Orientale / DU CANADA**

Map size: 20.6 x 31.1 cm.

Published in: source unknown

LC G3400 1780 .B6 Vault; Memorial University G 3410 1780 B6.

Ref: Sellers & Van Ee 1981.

Engraved top centre is “*Longit du Meridi. del'Isle de Fer*”, and bottom centre, “*Longit du Merid de Paris*”.

ENTRY 724. ANON [BONNE]. [1780].

Plate: 523.

Map title: **L'ISLE DE TERRE-NEUVE, / L'ACADIE, ou LA NOUVELLE ECOSSE, / l'Ifle S' Jean et la Partie Orientale / DU CANADA**

Map size: 20.6 x 31.1 cm.

Published in: source unknown

Memorial University G 3410 1783 B6.

Engraved top left is “*Liv. XV.XVI.XVII*” top centre “*Longit. du Merid de l'Isle de Fer*”, and top right is “*N° 44*”. Bottom centre is engraved “*Long. du Meri. de Paris*”.



Plate 522. A further edition of a map of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland by Bonne 1782.

Entry 723. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 725. ANON. [BONNE].

Plate: 524.

Map title: **L'ISLE DE TERRE-NEUVE, / L'ACADIE, ou LA NOUVELLE ECOSSE, / l'Isle S'. Jean et la Partie Orientale / DU CANADA**

Map size: 20.4 x 31.3 cm.

BN du Q G 3400 1780 .B6c.

Ref: BN du Q # 345.

Engraved top left is “*Liv. XV.XVI.XVII*”, top centre is “*Long. de Meri. de l'Isle de Fer*”, and top right is “*N° 44*”. Bottom centre is engraved “*Long. du Meri. de Paris*”.



Plate 523. A derivative of the map of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland by Bonne. Entry 724.
(Courtesy of Memorial University).



Plate 524. A further derivative of a map of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland originally by Bonne. Engraved top centre is "Long. de Meri. de l'Isle de Fer", definitive of this edition. Entry 725.
(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Quebec).

ENTRY 726. M. HILLIARD D'AUBER - TEUIL. 1781.

Plate: 525.

Map title: *CARTE / DU CANADA, / DE LA NOUVELLE ECOSSE / et DE L'ACADIE; / d'après les Originaux Anglais*

Map size: 22.8 x 32.2 cm.

Published in: *Essais Historiques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Américains*, Par M. Hilliard D'Auberteuil A Bruxelles MDCC.LXXXI.

BN 8° Pb 155; NMC 6959.

Top right, outside the neat-line, is engraved "Pl. 2." Top centre, outside neat-line is "Long^e. Occid^e. du Méridien de Paris" Below centre, outside the neat-line, is engraved "Longitude du Méridien de l'Isle de Fer".

ENTRY 727. NOLIN. 1783.

Plate: 526. [p. 44.]

Map title: *PARTIE SEPTENTRIONALE / DES POSSESSIONS ANGLOISE / EN AMERIQUE. / OU SE TROUVENT / l'Isle de Terre Neuve le / Canada et la Nouvelle Ecoffe*

Map size: 20.1 x 25.7 cm.

Published in: *Atlas Générale a l'Usage des Colleges et Maisons d'Éducation* — Nolin— 1783. LC G1015 .N68 1783 Vault; Arch. Newfoundland MG.96.1; NMC 15948.

Ref: LC Phillips 4297.



Plate 525. Map of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland published in *Essais Historiques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Américains* in 1781. Entry 726. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 527. A magnificent chart of Eastern Canada and Newfoundland with an inset of

ENTRY 728. VAN KEULEN. 1783.

Plate: 527.

Map title: *The Coast / of / NEW SCHOTLAND, NEW ENGLAND, / The GULPH and RIVER of ST. LAURENCE. / The ISLANDS of / NEWFOUNDLAND, CAPE BRETON, ST. JOHN, ANTICOSTI / — / to be Sold at AMSTERDAM, by Gerard Hulst van Keulen / Anno 1783. / — / —*

Map size: 59.8 x 127.4 cm.

Published: Separately

LC G3321.P5 1783 .K4 Vault.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee # 219, 1981.

ENTRY 729. BACHIE NE. 1785.

Plate: 528.

Map title: *KAART VAN HET EILAND TERRE-NEUVE / VAN NIEUW SCHOTLAND, het Eiland ST. JAN / en het Oostelyk gedeelte van / KANADA.*

Map size: 20.8 x 31.5 cm.

Published in: *Atlas, tot opheldering der hedendaagsche* — Amsterdam 1785.

LC G1015 .B14 1785 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 657.



lower left. Published by Van Keulen in 1783. Entry 728. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

**ENTRY 730. BONNE - DESMAREST. 1788.
Plate: 529.**

Map title: *ISLE ET BANC DE TERRE-NEUVE, / ISLE ROYALE ET ISLE S^t. JEAN; / --- / Par M. BONNE, Ingen^r. - Hydrographe / de la Marine.*

Map size: 23.5 x 34 cm.

Published in: *Atlas Encyclopédique, contenant La Géographie Ancienne, / ... / Par M. Bonne / ... / Et par M. Desmarest / ... / A Paris, Hôtel de Thou, rue des poitevins. M. DCC. LXXXVIII.*

BN Ge FF 8241, LC G1015 .B62 1787 v.2. Vault; NMC 6964, 7341.

Ref: LC Phillips 667.

Above the neat-line, top centre, is engraved "Longitude du Méridien de l'Ifle de Fer.", and top right: "119". Bottom centre is engraved "Longitude du Méridien de Paris", and bottom right: "André sculp."



Plate 526. Map of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland from Nolin's school atlas published in 1783.
Entry 727. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

The detailed plan of Quebec which is inset on Van Keulens map of 1783, Plate 527. Comparison with other documented printed maps of Quebec City suggests that it is closely copied from **PLAN of the CITY of QUEBEC**, published in the **General Magazine**, v.1, p.100, in January 1776. The same map was then re-issued in the **Lottery Magazine** later that year as a second state of the plate. Primarily the city plan shows the new development immediately north of the old city.

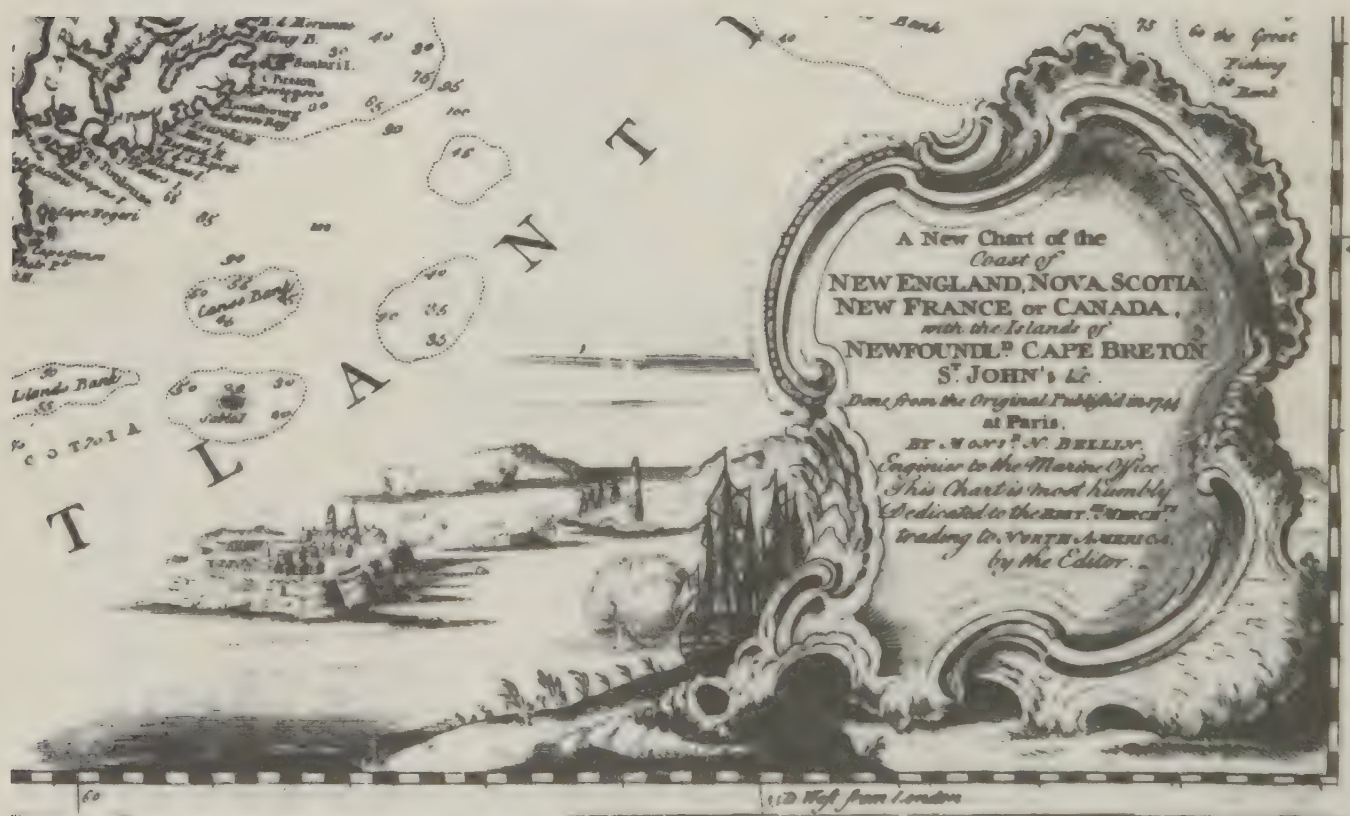
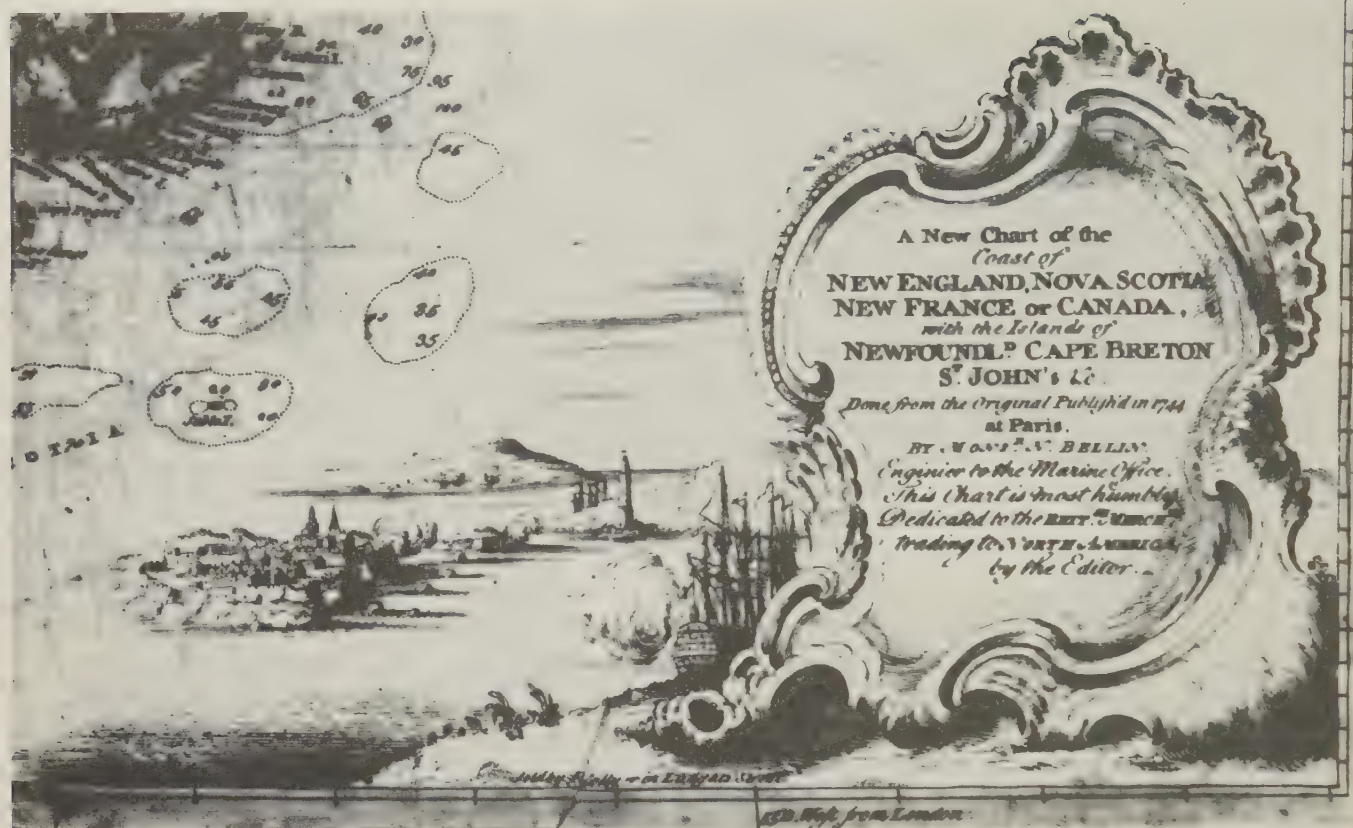




Plate 528. Map of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland based on Bonne and published by Bachiene in 1785. Entry 729. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

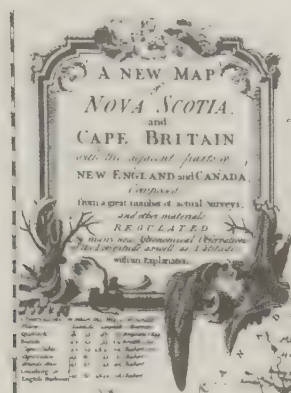


Plate 529. Bonne's map of Eastern Canada & Newfoundland published in 1788 with Desmarest. Easily identified with “*André sculp.*” engraved bottom right. Entry 730. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Details of the two engravings by Collyer and Jefferys respectively, Entries 691 & 692, page 9.

CHAPTER TWO



MAPS OF MARITIME CANADA

The Canadian Maritimes, and particularly Nova Scotia, were used continuously as a bargaining chip by both France and Great Britain throughout the 17th and the first half of the 18th centuries. Neither country saw any real commercial value in this relatively inhospitable part of North America; settlement was slow, and the cost of maintenance of the scattered groups of settlers high. As a result, political control passed backwards and forwards between France and Great Britain numerous times in the early eighteenth century, without any serious attempt at permanent settlement and commercial development, and activity was largely expressed in terms of Military “checks and balances”.

Although by the Treaty of Ryswick, Acadia was surrendered to France, by 1704 Port Royal was once again under British control, however nominal, and renamed Annapolis Royal. By the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713, the Province was ceded to Great Britain “according to its ancient limits”, whilst France retained Cape Breton and Newfoundland. The definition of “ancient limits” needless to say, provided a considerable amount of controversy, and after the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, when there was still no definition of territorial limits, several maps were incorporated into both French and British submissions showing their respective interpretations of the logical boundaries of Nova Scotia. These submissions of course were totally at variance with each other, the French attempting to limit the British to what is now Nova Scotia, whilst the British claiming all of New Brunswick, The Gaspé, Prince Edward Island as well as Nova Scotia. This impasse was only finally resolved by the initial military acquisition of the whole of Canada by Great Britain, which was then formally ceded to Great Britain in 1763 by the Peace of Paris. However, the boundary dispute was once again revived, as were additional states and derivatives of the maps themselves, when the boundaries between the United States and Canada were being settled.

Several of the published maps which relate to the boundary disputes are discussed here, but see also ENTRIES 703-705, pages 15-17.

ENTRY 731. BROWNE. ca. 1714.

Plate: 530.

Map title: **A NEW MAPP OF / NEW ENGLAND/and / ANNAPOLIS / with the Countys adjacent**

Map size: 49.6 x 58.8 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Géographique.**

BN du Q G 1015 A81 1714 CAR.

There is a secondary cartouche with “*Sold by / C. BROWNE / at the North gate of the / Royal Exchange & by him / at the Globe by the West / end of S. Pauls Church / LONDON*”. “*W Binneman / fculpsit*” is engraved bottom centre. In the bottom right corner is an inset of Boston Harbour.



Plate 530. The map by Browne published ca.1714, with an inset of Boston. Entry 731.

(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Quebec).

ENTRY 732. GIBSON. 1749.

Plate: 531.

Map title: *A MAP of / NEW SCOTLAND / with its DEPENDENCIES / And a / succinct Account of the Country*

Map size: 23.2 x 25.9 cm.

Published: separately

Dalhousie Morse collection. Map 51.

Running along the bottom of the block of text below the map is “*Publish'd according to Act of Parliam^t. Apr^l. 21st. 1749, by In^o. Gibson Engraver in Bartlet Street Clerkenwell & Sold by the Printsellers in London & Westminster.— Price 6 pence*”.

ENTRY 733. BRÖNNER. 1750.

Plate: 532.

Map title: *Neueste / Vorstellung / des füdlichen Theils / von / NEU=SCHOTTLAND / nebst dem Plan / von / Neu-Hallifax. / entworfen von / T. Jefferys Geogr. / 1750*

Map size: 15.1 x 18 cm.

Published in: *Historische und Geographische beschreibung von Neu-Schottland.* Leipzig 1750.

LC F 1037 G 7; Clements Library C2 1750 Hi; BL 10413.aa.4.

Ref: Clements v.3, p.112.

Engraved lower right, outside the neat-line, is “*A Reinhardt fc. Francofurti.*”.



The Province of New Scotland, in Latin Nova Scotia is properly that large Peninsule known formerly by the name of Acady; tho' in the Charter granted by K. Charles 1st all the Seacoast from New England up to the Straits of St. John's Island is included therein. — Its Extent, from Cape Negro to Cape Canso Northeast is about 120 miles; the Breadth unequal from 30 to 100 miles. It lies exceeding well for the Fishery, being surrounded with excellent Bays & Harbours. The Land abounds with Wood; such as Beech Fir Pine Elm & many other; & is very fertile in all sorts of Grain. The Rivers produce variety & plenty of Fish, & the Woods abound with Deer and other valuable Animals; so that the New Settlers with His Majesty's gracious Encouragement need not fear Supporting themselves & improving the Colony. The Climate is good being in the same Latitude as the South of France; and its Vicinity to Boston will procure it any Supplies. Such is the State of our New Colony, though an Old Inheritance ever since the Reign of Henry 7th. And tho' Charles 1st did grant a Charter for poppling this Province, and to give it a sort of Dignity, did institute an Order of Barons of New Scotland, yet there was no effectual Settlement made during the several Reigns of the House of Stuart, for fear of disobliging the French.

Published according to Act of Parliament April 24th 1749 by Jⁿ. Gibson Engraver in Ranelagh Street Clerkenwell & sold by the Printers in London & Westminster. — Price 6 pence

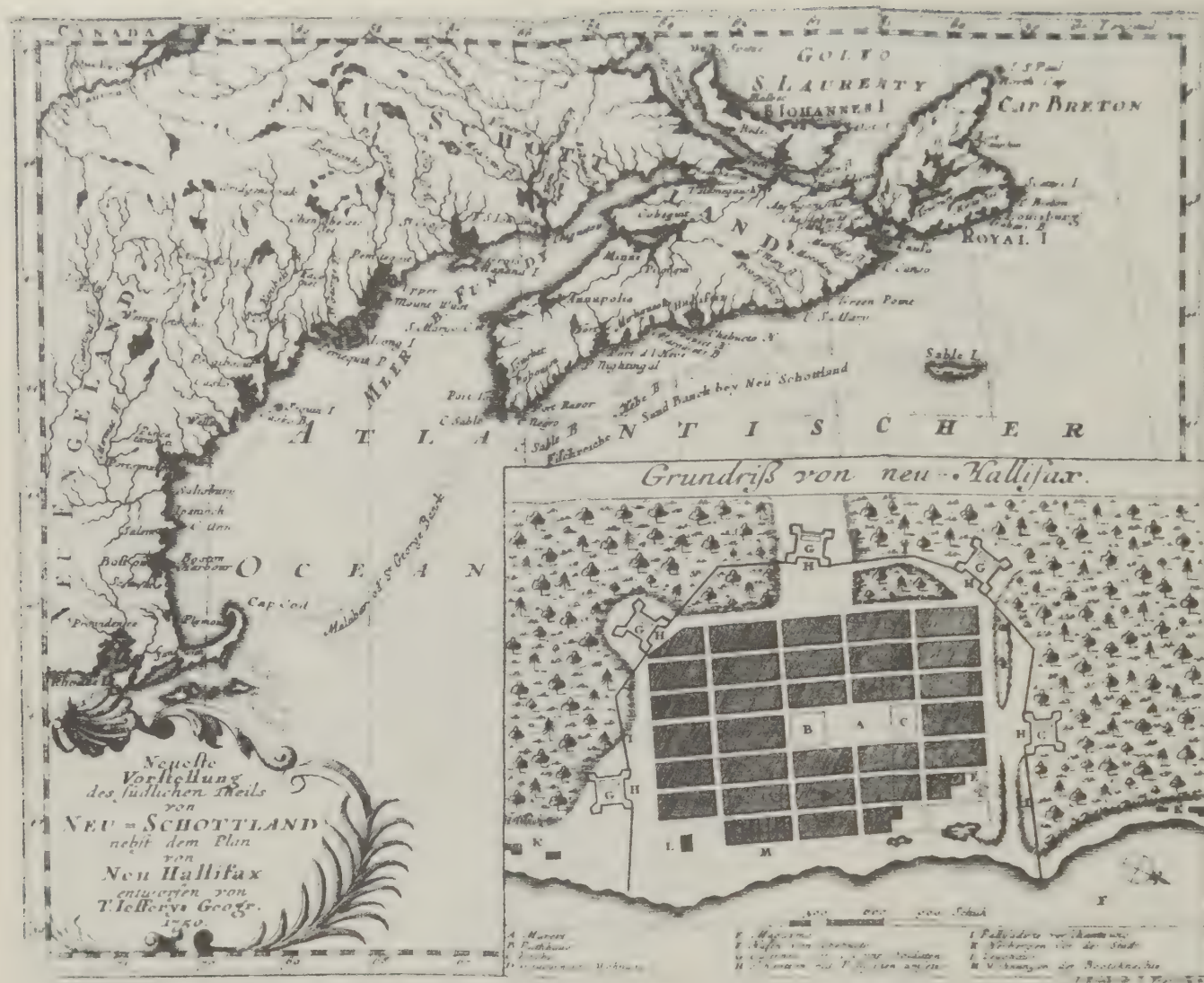


Plate 532. Map of the Maritimes with an inset plan of Halifax, published by Brönner in 1750.

Entry 733. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 734. JEFFERYS. 1756. First state. Plate: 533.

Map title: A MAP, / Exhibiting a View of the / ENGLISH RIGHTS, relative to the / ANCIENT LIMITS of ACADIA; / as Supported by EXPRESS & / incontestable Authorities, in / Opposition to that of y^e FRENCH / 1755.

Map size: 17.8 x 21.6 cm.

Published in: Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia.; — / with two Maps — London — MDCCLVI.

National Library of Canada F5060 R44 RES.

ENTRY 735. JEFFERYS. 1756. Second state. Plate: 534.

Map title: A MAP, / Exhibiting a View of the / ENGLISH RIGHTS, relative to the / ANCIENT LIMITS of ACADIA; / as Supported by EXPRESS & / incontestable Authorities in / Opposition to that of y^e FRENCH / By Thomas Jefferys / Geographer

Map size: 17.8 x 21.6 cm.

Published in: A General Topography of North America. London 1768.

LC G1105 .J4 1768 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 1196.

Engraved bottom left corner, outside the border, is "This Map is drawn on the same Scale as the French Map."



Plate 533. The first state of Jeffery's map published in **Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of Acadia.** Entry 734. (Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).



Plate 534. The second state with added text, of Jeffery's map published in **A General Topography of North America.** Entry 735. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).



Plate 535. The first state of Jeffery's second map of the Maritimes published in *Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of Acadia*. Entry 736.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 736. JEFFERYS. 1756. First state. Plate: 535.

Map title: **CARTE D'UNE PARTIE DE / L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE / Pour servir à l'Intellegence du Mémoire / sur les prétentions des Anglois au fujét / des Limites à regler avec la France dans / cette Partie du Monde.**

Map size: 18.4 x 23 cm.

Published in: **Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia.** 1756.

NMCC 88222; National Library of Canada F5060 R44 RES.

Ref: Winsor v.5, p. 475-478.

Engraved outside the neat -line, lower right is "*T. Jefferys sculpfit Londini*". This map displays the extent of the traditional French boundary claims in Acadia. The French claimed half of Nova Scotia in contrast to the British claims for the whole of the Province.



Plate 536. The second state of Jeffery's map of the Maritimes. Entry 737.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 737. JEFFERYS. 1756. Second state. Plate: 536.

Map title: CARTE D'UNE PARTIE DE / L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE / Pour fervir à l'Intellegence du Mémoire / fur les prétentions des Anglois au fujét / des Limites à regler avec la France dans / cette Partie du Monde. Map size: 18.4 x 23 cm.

Published in: A General Topography of North America. London 1768.

NMC 113; LC G1105 .J4 1768 Vault.

In this second state of the plate, the explanation of the boundaries and the cross-hatching is inserted in the top left corner of the map. In the lower left outside the neat-line is engraved "This Map is an exact Copy from the French Original". "T Jefferys sculpit Londini" is retained lower right.

ENTRY 738. JEFFERYS. 1755. First state. Plate: 537.

Map title: A NEW MAP / of / NOVA SCOTIA, / and / CAPE BRITAIN. / with the adjacent parts of / NEW ENGLAND and CANADA, / Composed / from — / — / with an Explanation.

Map size: 46.6 x 60.9 cm.

Published in: Great Britain: The Memorials of the English And French Commissaries—. London—1755.

NMC 51546.

Ref: Stevens & Tree 1951; Clements v. 3, p. 118.

Engraved inside the border, lower right, is "May 1755 Published according to Act of Parliament by

Thos. Jefferys Geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales at the Corner of St. Martins Lane, Charing Crofs, London". The Penobscot river is named "*Ramafsk Penobscoot or Pentagoet R.*" in this first state map. A dotted line indicating the boundary between Nova Scotia and New England runs up the St. Croix River, then due north and then north-west to the St. Laurence River along the "*Pistole or Spey R.*". This dotted line is not totally erased in the subsequent states of this map even though the boundary changes, and is re-engraved in a different position. There are no depth soundings off Nova Scotia.

ENTRY 739. JEFFERYS. 1755. Second state. Plate: 538.

Map title: *A NEW MAP / of / NOVA SCOTIA, / and / CAPE BRITAIN. / with the adjacent parts of / NEW ENGLAND and CANADA, / Composed / from— / — / with an Explanation.*

Map size: 46.6 x 60.9 cm.

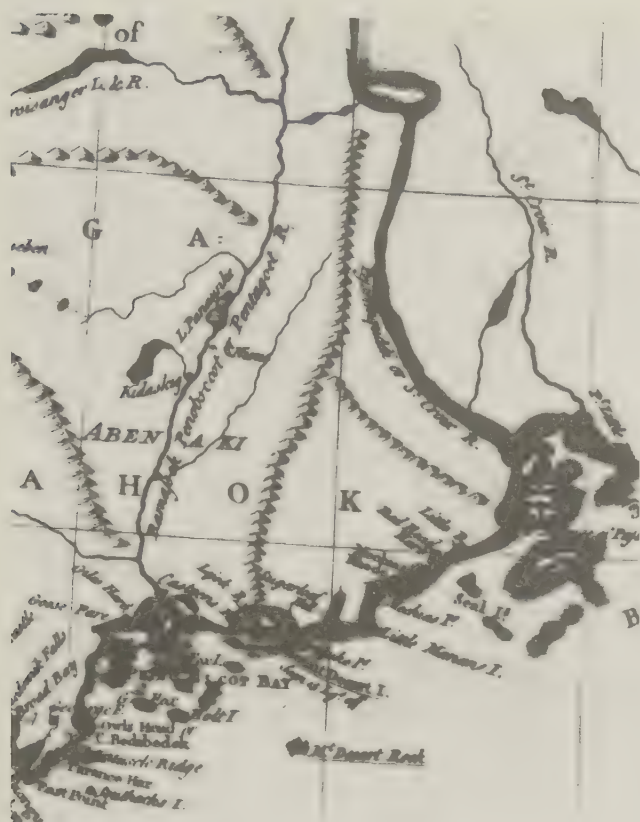
Published in: *Explanation for the new map of Nova Scotia and Cape Britain, with adjacent parts of New England and Canada.*

and in: *The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America* — London MDCCLX.



Plate 537. The first state of Jeffery's map of Nova Scotia and Cape "BRITAIN". The map is dated May 1755, and the Penobscot river is named "*Ramafsk Penobscoot or Pentagoet R.*".

Entry 738. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



A



B

Details of the Penobscot River area with the boundary and name changes, in the First state (A) and second state (B) of Jefferys' map.

and in: **A General Topography of North America.** London 1768.

and in: **The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia.** London MDCCLV.

NMC 51547; LC G1105 .J4 1768 Vault; G3420 1755 .J42 Vault; BN du Q RES AB 5; National Library of Canada FC 2049 B7 C63 fol.v.1.

Ref: Stevens & Tree 1951; Sellers & van Ee #307, 1981; BN du Q # 965.

The "May" is removed from the imprint in the lower border. Thus, "1755 Published according to Act of Parliament by Tho^s. Jefferys Geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales at the Corner of St. Martins Lane, Charing Crofs, London" is engraved inside the border, lower right. The boundary is moved to the west, but the dotted line remains engraved along the curved mouth of the Penobscot River and then vertically due north to the St. Laurence. There are no depth soundings off Nova Scotia.

ENTRY 740. JEFFERYS. 1755. Third state. Plate: 539.

Map title: **A NEW MAP / of / NOVA SCOTIA, / and / CAPE BRITAIN. / with the adjacent parts of / NEW ENGLAND and CANADA, / Composed / from — / — / with an Explanation.**

Map size: 46.6 x 60.9 cm.

Published in: **Explanation for the New Map of Nova Scotia and Cape Britain, with the adjacent parts of New England and Canada.**

NMC 51548; National Library of Canada FC 305 J44 x fol RES.

Ref: Lemon 1987.

In this state the imprint "1755 Published according to Act of Parliament by Tho^s. Jefferys Geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales at the Corner of St. Martins Lane, Charing Crofs." remains, but now for the first time there are depth soundings off the coast of Nova Scotia, and changes to the Magdalen Islands and SW Newfoundland.



Plate 538. The second state of Jeffery's map of Nova Scotia and Cape "BRITAIN". The map is now simply dated 1755, and the Penobscot river is named "*Penobscot or Pentagoet R.*". Entry 739.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 741. LE ROUGE. 1755?. First state.
Plate: 540.

Map title: **PARTIE ORIENTALE / DU CANADA / Traduite de l'Anglois de la Carte de Jefferys publiée a Londres. / en May 1755. A Paris par le Rouge ...**

Map size: 45.5 x 59.3 cm.

Published in: **Atlas General contenant le Detail des Quatre Parties du Monde. 1762.**

LC G 3400 1755 L4 Roch.-2; Clements Library 4-C-3.

Inset in the top left of the map is a comparative table in French.

ENTRY 742. LE ROUGE. 1778. Second state.
Plate: 541.

Map title: **Nouvelle Ecosse ou PARTIE ORIENTALE / DU CANADA / Traduite de l'Anglois de la Carte de Jefferys publiée a Londres. en May 1755, A Paris par le Rouge...**

Map size: 45.5 x 59.3 cm.

Published in: **Atlas General contenant le Detail des Quatre Parties du Monde. 1762.** and in: **ATLAS AMERIQUAIN Septentrional... A PARIS Chez Le Rouge...1778.**

LC G 3400 1762 .L4 Vault. G1105 .L4 1792 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 1212.

Inset in the top left of the map, is a comparative table in French, with coloured symbols engraved underneath. To the right of the table is an explanation in German of the legend symbols used. On either side of the title in French is the legend explaining boundaries and hatching used on the map.



Plate 539. The third state of Jeffery's map of Nova Scotia and Cape "BRITAIN". The map now has depth soundings off Nova Scotia. Entry 740. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 743. DE HONDT. ca. 1760.

Plate: 542.

Map title: *NOUVELLE CARTE / de la / NOUVELLE ECOSSE, / et du / CAP BRETON, / avec les Parties adjacentes de la / NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE / et du / CANADA. / — P De Hondt exc.*

Map size: 45.8 x 60.8 cm.

Published in: source not located

NMC 133473.

ENTRY 744. ROCQUE. 1763.

Plate: 543.

Map title: *A PLAN / of / FORT FREDERICK, / Situated at the / Entrance of St. John s River. / Lat. 47°. Long. 66°.30'.*

Map size: 12 x 15 cm.

Published in: *A Set of Plans and Forts in America.* London 1763.

LC G1106 .R4R6 1763 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 1186.

The fort was captured from the French in 1758, but subsequently disappears from other maps of the area (Referenced in Ganong; Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. Second Series V.3 1897; and see also D. R. Jack, *Acadiensis* V, p. 288. Walter Morrisson-personal communication.)

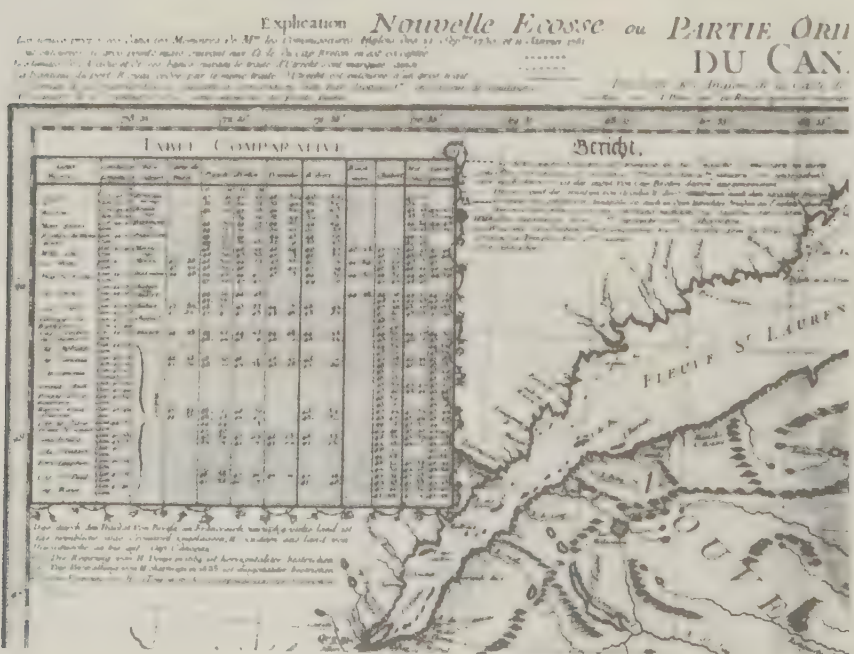


Plate 540-541. The two states of the map by Le Rouge showing the conflicting boundary interpretations. In the second state of the plate, an explanation in German of the legend has been added.

Entry 741-742.

(Courtesy of the Library of Congress).



Plate 542. De Hondt's derivative of Jefferys map that was published ca. 1760. Entry 743.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 543. Town plan of Fort Frederick published by Rocque in 1763. The fort apparently was taken from the French in 1758, but then disappears from subsequent maps. Entry 744.

(Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 745. JEFFERYS. (Sayer & Bennett).
1775. Fourth state.
Plate: 544.

Map title: *A NEW MAP / of / NOVA SCOTIA,
/ and / CAPE BRETON ISLAND / with the
adjacent parts of / NEW ENGLAND and
CANADA, / Composed / from — / — / by /
THOMAS JEFFERYS, / Geographer / TO
THE KING*

Map size: 46.8 x 61.5 cm.

Published in: : **The American Atlas** Sayer &
Bennett 1775, 1776 [1780], 1777, 1778, 1783.

LC G1100 .J4 1775, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1783.

Vault; LC G1015 F22 1777 Vault;

NMC 18089, 18090, 1854, 1855, 1856, 51549,
51550, 51551, 51683; BN du QG1100A5 1781 CAR.

Ref: BN du Q #1; LC Phillips 1166, 1208.

In addition to the title change, the imprint inside the lower border changes to "Published according to Act of Parliament by Thos. Jefferys Geographer to the King / London. *Printed & Sold by R. Sayer & J. Bennett N^o. 53 in Fleet Street 15 June 1775.*", with the last line engraved just outside the border. There are extensive cartographical changes to the map. For example Anticosti, Chaleur Bay, Cape Breton Island, and the area around the Bay of Fundy are all re-engraved. "VII" is engraved top right, outside the neat-line. The depth soundings off the coast of Nova Scotia are retained. This state of the map was issued in a number of Atlas editions over the next decade, with at least seven different hand-coloured boundary configurations. However, all these are published from the same plate.

Plate 544. The fourth state of Jefferys map published in 1775. Although a number of markedly different boundary locations are indicated by hand-coloured lines on different later states and editions of the maps, producing apparently quite divergent maps, the only actual engraving changes are restricted to the imprints.

Entry 745.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

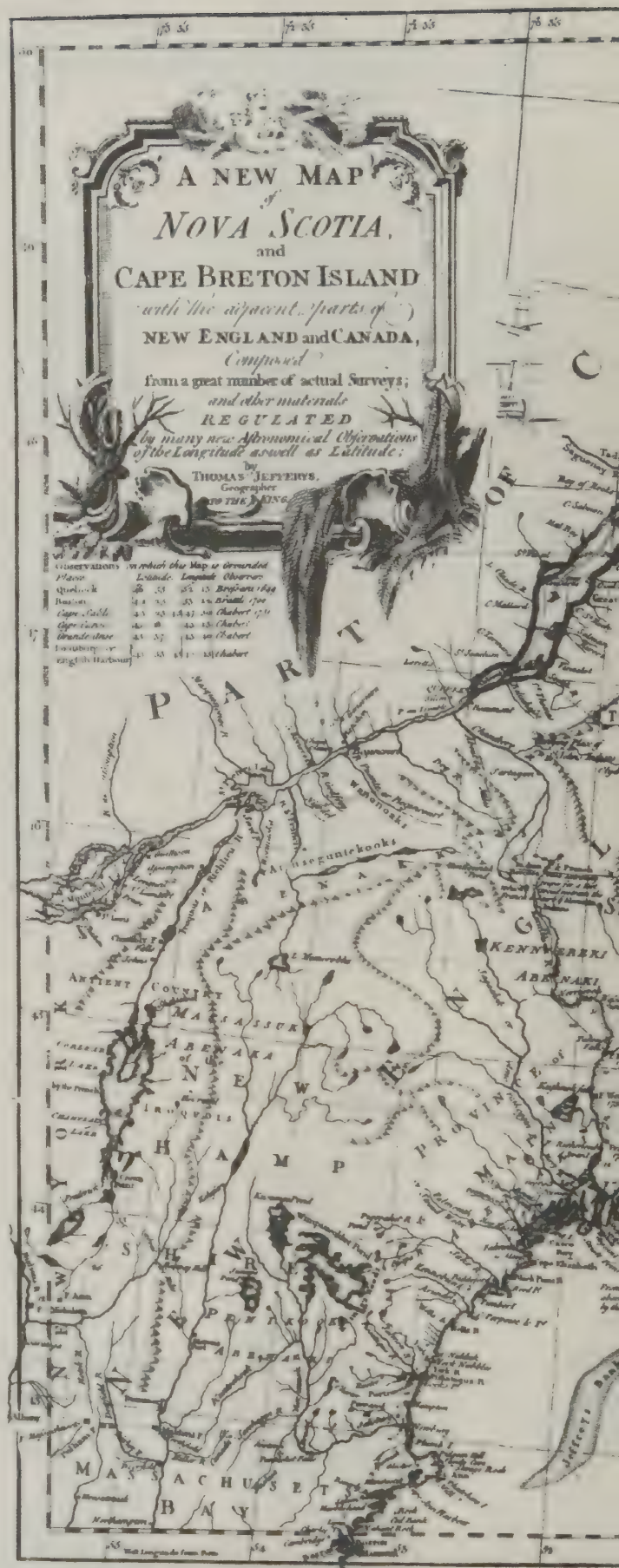






Plate 545. The map of the Maritimes published by Marco Coltellini in 1763 and again in 1777 without change, by Masi. **Entry 748.** (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 746. JEFFERYS. (Sayer & Bennett). 1786. **Fifth state.**

Map title: **A NEW MAP / of / NOVA SCOTIA, / and / CAPE BRETON ISLAND / with the adjacent parts of / NEW ENGLAND and CANADA, / Composed / from— / — / by / THOMAS JEFFERYS, / Geographer / TO THE KING**

Map size: 46.8 x 61.5 cm.

Published in: [General Atlas] Robert Sayer. London 1757-1794.

LC G 1015 .S39 1794 Vault; NMC 1862.

Ref: LC Phillips 4293.

The date imprint, inside the lower border changes to “Published according to Act of Parliament by Thos. Jefferys Geographer to the King / London. *Printed & Sold by R. Sayer & J. Bennett N^o. 53 in Fleet Street 15 June 1786.*”, with the last line engraved just outside the border.

ENTRY 747. JEFFERYS. (Laurie & Whittle). 1794. **Sixth state.**

Map title: **A NEW MAP / of / NOVA SCOTIA, / and / CAPE BRETON ISLAND / with the adjacent parts of / NEW ENGLAND and CANADA, / Composed / from— / — / by / THOMAS JEFFERYS, / Geographer / TO THE KING**

Map size: 46.8 x 61.5 cm.

Published in: [Atlas 1799].

NMC 1861; G 1015 G46 1799 ex.fol. vault.

The date imprint, inside the lower border, changes to “Published according to Act of Parliament by Thos. Jefferys Geographer to the King”. Outside the border, bottom centre, is engraved “*Published 12 May 1794 by LAURIE & WHITTLE. 53 Fleet Street London.*”.

ENTRY 748. MARCO COLTELLINI. 1763. **Plate: 545.**

Map title: **CARTA RAPPRESENTANTE IL GOLFO DEL FIUME S. LORENZO**

Map size: 25.1 x 19.1 cm.

Published in: **Il Gazzettiere Americano contenente un Distinto Ragguaglio di Tutte le**

Partie del Nuovo Mondo — . In Livorno per Marco Coltellini — MDCCLXIII.

Re-issued without change in **Atlante dell'america.** G.T. Masi Livorno 1777

NMC E 14 A516 1763 v.3, LC G1100 a42 1763 Vault, G1100 A8 1777 Vault; BN du Q G 3402 S5 1778 S3.

Ref: BN du Q # 1479; LC Phillips 1161, 1167.

“*Andrea Scacciati fc*”, is engraved outside the neat-line, in the bottom left corner, and “*Giu. Pazzi Scriffe.*” outside the bottom right corner.

ENTRY 749. DESBARRES. 1777-81.

Plate: 546-548.

Map title: ***The / River S^t. John***

Map size: 53.8 x 78.2 cm.

Published in: **The Atlantic Neptune published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain—.** London

NMC 27969, 134383, 134384, 26189, 27970.

Ref: Terrell, 1995.

The following states have been recognized so far:

- First state:

Date imprint “*Nov. 14, 1776,*” There are two blank spaces for the title and vignette at the top right and left respectively. There is simple hachure on the land areas, the shoals are not stippled and there is no plate number indicated.

LC # 13 state 1, copy 3

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #265.

- Second state:

Date imprint “*Nov. 14, 1776,*” The two blank spaces are now occupied by the title and a vignette at the top right and left respectively. The simple hachure on the land areas has been finished, and some additional place-names added. The shoals are not stippled. There is no plate number indicated. (Plate 546).

LC # 13 state 2, copy 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 18; NMC 134383; Dalhousie Lawson copy; Henry Stevens # 13.1.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #266.

- Second state, first variant: “Pl. 6” is pasted top right. NMC 27969; Arch. Nova Scotia S. 13. N.12. 13.

- Third state:

Date imprint still "*Novr. 14, 1776*". There are still no ships in the inset top left, but it has been re-etched in preparation for further additions. There is no plate number indicated. Shoals are now stippled, with additional ones indicated. (Plate 547). BL Maps 23.b.4.(2).

- Fourth state:

Date imprint still "*Novr. 14, 1776*" but there are now ships in the inset top left. There is no plate number indicated.

LC # 13 state 3, copy 21; Dalhousie Morse Atlas; Henry Stevens # 13.3.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #267.

- Fifth state:

Date imprint changed to "*Febv. 14, 1779*" and there is now "*PL. II.*" engraved in the right-hand border, bottom right. (Plate 548).

Dalhousie Morse Map 13; Henry Stevens # 13.4.; LC # 13 state 4, copy 11, 19; NMC 13484.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #268.

- Sixth state:

The plate is unchanged except for "*PL. 6.*" added in the right-hand border. Henry Stevens # 13.5.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #269.

- Seventh state:

Date imprint now "*Decemr. 1st. 1780*" and "*PL. 6.*" retained in the right-hand border bottom right.

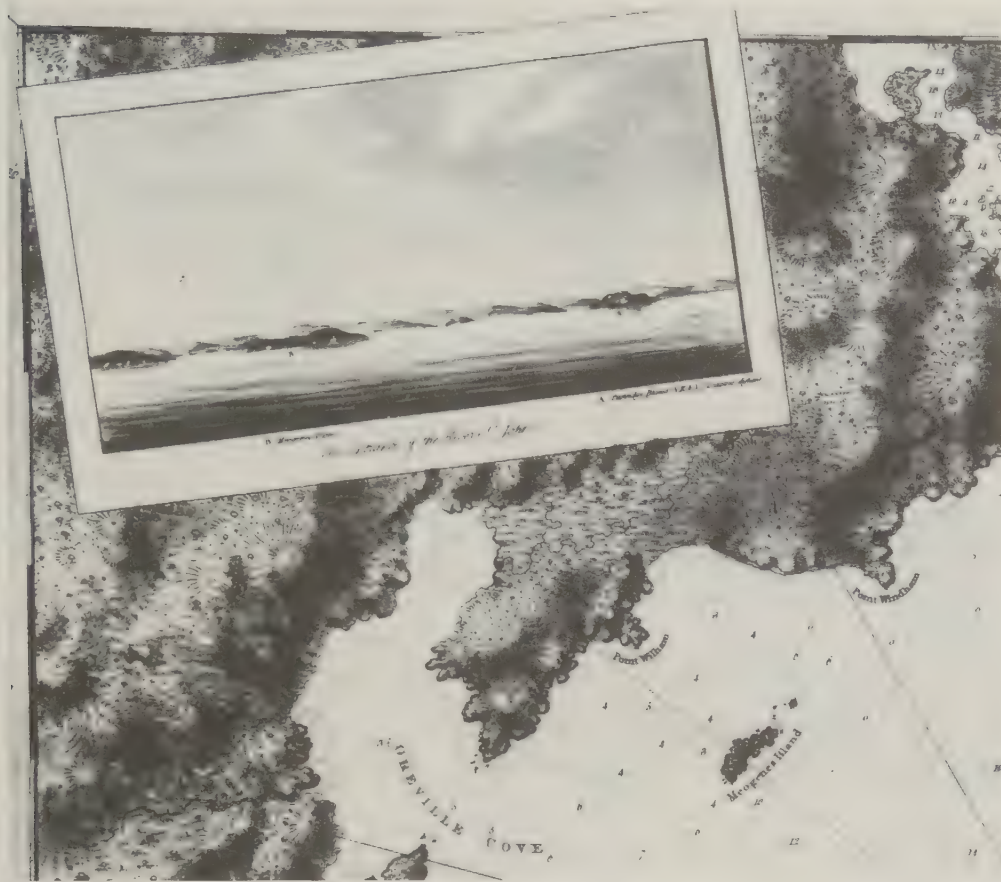
LC # 13 state 6, copy 1, 5, 9, 15, 17; NMC 26189, 27970; Clements Library Atlas C4; Arch. Nova Scotia S.13. N.12. 13; Arch. Nova Scotia Nelson Atlas.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #269; Henry Stevens # 13.6.; Lemon 1987.

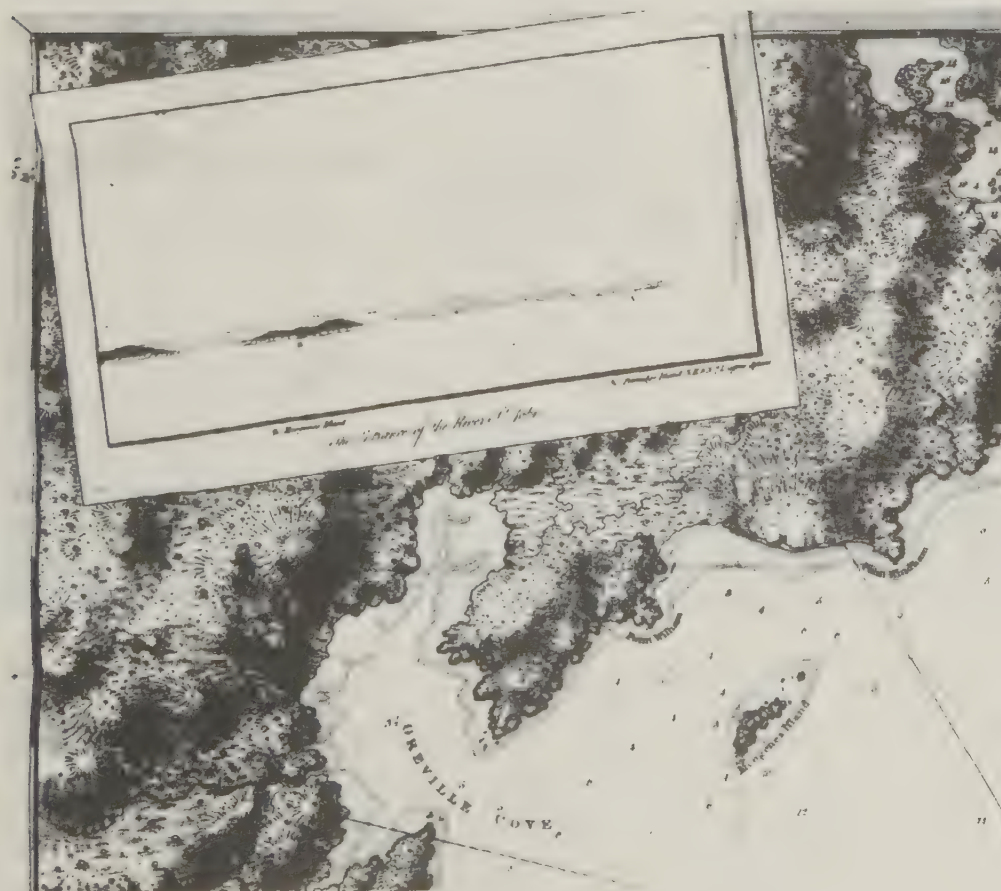


Plate 546. The second state of DesBarres map of the the River St John. The blank space, top left, has been etched with a simple view, and there is no plate number. Entry 749.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



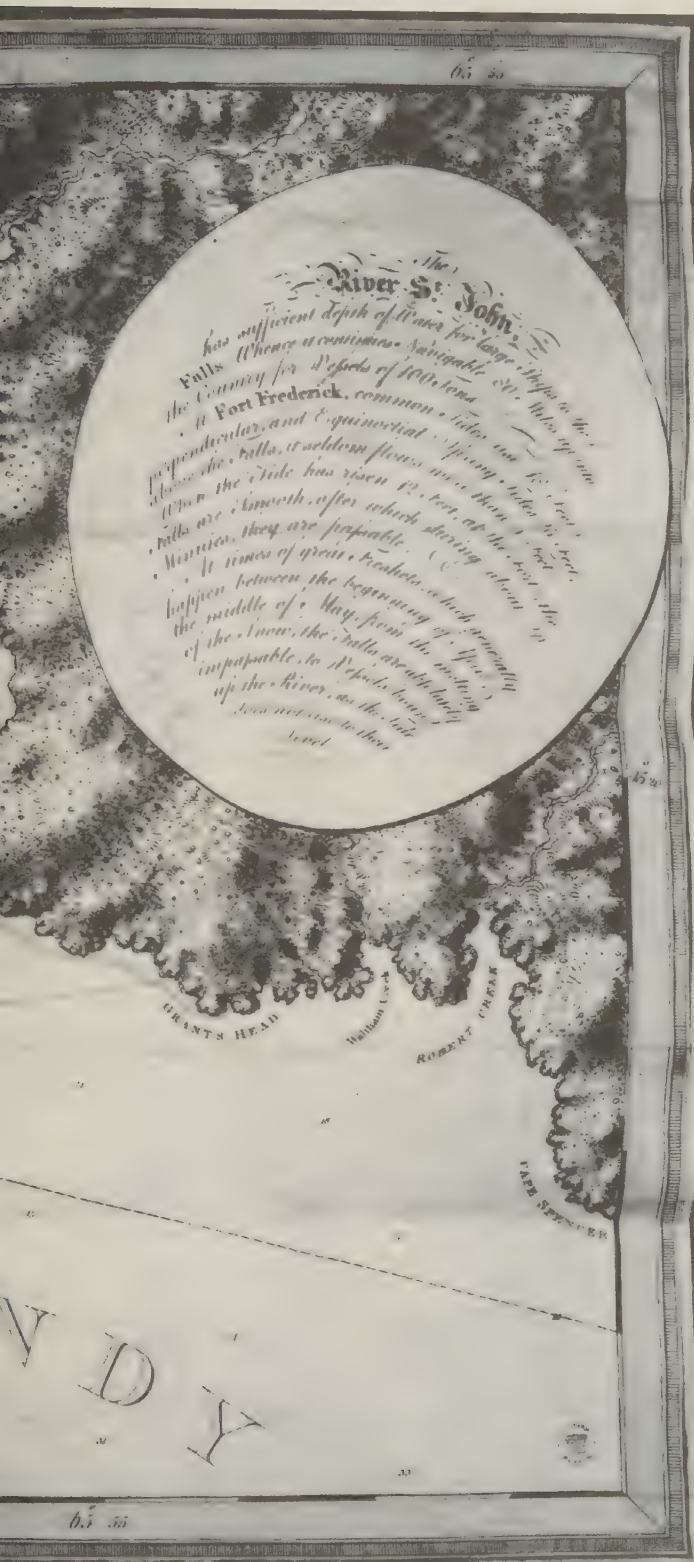
Details of the second state of the DesBarres map of the St. John River with the simple etched inset, top left, and non-stippled shoals.



Details of the third state of the DesBarres map of the St. John River. The simple etched inset, top left, has been re-worked, presumably in preparation for the subsequent addition of ships. The shoals are now stippled.



Plate 547. The third state of DesBarres map of the the River St. John. The simple view at the top left has been
number. Entry 749. (Courtesy of the British Library).



ENTRY 750. TARDIEU. [1762], 1777.

Plate: 549.

Map title: **PARTIE / ORIENTALE / DE / L'AMERIQUE / SEPTENTRI / ONALE. / 1762.**

Map size: 21.9 x 34.9 cm.

Published in: source not located

NMC 6662, 6663.

Engraved outside the neat-line, top left, is “*Cartes*”, top right “*Pl. I.*”, and bottom left “*J. B. P. Tardieu Sculp. 1777. Resident à Malines*”. There is a second state of the plate with “*Pl. I*” removed.

ENTRY 751. ANON. 1778.

Plate: 550.

Map title: **PARTIE / SEPTENTRIONALE / Des Possessions Angloise / EN AMERIQUE. / Pour servir d'intelligence à la Guerre / — / à Paris / A l'Hotel de Soubise**

Map size: 51.2 x 73.5 cm.

Published in:

NMC 24636, 24637.

ENTRY 752. DEPOT DE LA MARINE. 1779.

Plate: 551.

Map title: **PLAN / DU PORT / DE LA RIVIERE ST. JEAN / — / 1779.**

Map size: 68 x 38.9 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil De Cartes Hydrographiques...** Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine.

LC G3432 .S28 1779 .F7 Vault.

“334” is engraved top right, “*N.2.C.*” bottom left and “*Nº. 1. C. et 2C. Ensemble PRIX Trois Livres*”. This is one of three maps on the page, with one having, a Depot stamp with three fleurs-de-lis inset on the map.

and the shoals are now stippled, but there is no plate



Plate 548. The fifth state of DesBarres map of the the River St. John. The view at the top left has now been reworked with two ships being added, and there is now a plate number engraved at the lower right.
Entry 749.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 549. Map of Maritime Canada by Tardieu published in 1777, showing triangulation measurement along the St. Lawrence. Entry 750. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

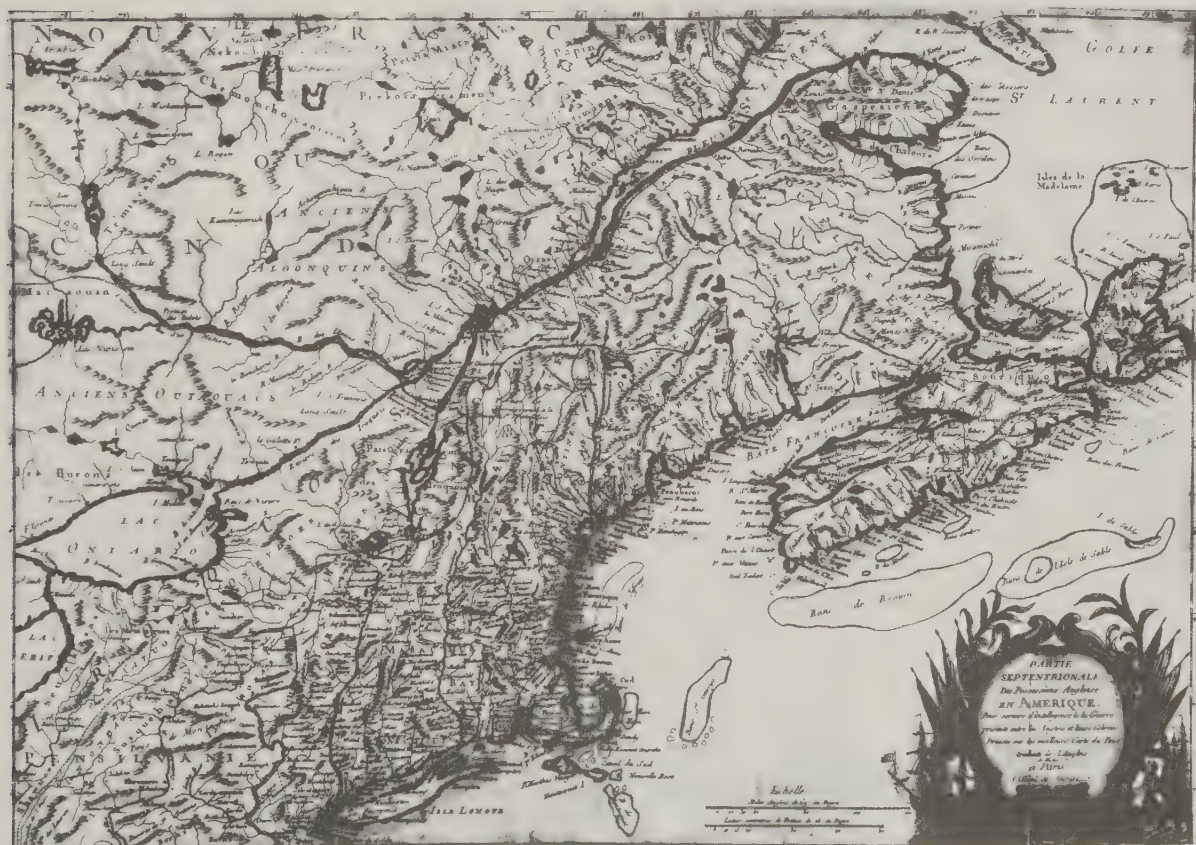


Plate 550. An anonymous French map of the Maritimes to illustrate the current war zone in North America. Entry 751. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

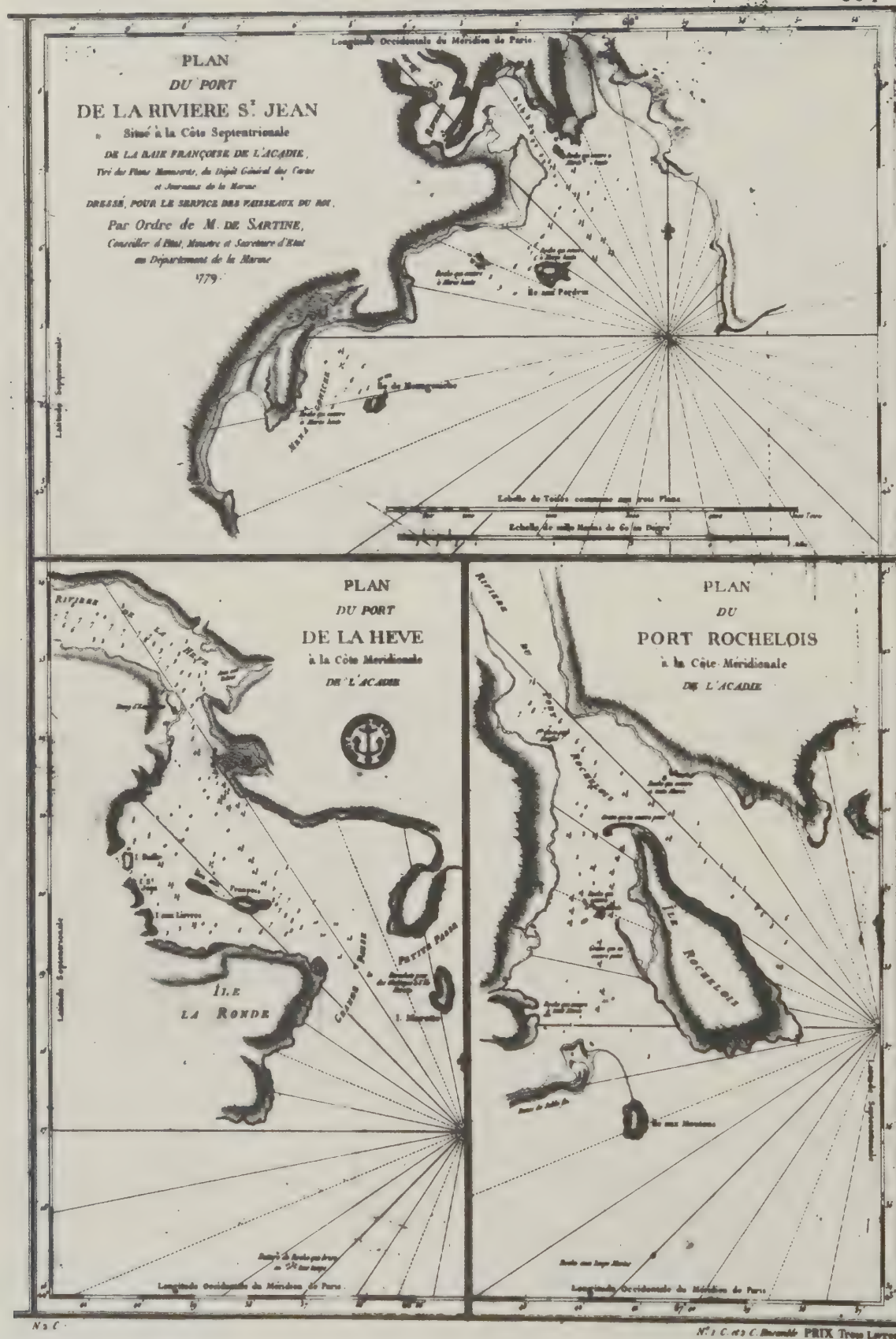


Plate 551. Chart of the River St. John published in 1779 in Neptune Americo-Septentrional.
Entry 752. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 753. DEPOT DE LA MARINE. 1780. First state.

Map title: **CARTE RÉDUITE / DES CÔTES ORIENTALES / DE L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE, / — / —M. DE SARTINE, — / 1780.**

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil De Cartes Hydrographiques...** Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine.

LC G3710 1780 .F7 Vault.

There is no page number present at all. Engraved in the bottom left corner is “*Petit Sculp*” and in the bottom right corner, inside the border, is a Depot de la Marine stamp with fleurs-de-lis, and outside the border is “**PRIX Trois Livres.**”.

ENTRY 754. DEPOT DE LA MARINE. 1780. Second state.

Plate: 552.

Map title: **CARTE RÉDUITE / DES CÔTES ORIENTALES / DE L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE, / — / —M. DE SARTINE, — / 1780.**

Map size: 58.8 x 86.9 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil De Cartes Hydrographiques...** Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine.

and in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil Des Cartes Marines...** Par ordre des Ministres de la Marine, depuis 1737 jusques en 1772, Par feu M. Bellin, Ingénieur Hydrographe de Depot et autrea.

LC G1059 .B43 1794, G1059 .B43 1791 Vault, G1106 .P5F7 1780 Vault; NMC G1106 P5F72 ex. fol. Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 589, 588, 1211.

Engraved in the bottom left corner is “*Petit Sculp*” and bottom right, inside the border, is a Depot de la Marine stamp with fleurs-de-lis. Outside the border is “**PRIX Trois Livres.**” Top right, outside the border “*No.1. (Hyd No. 61)*” has been added.

ENTRY 755. DEPOT DE LA MARINE. 1780. Third state

Map title: **CARTE RÉDUITE / DES CÔTES ORIENTALES / DE L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE, / — / —M. DE SARTINE, — / 1780.**

Map size: 58.8 x 86.9 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil Des Cartes Marines...** Par ordre des Ministres de la Marine, depuis 1737 jusques en 1772, Par feu M. Bellin, Ingénieur Hydrographe de Depot et autrea.

LC G1059 .B43 1807.

Ref: LC Phillips 590.

Engraved in the bottom left corner is “*Petit Sculp*”. In the bottom right corner, inside the border, the Depot de la Marine stamp now has “**R and F**”, and outside the border is “**PRIX Trois Livres.**” Top right, outside the border, is “*No.1. (Hyd No. 61)*”.

ENTRY 756. POLITICAL MAGAZINE. 1785. Plate: 553.

Map title: **A NEW MAP / OF / NOVA SCOTIA, / AND / CAPE BRITAIN, / with the ADJACENT PARTS of / NEW ENGLAND AND CANADA, / FROM THE LATEST / AUTHORITIES.**

Map size: 46 x 60 cm.

Published in: **Political Magazine** v.9, July 1785, p.12. 1785.

NMC 119.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 188; Jolly POL-91.

Engraved above the top border is “**Political Mag. July 85.**” and below the lower border “*Publish'd as the Act directs. 31st July 1785 by J. Murray no. 32 Fleet Street.*” Bottom right is “*J Lodge sc.*”.

ENTRY 757. CAMPBELL. 1787. Plate: 554.

Map title: **A Map / of the / GREAT RIVER ST. JOHN & WATERS, / the first ever published, / from the BAY of FUNDY, up to / ST. ANNS or FREDERICK'S TOWN; / —**

Map size: 51 x 42 cm.

Published: separately

LC G 3432 .S3 1787 .C3 Vault; BL Maps 71010.(1.); Clements Library.

Ref: Lemon 1987.

Engraved lower right, outside the border, is “*S. I. Neele, sculp'. 352 Strand London*”, and lower left “*Published July 19th. 1787 by Cap'. Rob'. Campbell.*”.



Plate 552. The general chart for the Maritimes first published in 1779 in *Neptune Americo-Septentrional*. This is the second state with “No.1. (Hyd No. 61)” added. Entry 754.
(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 553.
The derivative of Jefferys map that was published in the *Political Magazine* in 1785.
Entry 756.
(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

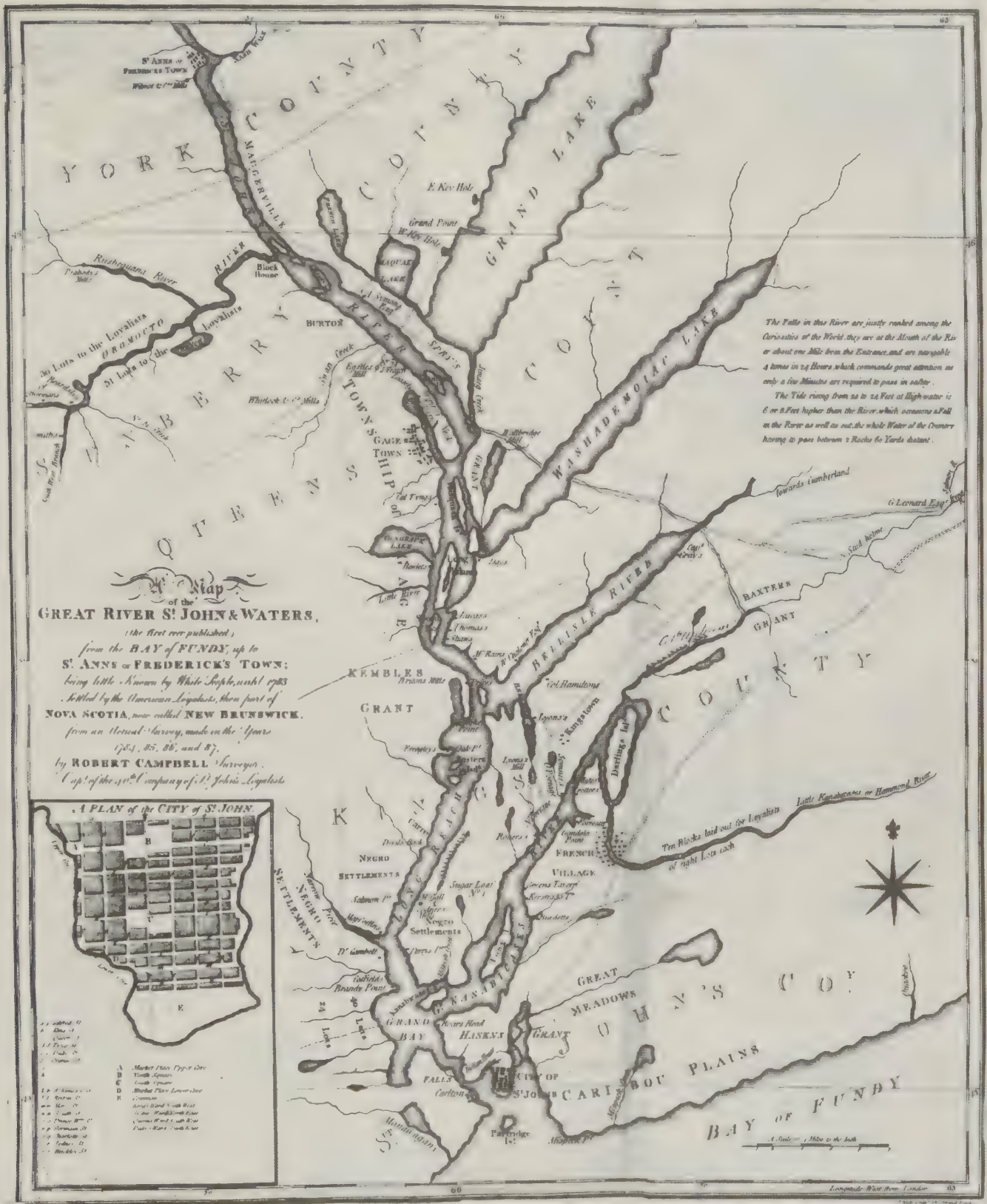


Plate 554. The detailed map of the River St. John, published by Campbell in 1787. Entry 757.
 (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

for Morse's Universal Geography. Published by Thomas & Andrews Boston.





Plate 556. Map of the Maritimes from Cassini's *Atlas Nuovo Atlante Geografico Universale* — published in 1797. Entry 759. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

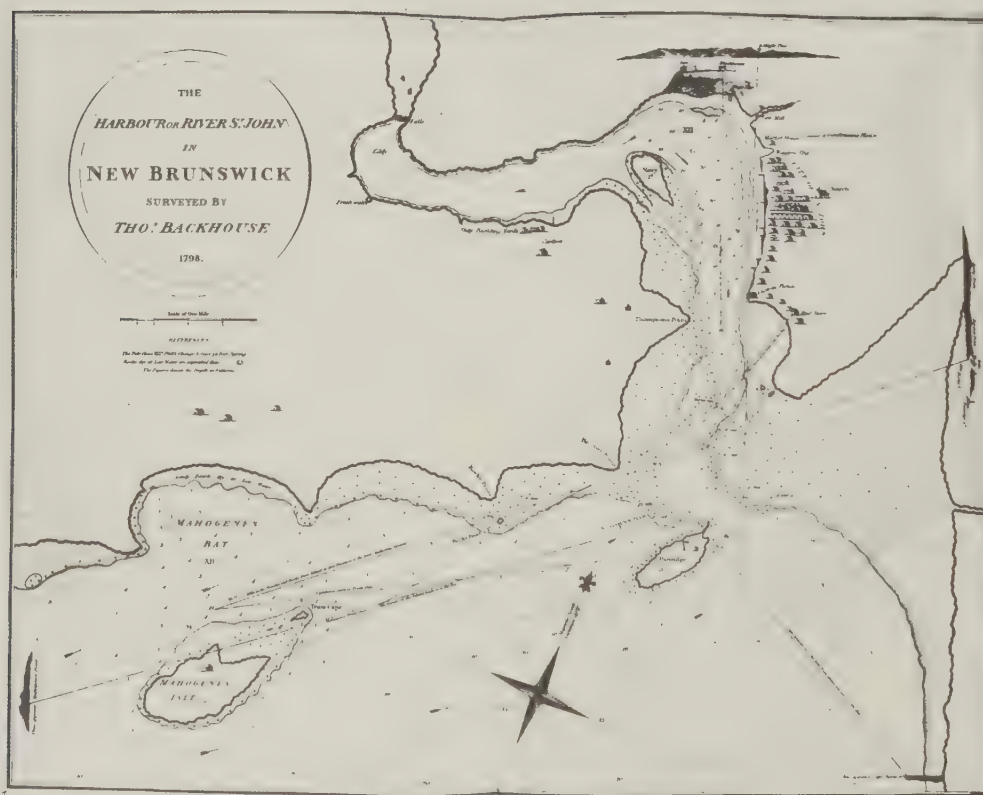


Plate 557. The chart by Backhouse of the River St. John published in 1798. Entry 760. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

CHAPTER THREE



MAPS OF NOVA SCOTIA

At the beginning of the 18th century after the Treaty of Ryswick (1697) Acadia was ceded to France. The peace was short lived, and in 1704 and again in 1707, somewhat abortive attempts were made by New England forces to invade Nova Scotian territories. In 1710 a fleet was dispatched from England to join with New England forces comprising four New England Regiments, and in September 1710 the combined force arrived off Port Royal with the French garrison surrendering on Oct. 2nd. "Port Royal" was changed to "Annapolis Royal" and the French finally lost control of Nova Scotia, which was subsequently ceded to Great Britain

"according to its ancient limits" by the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713. At this time Colonel Vetch in a letter to the board of trade estimated that there were about 2500 French settlers, and with the establishment of Louisbourg, removal of these settlers to this new fort would not only leave Nova Scotia virtually uninhabited, but would make the new French settlement "a very populous colony, and of the greatest danger and damage to all the British colonies, as well as the universal trade of Great Britain". This subsequently led to the refusal of the authorities in Nova Scotia, to allow their French inhabitants to move to Cape Breton, but instead to endeavour to obtain from them recognition of British sovereignty. The refusal of the French settlers to recognize British sovereignty probably led to their forcible expulsion in 1755. By this time there had been the establishment of Halifax and a successful government programme of land grants to English settlers. Expansion of English settlements to the rich Fundy marshes, previously blocked by the long established French population was thus quickly affected.

ENTRY 761. MOLL. 1729. First state.
 Map title: **A Description of the BAY OF FUNDY / Showing y^e Coast, Islands, Harbours, Creeks, Coves, / Rocks, Sholes, Soundings & Anchorings & C. / observed By NAT. BLACKMORE in y^e Year^s 1711 and 1712. / By Her MAJESTIES Special Command.**

Map size: 20.6 x 43.3 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Minor: or a Set of Sixty two New and Correct Maps, of all the Parts of the World....** By Herman Moll Geographer...London.

LC G1015 .M62 1729 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 574.

Inset is a plan of Annapolis Royal "The Harbour of / ANNAPOLIS ROYAL / By Nathaniel Blackmore Esq^r." There is no page number engraved outside the neat-line, in the top right corner. There is a box inset inside the Annapolis Royal plan with "Done and Sold By H. Moll over against / Devereux Court in the Strand. 1729."



Plate 558. The second state of Moll's map of the Bay of Fundy with a page number now engraved top right. Entry 762. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 559. The third state of Moll's map of the Bay of Fundy with the title of the inset changed to "Printed and Sold by Tho: Bowles next / the Chapter House in St. Pauls Church Yard & / In°. Bowles at y° BlackHorse in Cornhill.". Entry 763. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

**ENTRY 762. MOLL. 1729. Second state.
Plate: 558.**

Map title: **A Description of the BAY of FUNDY / Showing y^e Coast, Islands, Harbours, Creeks, Coves, / Rocks, Sholes, Soundings & Anchorings & C. / observed By NAT. BLACKMORE in y^e Year^s 1711 and 1712. / By Her MAJESTIES Special Command.**

Map size: 20.6 x 43.3 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Minor: or a new and curious set of Sixty two maps, in which are fhewn all the Empires, Kingdoms, Countries, States, in all the known parts of the Earth;....**By Herman Moll Geographer...London Printed for Tho^s. Bowles in S^t. Pauls Church Yard & John Bowles at the Black Horfe in Cornhill.

NMC A / 10,000-[1736]; BN Ge DD 1570.

The inset plan of Annapolis Royal “The Harbour of / ANNAPOLIS ROYAL / By Nathaniel Blackmore Esq^r.” is retained, but now outside the neat-line, in the top right corner is engraved “48”. The box inside the inset Annapolis Royal plan, with “*Done and Sold By H. Moll over against / Devereux Court in the Strand. 1729.*” remains.

**ENTRY 763. MOLL. [1745]. Third state.
Plate: 559.**

Map title: **A Description of the BAY of FUNDY / Showing y^e Coast, Islands, Harbours, Creeks, Coves, / Rocks, Sholes, Soundings & Anchorings & C. / observed By NAT. BLACKMORE in y^e Year^s 1711 and 1712. / By Her MAJESTIES Special Command.**

Map size: 20.6 x 43.3 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Minor: or a new and curious set of Sixty two Maps, in which are fhewn all the Empires, Kingdoms, Countries, States, in all the known parts of the Earth;....**By Herman Moll Geographer...London Printed for Tho^s. Bowles in S^t. Pauls Church Yard & John Bowles at the Black Horfe in Cornhill.

NMC G 1015. M64 1736 fol. Vault, LC G1015 .M62 1732, 1736, 1745 Vault; Clements Library.

Ref: LC Phillips 578, 585; 602; Clements v.3, p.497.

The inset Plan of Annapolis Royal “The Harbour of / ANNAPOLIS ROYAL / By Nathaniel Blackmore Esq^r.” still has “48” engraved outside the neat-line, in the top right corner. There is a box inset inside

the Annapolis Royal inset plan with the imprint changed to “*Printed and Sold by Tho: Bowles next / the Chapter House in S^t. Pauls Church Yard & / In^o. Bowles at y^e BlackHorse in Cornhill.*”.

**ENTRY 764. MOLL. [1763]. Fourth state.
Map title: A Description of the BAY of FUNDY / Showing y^e Coast, Islands, Harbours, Creeks, Coves, / Rocks, Sholes, Soundings & Anchorings & C. / observed By NAT. BLACKMORE in y^e Year^s 1711 and 1712. / By Her MAJESTIES Special Command.**

Map size: 20.6 x 43.3 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Minor: or a new and curious Set of Sixty two Maps, in which are fhewn all the Empires, Kingdoms, Countries, States, in all the known parts of the Earth;....**By Herman Moll Geographer...London. Printed for John Bowles at the Black Horfe in Cornhill, & Carrington Bowles in S^t. Pauls Church Yard, London.

NMC G 1015. M64 1763 fol. Vault, LC G1015 .M62 11763 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 635.

The inset Plan of Annapolis Royal “The Harbour of / ANNAPOLIS ROYAL / By Nathaniel Blackmore Esq^r.” still has “48” engraved outside the neat-line, in the top right corner. Outside the neat-line, top right corner, is engraved “48”. The publishers imprint, inside the inset plan of Annapolis Royal, has been deleted.

**ENTRY 765. BELLIN. 1744.
Plate: 560.**

Map title: **PLAN DU / PORT ROYAL / dans l'Accadie / Appellé aujourd'. par les Anglois / ANNAPOLIS ROYALE / Par N.B. Ing. de la M. / 1744.**

Map size: 19.2 x 28.1 cm.

Published in: **Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France** —. Tome Premier A Paris, Chez Rolin—M.DCC.XLIV. Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix.

NMC., BN 8o Ed. P.Angrand.778-780, BN 4o Ed. Lk12 762 D; BN du Q, RES AD 46.

Ref: Winsor v.5, p.428; Clements v. 3, p. 25; BN du Q # 282.

“*Dheulland Sculp.*” is engraved, outside the neat-line, in the bottom left corner, and “4” rotated on its side, outside the left-hand line.

ENTRY 766. BELLIN. 1744.

Plate: 561.

Map title: **PLAN DU PORT DE LA HAIVE /
Situé à la Côte d'Accadie**

Map size: 19.9 x 28.4 cm.

Published in: **Histoire et Description Generale
de la Nouvelle France** —Tome Premier A
Paris, Chez Rolin— M.DCC.XLIV. Pierre-
François-Xavier de Charlevoix.

NMC 105074., BN 8o Ed. P.Angrand.778-780, BN 4o Ed. Lk12 762 D; BN du Q, RES AD 46.

Ref: BN du Q # 279.

“*Dheulland Sculp.*” is engraved in the bottom left corner, outside the neat-line, and “5.” is engraved on its side, outside the left-hand neat-line. “*Par N.B.Ing. de la M.1744*” is engraved in the bottom right corner, inside the neat-line.

ENTRY 767. BELLIN. 1744.

Plate: 562.

Map title: **PLAN DE LA BAYE DE
CHEDABOUCTOU / aujourd'hui / HAVRE
DE MILFORT / Par N.B. Ingénieur de la
Marine, 1744**

Map size: 19.9 x 28.2 cm.

Published in: **Histoire et Description Generale
de la Nouvelle France** — Tome Premier A Paris,
Chez Rolin— M.DCC.XLIV. Pierre-François-
Xavier de Charlevoix.

NMC 18581; BN 8^o Ed. P.Angrand.778-780, BN 4^o Ed. Lk₁₂ 762 D; BN du Q, RES AD 46.

Ref: BN du Q # 260.

“*Dheulland fculpsit*” is engraved at the bottom-right, outside the neat-line, and “6”, rotated on its side, outside the left-hand neat-line.



Plate 560. Bellin's map of Port Royal published in 1744. Entry 765.

(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec).



Plate 561. Bellin's map of Port de la Haive published in 1744. Entry 766.
(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Quebec).

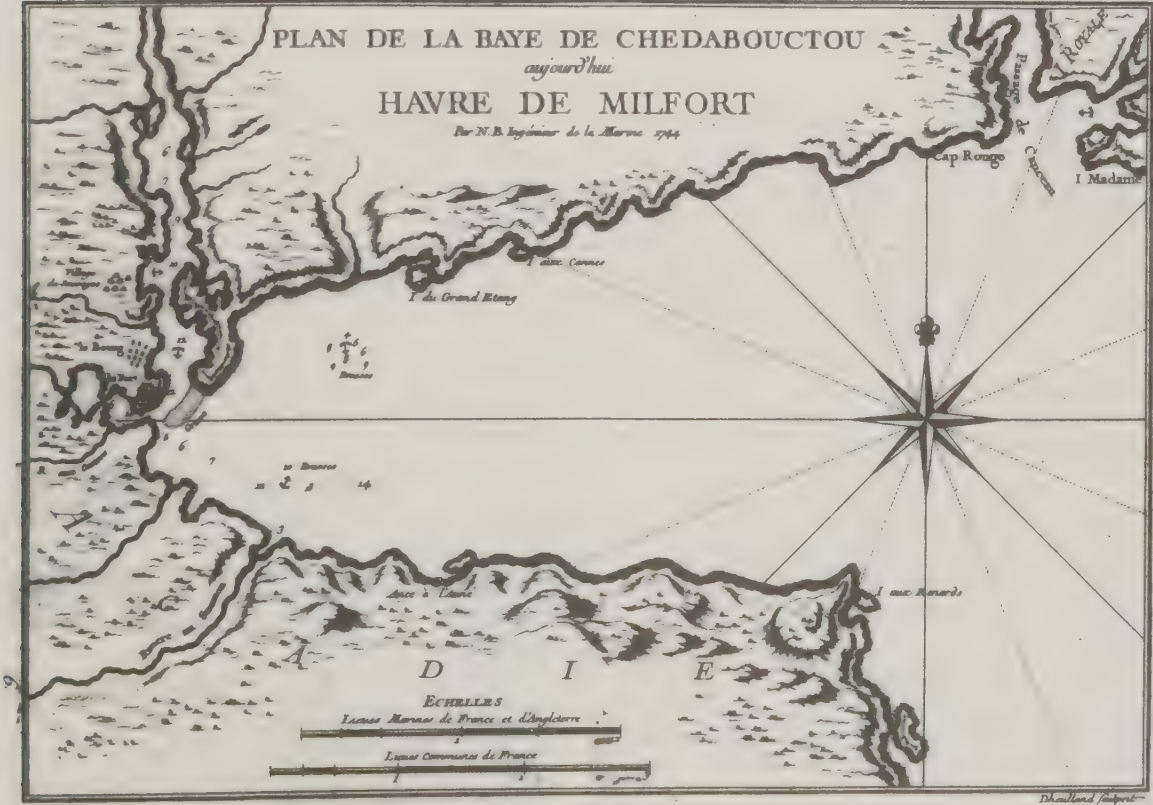


Plate 562. Bellin's map of Chedabouctou published in 1744. Entry 767.
(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Quebec).

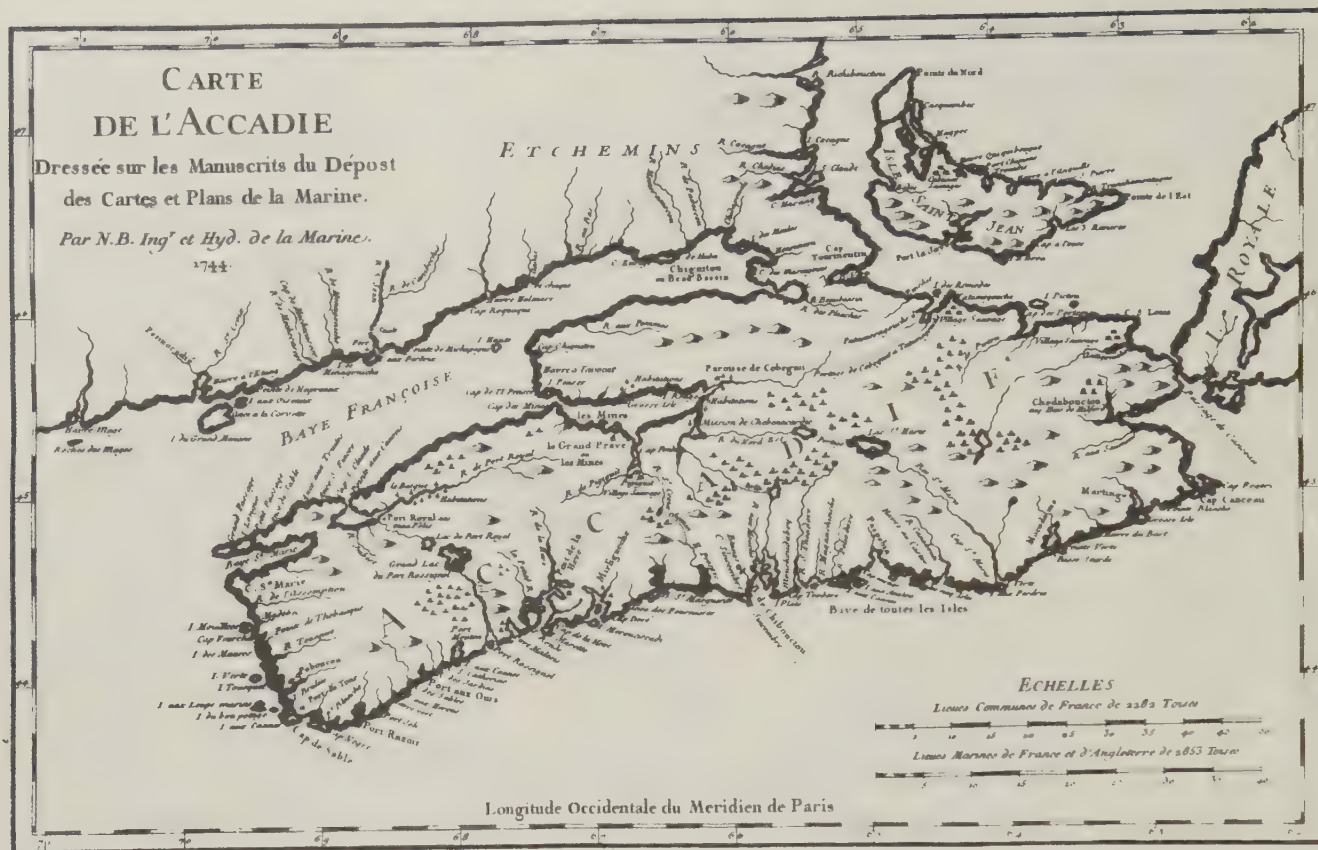


Plate 563. Bellin's map of Accadie published in 1744. Entry 768. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 768. BELLIN. 1744.

Plate: 563.

Map title: **CARTE / DE L'ACCADIE Dressée sur les Manuscrits du Dépôt / des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. / — / 1744.**

Map size: 20.3 x 32.2 cm.

Published in: **Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France** — Tome Premier A Paris, Chez Rolin— M.DCC.XLIV. Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix.

NMC 19267., BN 8o Ed. P.Angrand.778-780, BN 4o Ed. Lk12 762 D; BN du Q, RES AD 46.

Ref: BN du Q # 167.

The engraver is not mentioned but “ 1 ” is engraved outside the left-hand neat-line, rotated on its side.

ENTRY 769. BELLIN-ARKSTEE & MERKUS. 1756.

Plate: 564.

Map title: **KARTE / VON ACCADIA / Nach**

den Manuscripthen des Vorrathes von / — / 1744.

Map size: 20 x 31.7 cm.

Published in: **Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande.**

National Library of Canada F 5057 C45 Reserve.

Engraved outside the border, top right, is “ N^o. 2 ”.

ENTRY 770. BELLIN-ARKSTEE & MERKUS. 1756.

Plate: 565.

Map title: **GRUNDRISS VON / PORT ROYAL / In Accadia / von den Englaendern / —1744.**

Map size: 19.2 x 28 cm.

Published in: **Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande.**

National Library of Canada F 5057 C45 Reserve.

Engraved outside the border, top right, is “ N^o. 12 ”.

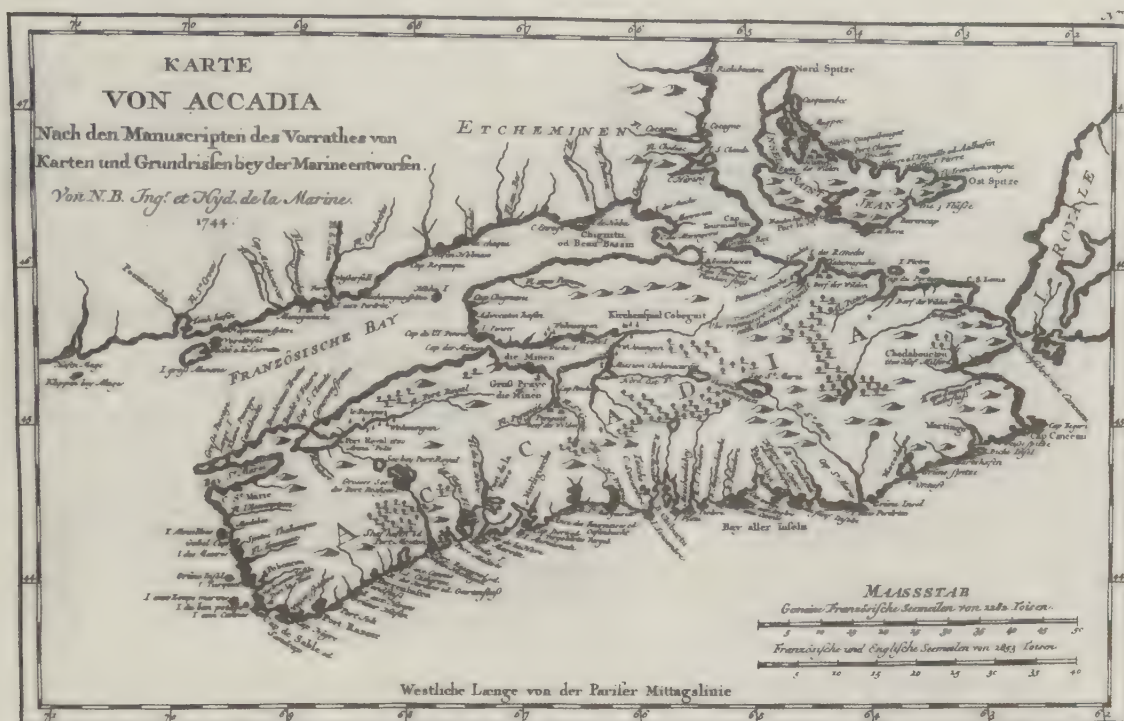


Plate 564. The German edition of Bellin's map of Nova Scotia. Entry 769.

(Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

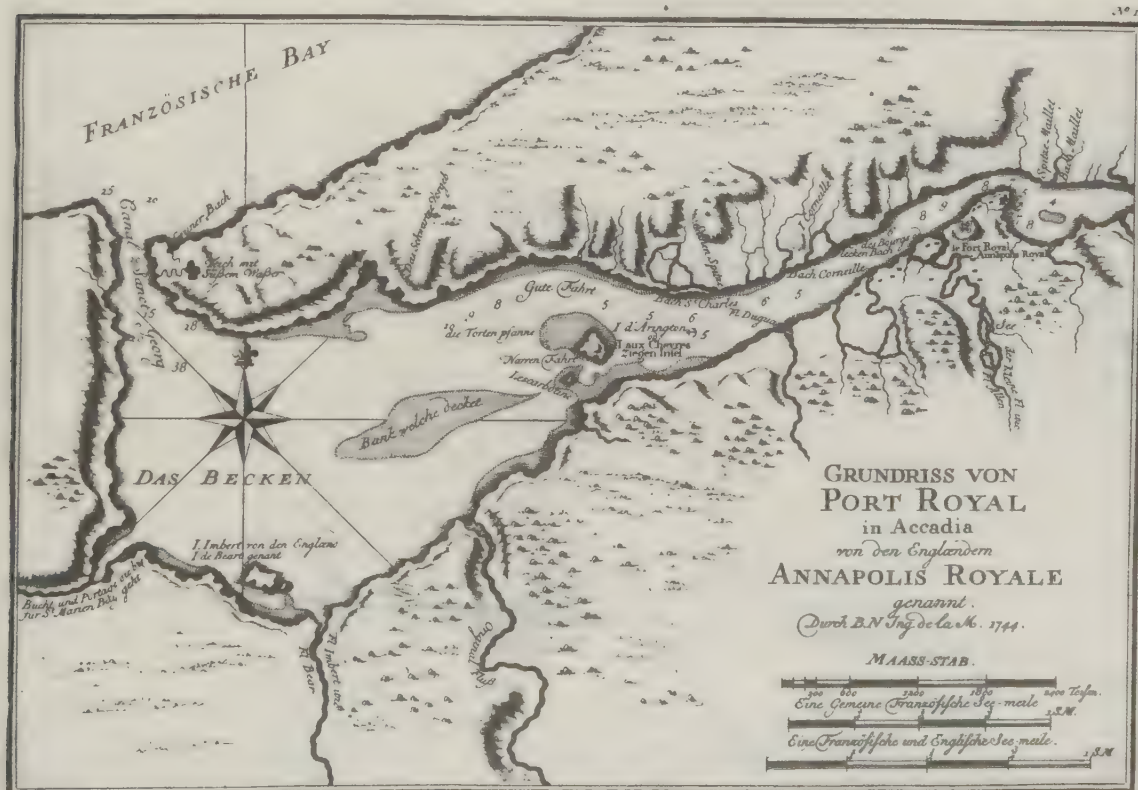


Plate 565. The German edition of Bellin's map of Port Royal. Entry 770.

(Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).



Plate 566. The German edition of Bellin's map of La Haive. Entry 771.

(Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

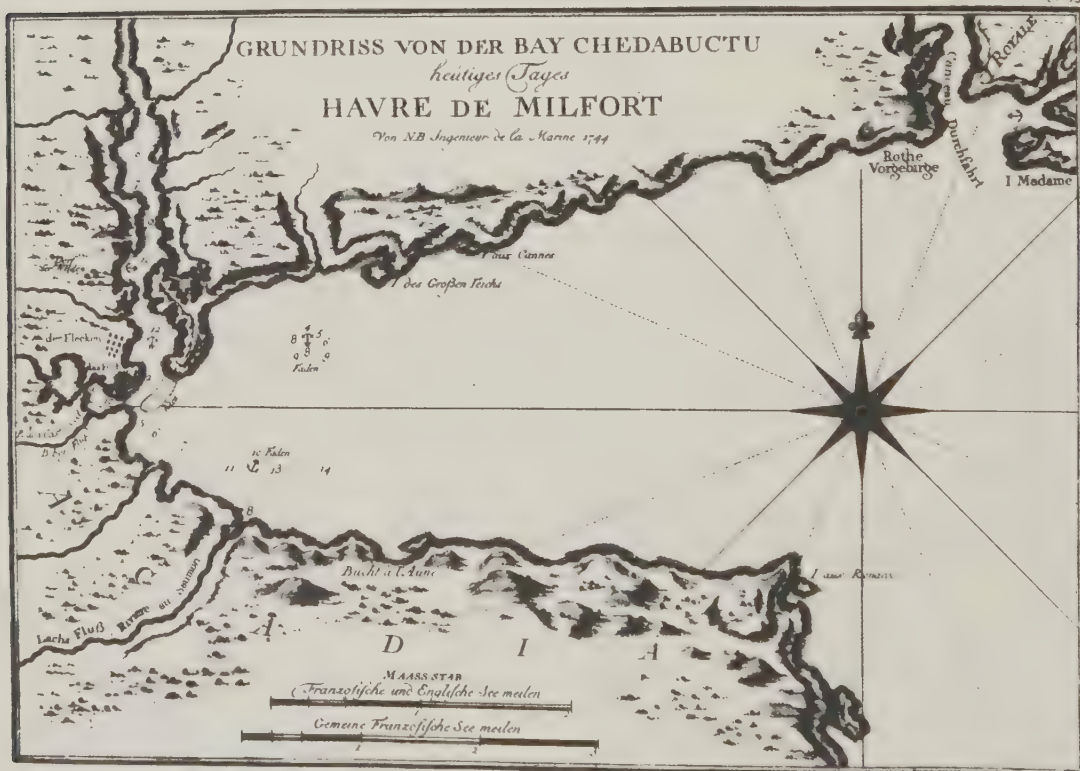


Plate 567. The German edition of Bellin's map of Nova Scotia. Entry 772.

(Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

ENTRY 771. BELLIN-ARKSTEE & MERKUS. 1757.

Plate: 566.

Map title: **GRUNDRISS DES HAFENS LA HAIVE / an der Käfte von Accadien / —1744.**

Map size: 19.7 x 28 cm.

Published in: **Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande. 1757.**

National Library of Canada F 5057 C45 Reserve.

Engraved outside the border, top right, is “*Nº. 13*”, and bottom right “*T.XIV.D.*”.

ENTRY 772. BELLIN-ARKSTEE & MERKUS. 1757.

Plate: 567.

Map title: **GRUNDRISS VON DER BAY CHEDABUCTU / —**

Map size: 19.9 x 28.3 cm.

Published in: **Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande 1757.**

National Library of Canada F 5057 C45 Reserve.

“*Nº.14*” is engraved outside the neat-line, in the top right corner.

ENTRY 773. LONDON MAGAZINE. 1749.
Plate: 568.

Map title: **NOVA SCOTIA / Drawn from / SURVEYS / By T Kitchin Gr.**

Map size: 10.5 x 16.8 cm.

Published in: **London Magazine.** v.18, April 1749, p.181.

NMC 93318.

Ref: Phillips maps p.623, Winsor v.5, p.474; Jolly LOND-45.

Engraved in the top margin is “*Sold by R. Baldwin Jun^r. at the Rose in Pater Noster Row*”, and in the lower margin “*Engrav’d for the London Magazine 1749*”.

ENTRY 774. GENTLEMANS & LONDON MAGAZINE. 1749.

Plate: 569.

Map title: **NOVA / SCOTIA / Drawn from / SURVEYS, / by T. Kitchin Gr.**

Map size: 10.4 x 16.7 cm.

Published in: **Gentlemen & London Magazine**

v.18, April 1749, p.195.

Ref: Jolly GAL-16.

Engraved in the lower margin is “*Engrav’d for the London Magazine April 1749 and Sold by S & Ino. Exshaw.*”.

ENTRY 775. VAUGONDY. 1749. **First state.**
Map title: **L’ACADIE. / Par le S^r. Robert de Vaugondy / Fils de M^r. ROBERT Geogr. ordin du Roi / Avec Privilege**

Map size: 16 x 20.3 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Portatif, Universel et Militaire, composé — Paris — 1748-(49).**

BN G 3216.

The page number, “68”, is engraved top right, outside the neat-line.

ENTRY 776. VAUGONDY. 1749. **Second state.**
Plate: 570.

Map title: **L’ACADIE. / Par le S^r. Robert de Vaugondy / Fils de M^r. ROBERT Geogr. ord. du Roy / Avec Privilege**

Map size: 16 x 20.3 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Portatif, Universel et Militaire, composé — Paris — 1748-(49).**

BN Ge FF 9869, BN Ge FF 2658, LC Phillips 608, G1 1015 .R58 1749 Vault ; NMC G 1015. R61 1749 fol. Vault.

The page number, “100” is engraved top right, outside the neat-line.

ENTRY 777. VAUGONDY. 1749. **Third state.**
Map title: **L’ACADIE. / Par le S^r. Robert de Vaugondy / Fils de M^r. ROBERT Geogr. ord. du Roy / Avec Privilege**

Map size: 16 x 20.3 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Portatif, Universel et Militaire, composé — Paris — 1748-(49).**

BN Ge FF 9869, BN Ge FF 2658, LC G1015 .R58 1749 Vault; NMC G 1015. R61 1749 fol. Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 608.

The page number “196”, is engraved top right, outside the neat-line.



Plate 568. The map of Nova Scotia published in the *London Magazine* in 1749. Entry 773.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 569. The map of Nova Scotia published in the *Gentlemen & London Magazine* in 1749, and closely copied from the previous map. Entry 773. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

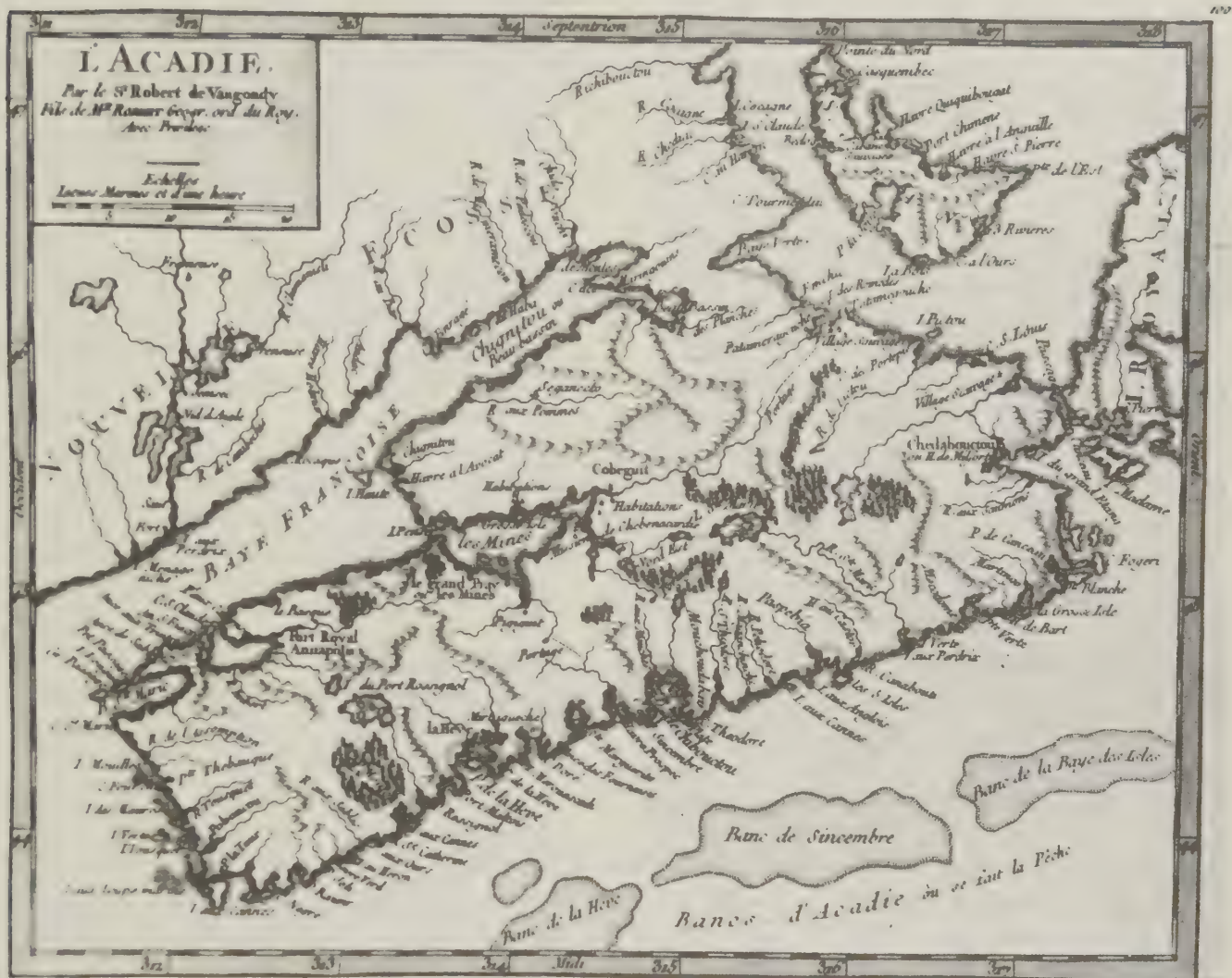


Plate 570. The map of Nova Scotia published by Vaugondy in 1749. Entry 766.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 778. MAGAZINE OF MAGAZINES.
1750.

Plate: 571.

Map title: *A PLAN / OF / ANNAPOLIS ROYAL*

Map size: 18.9 x 27.6 cm.

Published in: *Magazine of Magazines* v.1, Dec.
1750, p. 473.

Ref: Jolly MOM-6.

Engraved above the neat-line is “*Publis’d pursu-
ant to Act of Parliament for Owens Magazine of
Magazines Decr. 1750.*”.

ENTRY 779. ANON. ca. 1750.

Plate: 572.

Map title: *A Plan of / the Harbour of Annapolis
Royal*

Map size: 10.1 x 14.5 cm.

Published in: source unknown

McCord Museum M3681.1

One of seven maps printed together on a folio sheet.
The Canadian maps, with the exception of the
Louisbourg chart, all appear to be copied from the
previous Entry, Owens *Magazine of Magazines*.

ENTRY 780. BOWEN. 1752.**Plate: 573.**

Map title: *Particular Draughts and Plans of the Principal TOWNS and HARBOURS belonging to the English, French, and Spaniards in AMERICA and WEST INDIES. / Collected from the best Authorities. By Eman. Bowen.*

Inset: **The Harbour of / ANAPOLIS ROYAL.**

Map size: 4.9 x 13.8 cm.

Published in: **A Complete System of Geography.**

Vol II. Emanuel Bowen, London, MDCC.XLVI

and in: **A Complete Atlas, or Distinct View of the Known World** —London Innys 1752.

LC G3424 .L6 1752 .B Vault; National Library of Canada G114 B68 1747 x.fol. Reserve v.2.

This small map of Annapolis Royal, is inset with maps of Placentia, and Louisbourg on a folio sheet.

ENTRY 781. LE ROUGE. 1755.**Plate: 574.**

Map title: **PORT ROYAL / dans l'Accadie / Appellé aujourd par les Anglois / ANNAPOLIS ROYAL / Tire des Cartes du P. Charlevoix / Dresseés par M. Bellin**

Map size: 17.2 x 25.5 cm.

Published in: **Récueil Des Plans De L'Amérique Septentrionale** A Paris chez le Sr. Le Rouge Jugénieu Géographe du Roi Rue des Augustina 1755.

BN Ge FF 209, L.C. G 1106 R4R6 1763 Vault; BN Ge FF 13338.

Ref: LC Phillips 1185.

Copied closely from the Bellin/Charlevoix map. There are no page numbers or annotations.

ENTRY 782. PRÉVOST. 1757. First state.**Plate: 575.**

Map title: **CARTE / DE L'ACCADIE / et Pais Voisins / Pour servir a l'Histoire / Generale des Voyages / Par M.B. Ing^r. de la Marine. / 1757**

Map size: 20.7 x 32.6 cm.

Published in: **Histoire Générale des Voyages** Tome XIV... A PARIS, Chez DIDOT,... MDCCLVII

BN P.Angrand. 421, BN 8o Ed. G 24549, BN G 6065; NMC 115, 117.

Engraved bottom left, outside the neat-line, is “*Tome XIV.*”, and bottom right, is “*N^o. 13.*”.

ENTRY 783. LA HARPE. 1780-1786. Second state.**Plate: 576.**

Map title: **CARTE DE L'ACADIE, / ISLE ROYALE, / et Pais Voisins. / Pour servir à l'Histoire / Générale des Voyages. / Par M.B.Ing^r. de la Marine. / 1757**

Map size: 21 x 32.5 cm.

Published in: **Abregé Histoire Générale des Voyages.** Untitled Atlas volume.

BN Ge FF 8223, BN Res. G. 2480; NMC 114, 116; LC G3420 1757 .B4 Vault.

In addition to the title change there is added, below the neat-line, bottom left “*Tom XIV in 4^o. n^o. 13.*” and bottom right, “*Tome 14. in 8^o. Page 225.*” “*BAYE FRANCOISE*” becomes “*BAYE FRANÇOISE*”.

ENTRY 784. BELLIN-HARREVELT. 1773, 1777.**First state.****Plate: 577.**

Map title: **CARTE / DE L'ACADIE / et Pais Voisins / Pour servir à l'Histoire / Générale des Voyages.**

Map size: 20.3 x 32 cm.

Published in: **Histoire Générale des Voyages**,— -A Amsterdam, E. van Harrevelt & D. J. Chaguion. MDCCLXXVII.

NMC 116804; National Library of Canada G160 H58 1747 v.22 Reserve.

Engraved in the top right corner, outside the neat-line, is “*Tom. XXI.*”. “*Louisbourg ou Cap Breton*” & “*Baie Chedabouctou ou Milford*” appear on the coast of Isle Royale.

ENTRY 785. ABBÉ RAYNAL. 1773. Second state.**Plate: 578.**

Map title: **CARTE / DE L'ACADIE / et Pais Voisins / Pour servir à l'Histoire / des Etablisfemens Européens, / Par -----**

Map size: 20.3 x 31.8 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Portatif pour servir a l'intelligence de l'histoire philosophique et politique des Etablissements et du commerce des europe'ens dans les deux indes.** A Amsterdam MDCCLXXIII (1773).

BN 4^o G 2363.

Bottom right “ 37. ” is engraved. There is evidence of the earlier state with incomplete erasure evident outside the neat-line. “ *Louisbourg ou Cap Breton* ” & “ *Baie Chedabouctou ou Milford* ” remain top right.

ENTRY 786. ABBÉ RAYNAL. 1773. Third state.

Plate: 579.

Map title: **CARTE / DE L'ACADIE / et Pais Voisins / Pour servir à l'Histoire / des Etablissemens Européens / Par ----**

Map size: 20.3 x 31.8 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Portatif pour servir à l'intelligence de l'histoire philosophique et politique des Etablissements et du commerce des europe'ens dans les deux indes. A** Amsterdam MDCCLXXIII (1773)

NMC 107.

Bottom right “ 37. ” is now in manuscript. “ *Louisbourg* ” & “ *Baie Chedabouctou* ” remain but “ *ou Milford* ” have been deleted.

ENTRY 787. PRÉVOST. 1781.

Plate: 580.

Map title: **CARTA / DELL' ACADIA / ISOLA REALE, / e Paesi Vicini. / Di M. B. Ing^{re}. della Marina.**

Map size: 21.6 x 35.4 cm.

Published in: **Teatro della Guerra Marittima e Terrestre — Di M^e. Bellin. Venezia** MDCCLXXXI

Clements Library.

ENTRY 788. GIBSON & BOWEN. 1758. First state.

Plate: 581.

Map title: **NOVA / SCOTIA**

Map size: 6.3 x 9.4 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Minimius, or a New Set of Pocket Maps ...** By J. Gibson ... Revif'd, Corrected and Improved By Eman Bowen... 1758, 1774, 1779...London.

BN Ge FF 667, LC G1015 .G5 1758, 1774, 1779 Vault; NMC 164408.

Ref: LC Phillips 621, 3616, 3518.

Outside the neat-line, in the top right corner, is “39”. There is a block of text engraved at the top right.

ENTRY 789. GIBSON & BOWEN. 1758. Second state.

Map title: **NOVA / SCOTIA**

Map size: 6.3 x 9.4 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Minimius, or a New Set of Pocket Maps ...** By J. Gibson ... Revif'd, Corrected and Improved By Eman Bowen. A New Edition 1792. London.

LC G1015 .G5 1792 Vault; BL Maps c.7.a.21.

Ref: LC Phillips 676.

Outside the neat-line, in the top right corner, is “ 39 ” and the block of text engraved at the top right is shortened to four lines.

ENTRY 790. BELLIN. 1764.

Plate: 582.

Map title: **CARTE / DE L'ACADIE / et Pays Voisins**

Map size: 20.4 x 31 cm.

Published in: **Le Petit Atlas Maritime; recueil de Cartes et plans des Quatre Parties du Monde, —.** Paris 1764.

NMC A 903-1764, BN Ge EE 2262 (1), LC G1059 .B45 1764 Vault; BN du Q G 1105 B32 1764 CAR.

Ref: Sellers & Van Ee 1981, # 311; BN du Q # 165; LC Phillips 3508.

“ *Tome I. N^o. 26.* ” is engraved above the neat-line, in the top right corner.

ENTRY 791. BELLIN. 1764.

Plate: 583.

Map title: **PLAN DU / PORT ROYAL / dans l'Acadie, / Appelle Aujourd.'par les Anglois / ANNAPOLIS ROYAL**

Map size: 19.8 x 33 cm.

Published in: **Le Petit Atlas Maritime; recueil de Cartes et plans des Quatre Parties du Monde, —.** Paris 1764.

NMC A 903-1764, BN Ge EE 2262 (1), LC G1059 .B45 1764 Vault; BN du Q, G 1105 B32 1764 CAR.

Ref: BN du Q # 281; LC Phillips 3508.

“ *Tome I. N^o. 27.* ” is engraved above the neat-line in the top right corner.

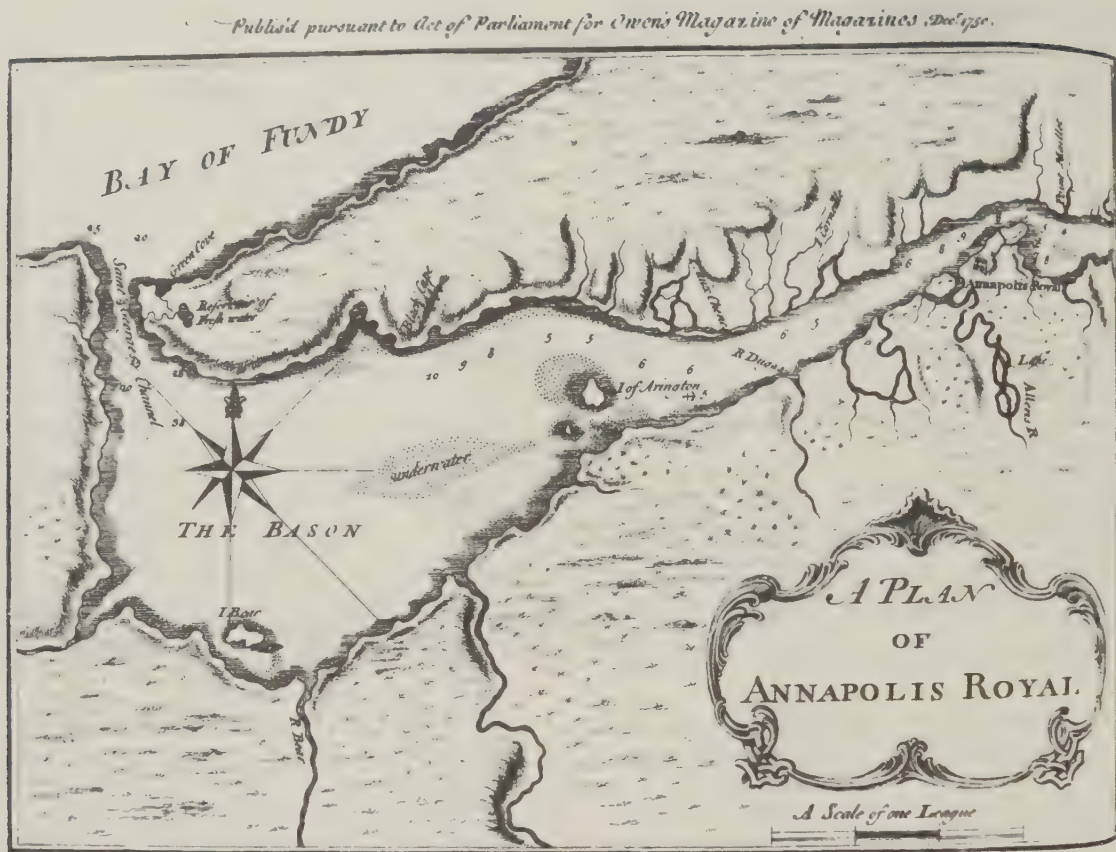


Plate 571. The plan of Annapolis Royal from the *Magazine of Magazines* published in 1750. Entry 778.



Plate 572. The plan of Annapolis Royal from an unknown source, but probably published around 1750. Entry 779. (Courtesy of the McCord Museum).

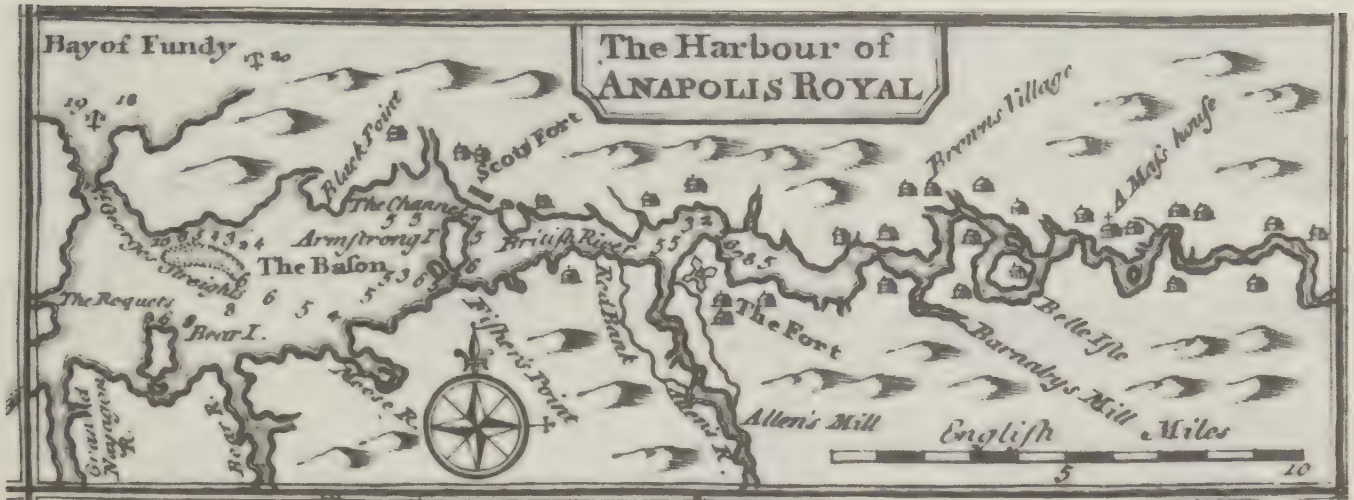


Plate 573. The plan of Annapolis Royal by Bowen published in 1752. Entry 780.

(Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

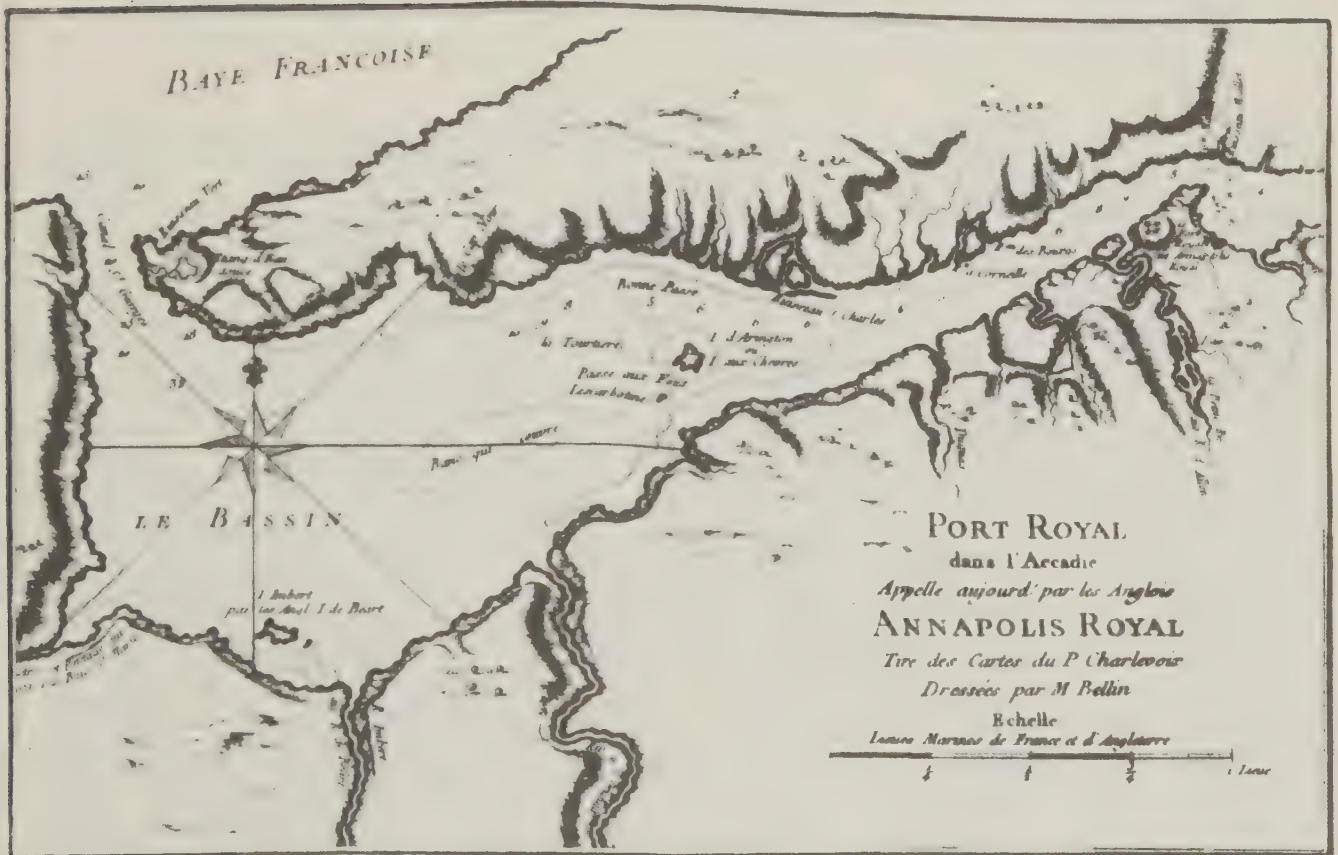


Plate 574. The plan of Annapolis Royal published by Le Rouge in 1755.

Entry 781. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).



Plate 575. Map of Nova Scotia published by Prevost in 1757. Entry 782.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 576. Map of Nova Scotia published by La Harpe in 1780. This is the second state of the plate.

Entry 783. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 577. Map of Nova Scotia published by Harrevelt in 1773. Entry 784.

(Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).



Plate 578. The second state of Harrevelt's map of Nova Scotia published by Abbe Raynal in 1774. Entry 785. (Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du France).



The first state of Harrevelt's map of Nova Scotia with "Louisbourg ou Cap Breton" & "Baie Chedabouctou ou Milford" on the coast.
(Entry 784).



The third state of Harrevelt's map of Nova Scotia, published by Abbé Raynal, with "ou Cap Breton" & "ou Milford" deleted.
(Entry 786).



Plate 579. The final state of Harrevelt's map of Nova Scotia, published by Abbé Raynal in 1773.

Entry 786. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 580. Map of Nova Scotia published in Bellin's Italian edition of Prévost in 1781.

Entry 787. (Courtesy of the Clements Library).



Plate 581. The first state of Gibson & Bowen's map of Nova Scotia published in 1758. In the second state of the map, the block of text, top right, is shortened to four lines.
Entry 788.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 792. MONTRESSOR. 1768. First state.
Map title: *MAP / OF / NOVA SCOTIA, / OR / ACADIA; / with the / ISLANDS OF CAPE BRETON / and / ST. JOHN'S, / From Actual SURVEYS by / Captⁿ MONTRESSOR, Eng. i^r / 1768.*

Map size: 100 x 140.2 cm.

Published in: *The North American Atlas* —London William Faden ?1777.

NMC 16678; LC G1105 .F2 1777 Vault; G3420 1768 .M6 Vault; Clements Library 3-C-15.

Ref: LC Phillips 1207; Lemon 1987.

Engraved at the bottom right, outside the neat-line, is "London, Printed & Sold by A. Dury in Dukes Court St. Martins Lane." Prince Edward Island is shown without any Parish divisions.

ENTRY 793. MONTRESSOR. 1768. Second state.

Plate: 584.

Map title: *MAP / OF / NOVA SCOTIA, / OR / ACADIA; / with the / ISLANDS OF CAPE BRETON / and / ST. JOHN'S, / From Actual SURVEYS by / Captⁿ MONTRESSOR, Eng. i^r / 1768.*

Map size: 100 x 140.2 cm.

Published in: *The North American Atlas* —Faden.
NMC 16678; LC G3420 1768 .M6 Vault (Force 398); Clements Library 3-C-15.

Engraved at the bottom right, outside the neat-line, is "London, Printed & Sold by A. Dury in Dukes Court St. Martins Lane." The Parish divisions in Prince Edward Island have been added and the plots indicated and numbered.



Plate 582. Map of Nova Scotia published by Bellin in 1764 in his *Le Petit Atlas Maritime*.
Entry 790. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 583. Map of Port Royal published by Bellin in 1764 in his *Le Petit Atlas Maritime*.
Entry 791. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 584. The second state of Montessor's map of Nova Scotia. In this second state sub



have been added to Prince Edward Island. Entry 793. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 794. DESBARRES. 1777-81.**Plate: 585, 586.**Map title: *A CHART / of / NOVA SCOTIA, / SURVEYED / by / —*

Map size: 73.4 x 154.5 cm.

Published in: **The Atlantic Neptune published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain**

— . London

NMC 90077, 27963-27967.

The following states have been so far identified:

• First state:

Date imprint “*Novr. 1775* ”; no *PL* #, simple outline to the coastlines; shoals shown by only a dashed outline without stipple. The island of St. John is not identified.

LC # 10 state 1, copy 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 13, 15, 18, 19; Clements Library; BL Maps 23.b.4; Henry Stevens # 10.1.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #313; Dalhousie Lawson copy

First state, first variant:

Date imprint “*Novr. 1775*”, “*PL 5* ” pasted top right; shoals shown by only a dashed outline without stipple.

NMC 27964; Arch Nova Scotia S.10. N.9. 10

• Second state:

Date imprint “*Novr. 1775*”; no *PL* #; simple outline to the coastlines; shoals still without stipple. In the top centre is engraved “*PART OF THE ISLAND / OF / ST. JOHN*”.

LC # 10 state 2, copy 39, 12, 13; Henry Stevens # 10.2.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #314.

• Third state:

Date imprint “*Novr. 1775* ”; no *PL* #; the first appearance of hachure throughout; shoals still without stipple; land survey boundaries are shown; “*PART OF / CAPE BRETON / ISLAND* ” is added.

LC # 10 state 3, copy 19.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #315.

• Fourth state:

Banks and shoals are stippled for the first time, and “*North East Barr* ” and “*North West Barr* ” are added off Sable Island.

Henry Stevens # 10.3.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #316.

• Fifth state:

Date imprint “*Novr. 1775* ”; no *PL* #; hachures throughout, land survey boundaries are shown and the divisions largely named. “*ATLANTIC OCEAN*” is added near the lower border, and several Banks are named for the first time.

LC state 5, copy 8, 21; Dalhousie Morse copy; Henry Stevens # 10.4.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #316.

• Sixth state:

Date imprint “*April 1 1779*”; “*PL. 8* ” top right; shoals are now stippled; the land areas are heavily engraved with topographic hachures.

NMC 27965; Henry Stevens # 10.5.

• Seventh state:

Date imprint changed to “*Nov 1st. 1780*”; “*PL.5.* ” is now engraved top right.

LC # 10 state 7, copy 17; NMC 27966; Henry Stevens # 10.6.

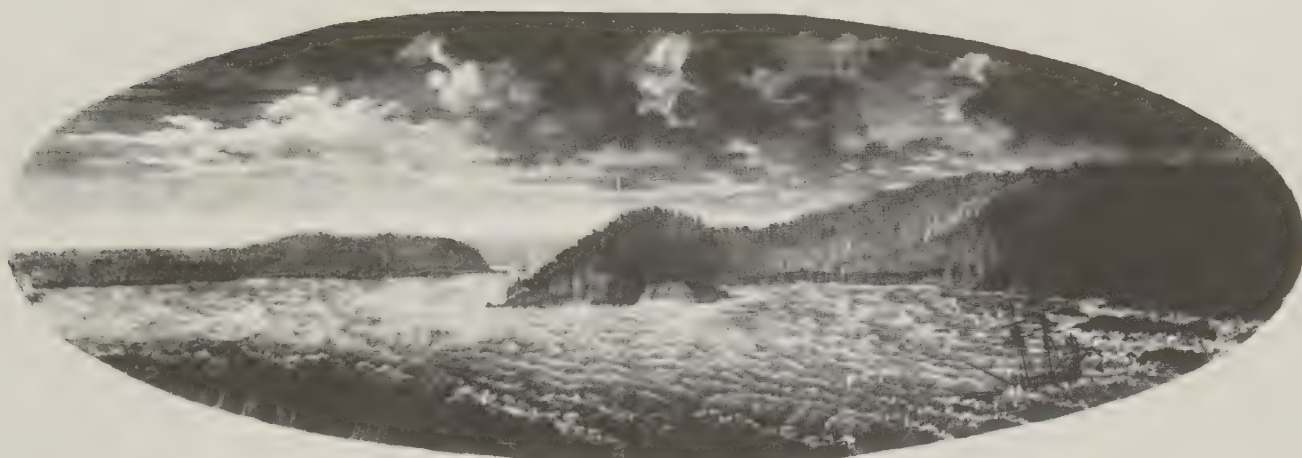
Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #317.

• Eighth state:

Date imprint changed to “*Dec 1st. 1780*”; *PL 5* not changed.

LC # 10 state 8, copy 1; NMC 27967; Arch. Nova Scotia Nelson Atlas; Henry Stevens # 10.7.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #318.



View of Gallivens Hole

The vignette used on the earlier states of DesBarres map of Annapolis Royal



View of Gallivens Hole

The vignette used on the later states of DesBarres map of Annapolis Royal with ships now added.

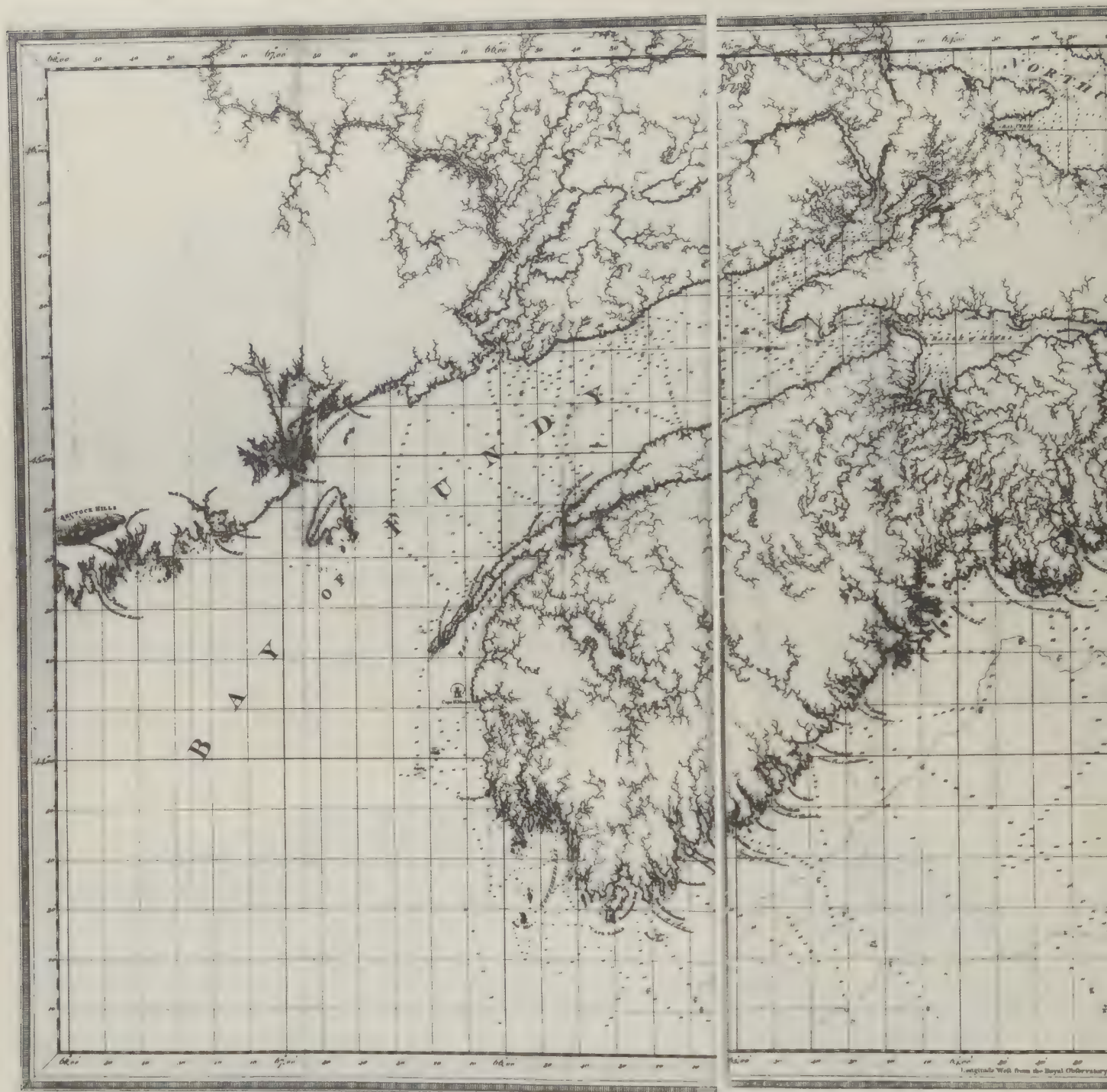
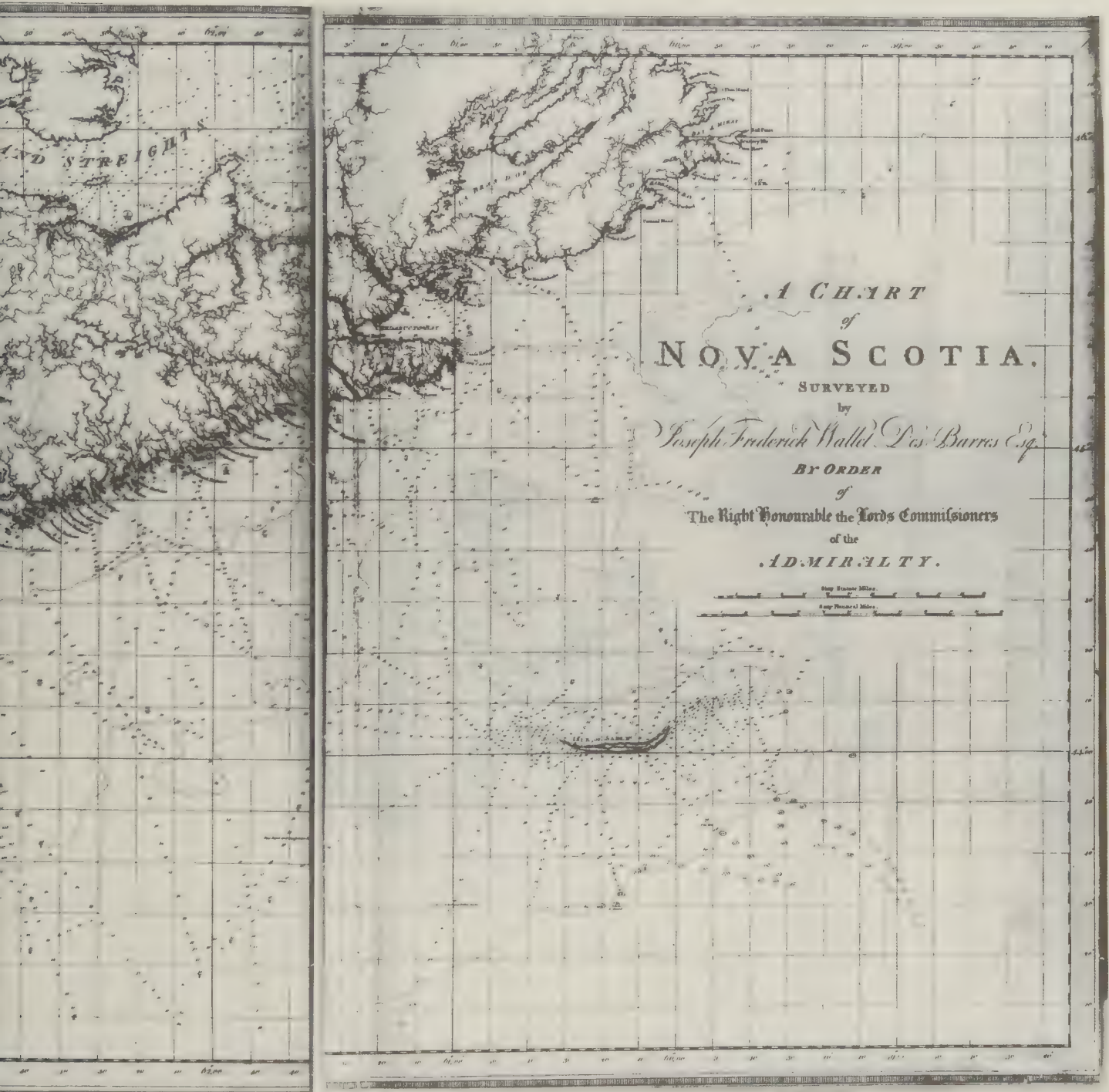


Plate 585. The first state of the DesBarres chart of Nova Scotia without stipple on the shoal



out the identification of The Island of St John. Entry 794. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

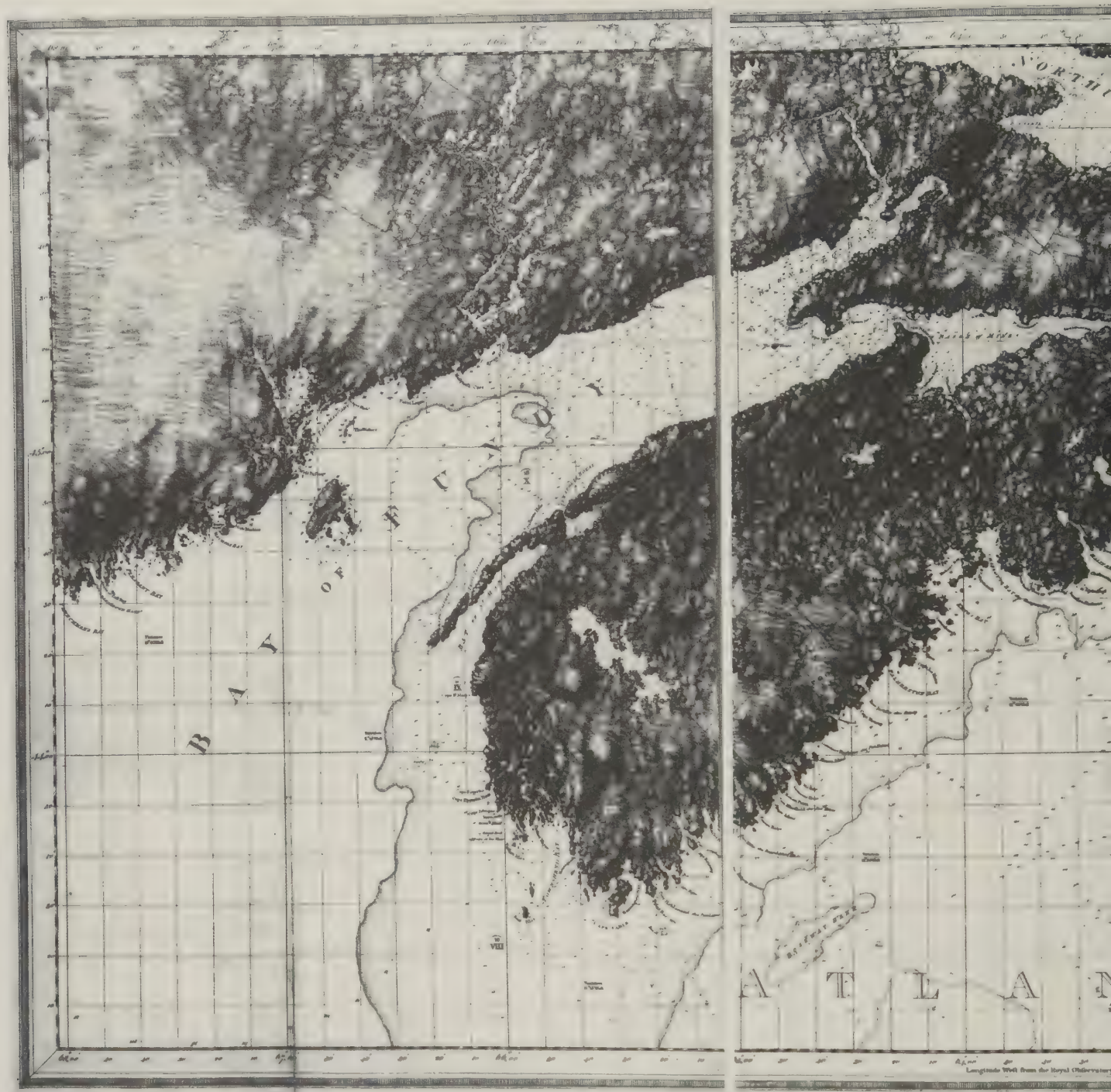


Plate 586. The sixth state of the DesBarres chart of Nova Scotia. There is now stipple on the shore

(Courtesy of the



chure on the land areas. The Island of St. John is identified, and PL 8 is added top right. Entry 794.
ves of Canada).

ENTRY 795. DESBARRES. 1777-81.**Plate: 587, 588.**Map title: *ANNAPOLIS ROYAL. / — / ST. MARY'S BAY.*

Map size: 69.8 x 102.4 cm.

Published in: **The Atlantic Neptune published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain**
—London

The following states have so far been identified:

• First state:

There is no date imprint. Very simple hachure just along the immediate coast-line, but no stippled shoals. No plate number. Single foundering ship in the vignette at the bottom right. "Petit Passage" is not marked, and top right, the details of the town are incomplete above the border.

BL Maps 23.b.4.(4)

• Second state:

Date imprint "*April 9. 1776*"; some simple hachure just along the immediate coast, but no stippled shoals. No plate number. Single foundering ship bottom right. "Petit Passage" is now marked, and top right, the details of the town have been completed above the border.

LC # 21 state 2 copy 2, 3, 6, 8, 13, 15, 18; NMC 27987; Dalhousie Crowe & Lawson copies; Arch. Nova Scotia S .21. N.23 21; Henry Stevens # 21.1.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 533.

• Third state:

Date imprint still "*April 9. 1776*"; some simple hachure just along the immediate coast, but stipple added to the shoal below "*BRYER ISLAND*". No plate number. Single foundering ship bottom right.

LC # 21 state 3 copy 4; Henry Stevens # 21.2, 21.3.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 534.

• Fourth state:

Date imprint still "*April 9. 1776*"; but now several ships in the oval vignette, bottom right.

Additional stipple has been added to the rest of the shoals. The town of Annapolis has been named. LC # 21 state 4 copy 19, 21; Dalhousie Morse atlas copy; Henry Stevens # 21.4.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 535.

• Fifth state:

Date imprint is still "*April 9. 1776*"; several ships in the oval vignette, bottom right. Additional stipple has been added to the rest of the shoals. The addition of "*PL18.*" appears to be the only documented change.

NMC 27988

• Sixth state

The date imprint changes to "*April 9. 1779*" and "*PL 18*" remains.

NMC 27990; Dalhousie Morse Map 30; Henry Stevens # 21.5.

• Seventh state: Date imprint remains "*April 9. 1779*" but the plate number changes to "*PL 8*". BL has a copy (not seen).

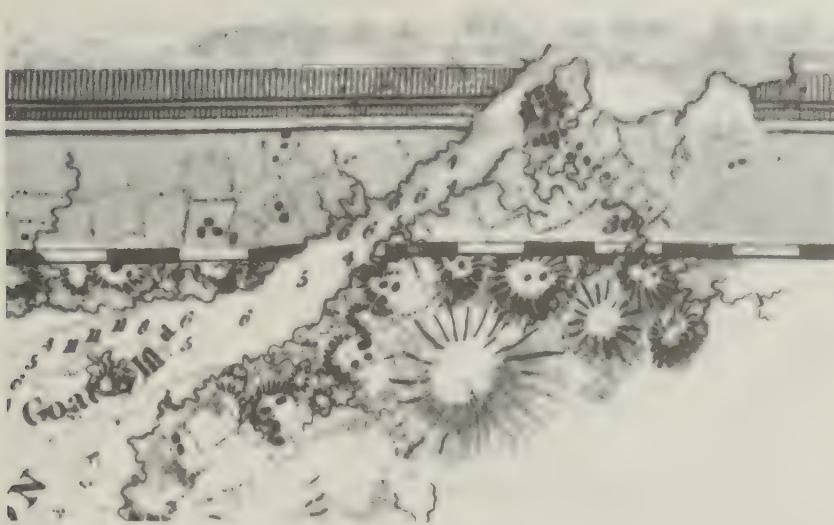
Ref: Henry Stevens 21.6.

• Eighth state:

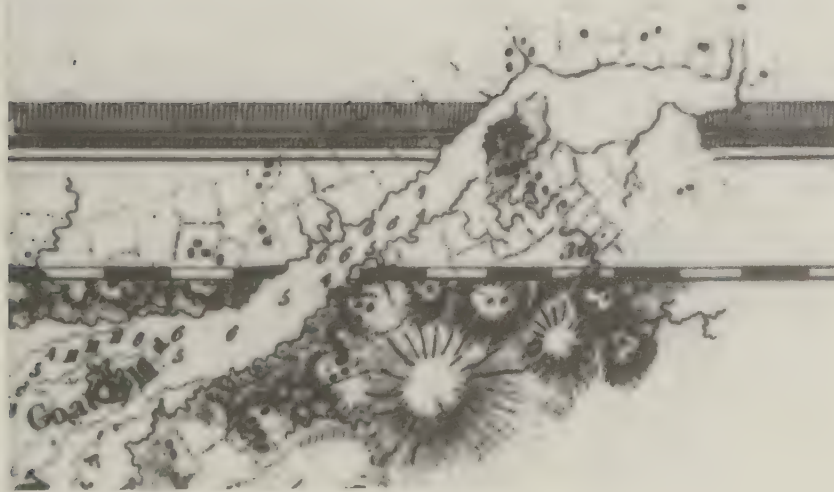
Date imprint changed to "*January 1st. 1781*"; now the whole land area has been hachured in great detail with the extent of numerous small-holdings shown. "*PL 8*" still, top right.

LC # 21 state 7 copy 1, 5, 9, 11, 12, 17; Clements Library; NMC 27991; Arch. Nova Scotia Nelson Atlas; Henry Stevens # 21.7.

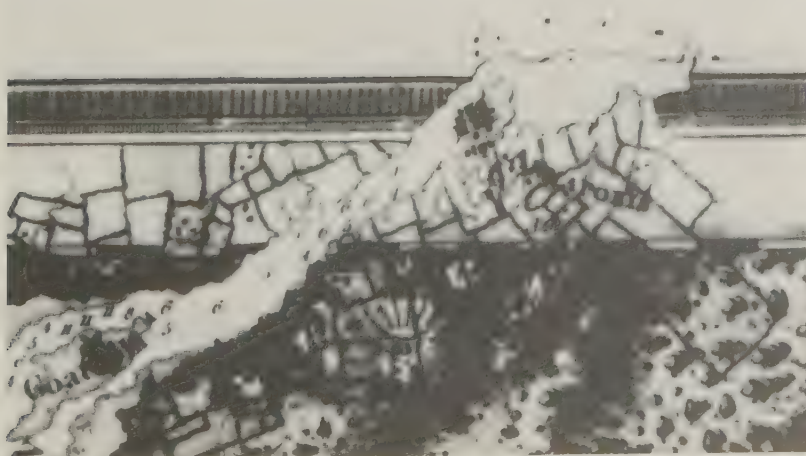
Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 536.



Details of the town area of Annapolis from the first state of DesBarres chart of Nova Scotia. In this first state there are no buildings shown on the north shore of the Basin.



Details of the town area of Annapolis from the second state of DesBarres chart of Nova Scotia. There are now buildings shown on the north shore of the Basin.



Details of the town area of Annapolis from the later states of DesBarres chart of Nova Scotia. In the final states there is considerable re-engraving with additional extension to the town itself.

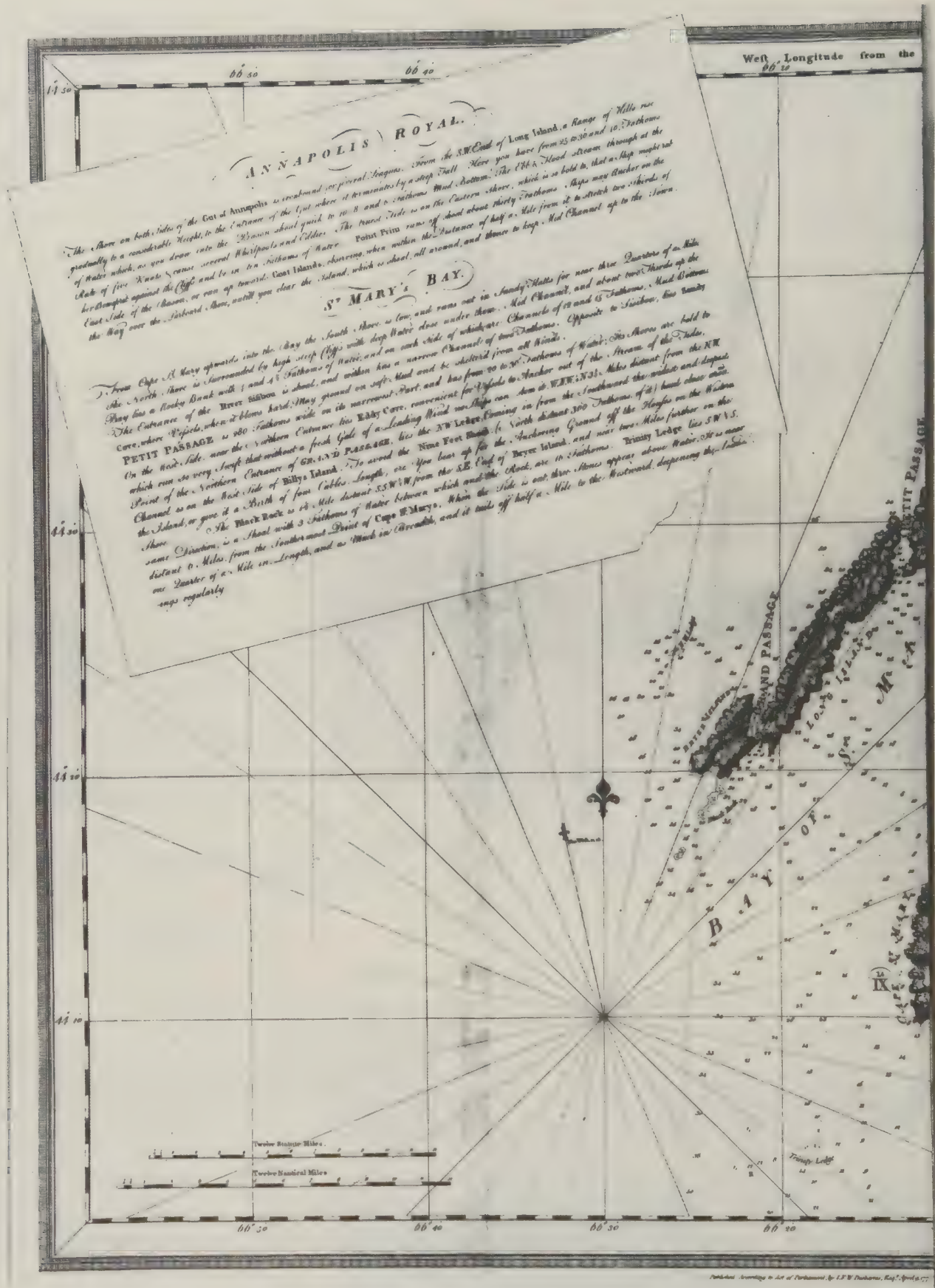
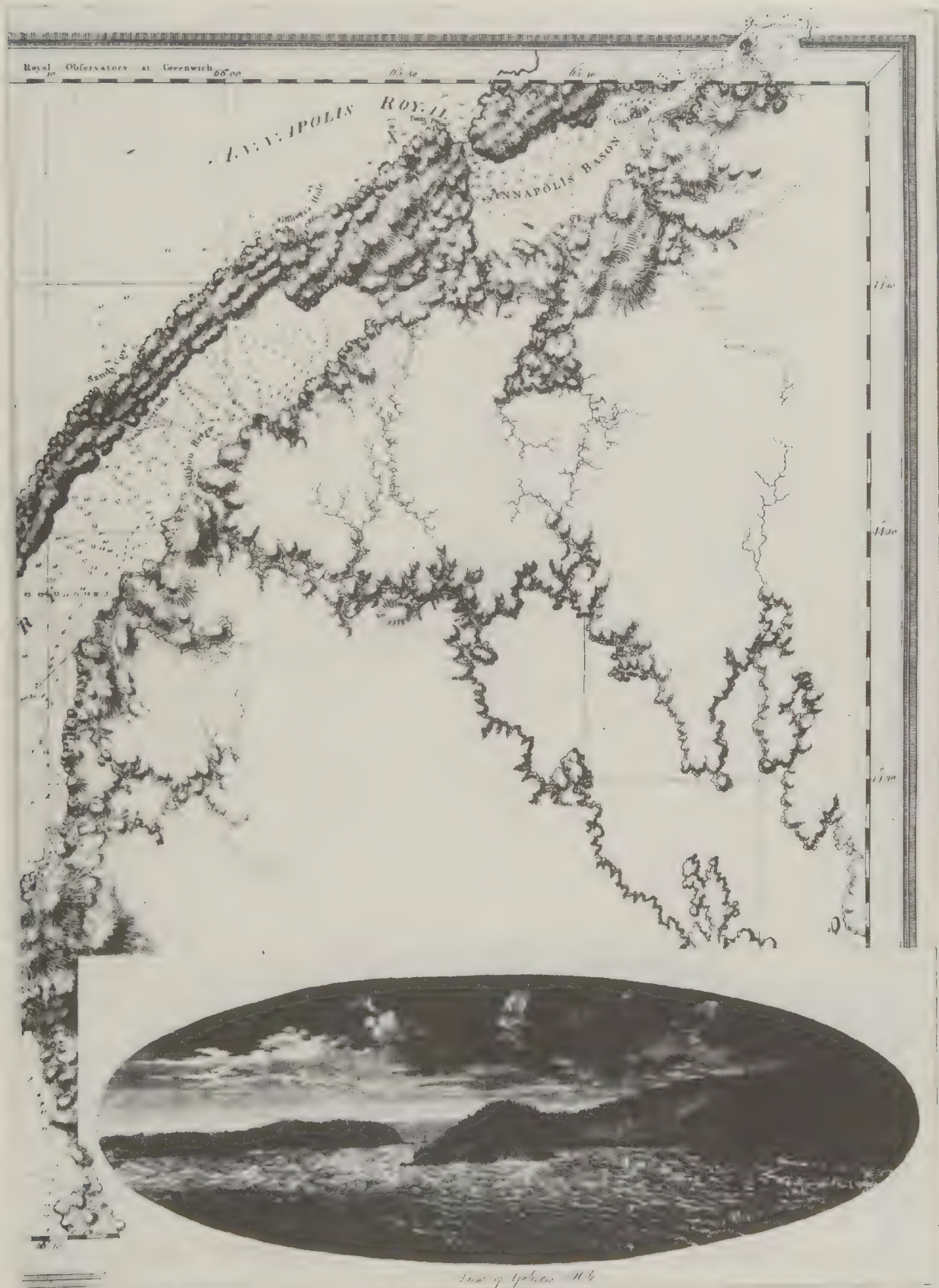


Plate 587. The second state of the DesBarres chart of Annapolis with no stippled shore



h the houses north of the basin identified. Entry 795. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

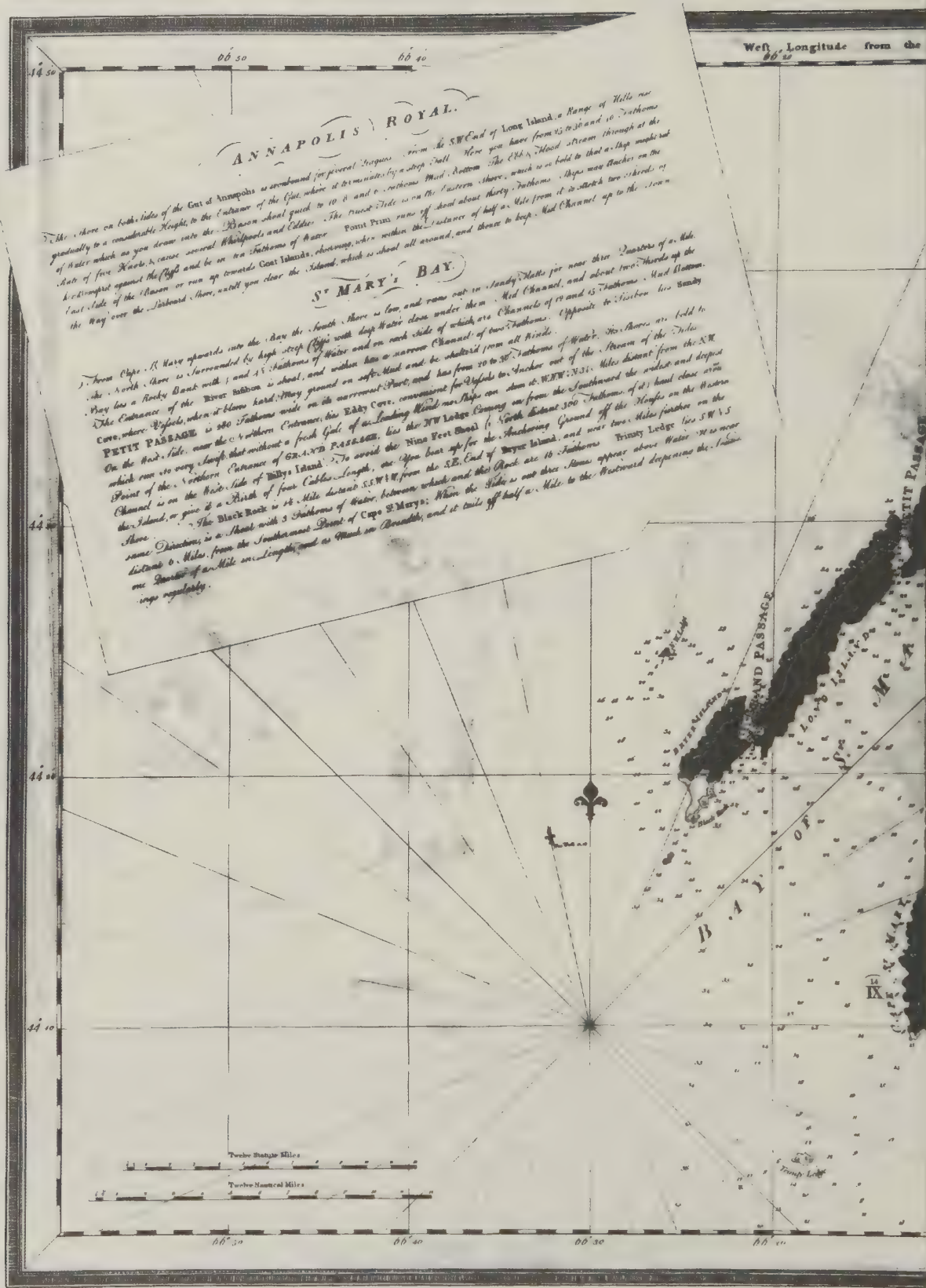
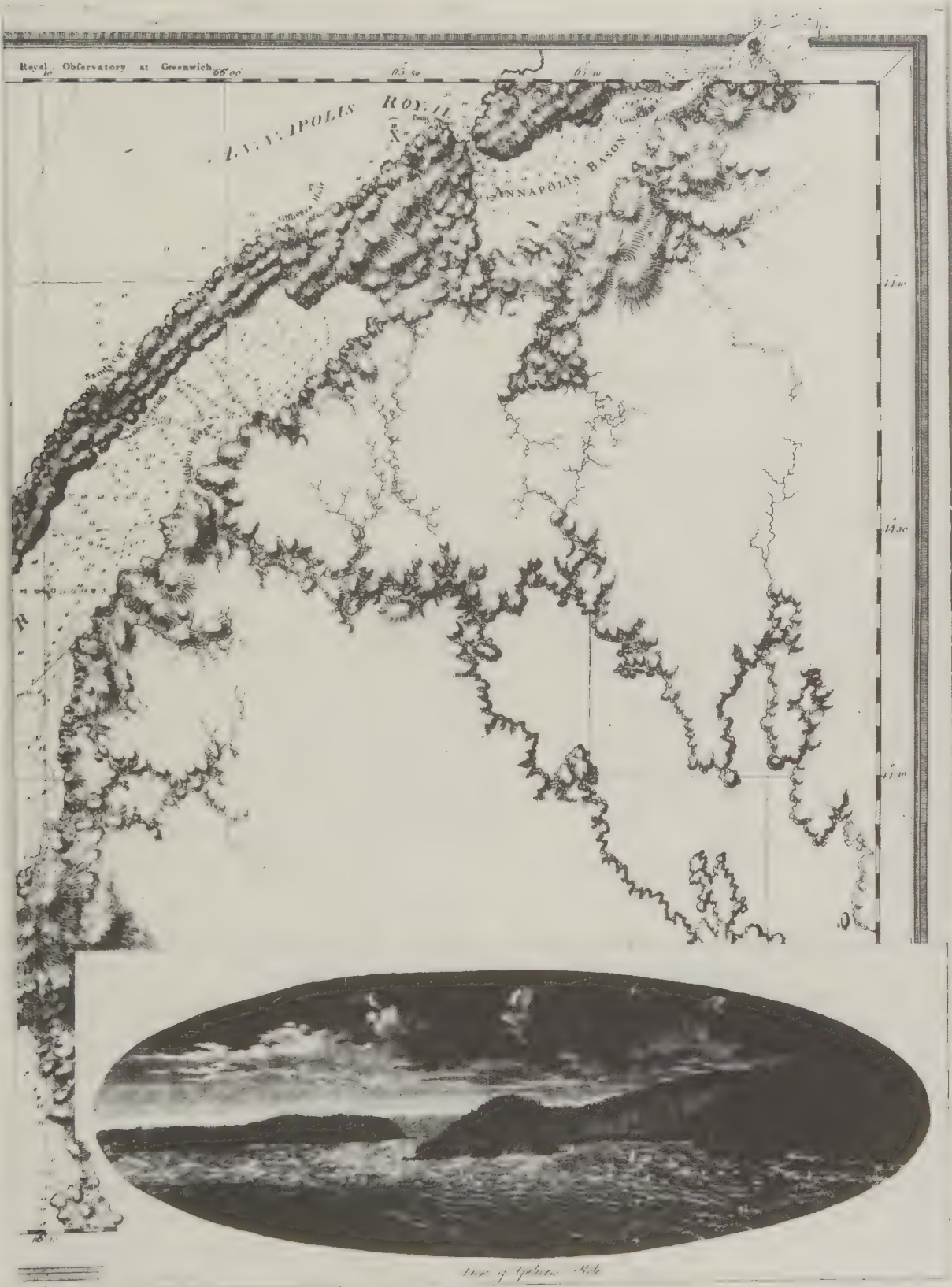


Plate 588. The eighth state of the DesBarres chart of Annapolis, with stippled shoals, and now with the shoals in white. Entry 795. (Coun



ns to the town limits identified. The date is changed to January 1st 1781 and PL 8 is added, top right.

ENTRY 796. ZATTA. 1778-9.

Plate: 589.

Map title: *L'ACADIA, LE PROVINCE DI SAGADAHOOK E MAIN, LA NUOVA HAMPSHIRE, LA RHODE ISLAND, E PARTE DI MASSACHUSSET E CONNECTICUT.*

Map size: 30.6 x 42.4 cm.

Published in: *Atlante Novissimo.*

Engraved top right is "FOGL. VI. ".

ENTRY 797. BELLIN. 1779. First state.

Plate: 590.

Map title: *CARTE REDUITE / DE / L'ACADIE ou NOUVELLE ECOSSE / Comprenant une partie de l'Île Royale, / de l'Île St. Jean et du Canada / ... / 1779*

Map size: 58.5 x 89.3 cm.

Published in: *Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil De Cartes Hydrographiques...* Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine

and in: *Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil Des Cartes Marines...* / ... / Par ordre des Ministres de la Marine, depuis 1737 jusques en 1772, Par feu M. Bellin, Ingénieur Hydrographe de Dépôt et autrea.

NMC 88019, 88020; LC G1059 .B43 1794; G1059 .B43 1791.

Ref: LC Phillips 589, 588.

The Depot stamp inside the cartouche has three fleurs-de-lis; "*Prix Trois Livres.*" is engraved bottom right, and "*Nº. 8 (Hyd. Nº. 65)*" top right.

ENTRY 798. BELLIN. Second state. ca. 1784.

Map title: *CARTE REDUITE / DE / L'ACADIE ou NOUVELLE ECOSSE / Comprenant une partie de l'Île Royale, / de l'Île St. Jean et du Canada / ... / 1779*

Map size: 58.5 x 89 cm.

Published in: *Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil Des Cartes Marines...* Par ordre des Ministres de la Marine, depuis 1737 jusques en 1772, Par feu M. Bellin, Ingénieur Hydrographe de Dépôt et autrea.

BN Ge CC 1205.

Inside the cartouche is a Depot de la Marine stamp without fleurs-de-lis, with " R. " & " F. " either side of the anchor. In the top right corner, outside the neat-line, is "*Nº 8. (Hyd. Nº. 65)*", and in the bottom right corner, outside the neat-line, is "*Prix Trois Livres.*" There is a simple arrow on the central longitudinal line.

ENTRY 799. BELLIN. Third state. ca. 1807.

Map title: *CARTE REDUITE / DE / L'ACADIE ou NOUVELLE ECOSSE / Comprenant une partie de l'Île Royale, / de l'Île St. Jean et du Canada / ... / 1779*

Map size: 58.5 x 89 cm.

Published in: *Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil Des Cartes Marines...* Par ordre des Ministres de la Marine, depuis 1737 jusques en 1772, Par feu M. Bellin, Ingénieur Hydrographe de Dépôt et autrea.

BN Ge CC 1187; LC G1059.B43 1807.

Ref: Phillips 590 v.2.

Inside the cartouche is a Depot de la Marine stamp without fleurs-de-lis, with " E. " & " F. " either side of the anchor, rather than " R. " & " F. " In the top right corner, outside the neat-line, is "*Nº 8. (Hyd. Nº. 65)*"; in the bottom right corner, outside the neat-line, the price changes to "*Prix Trois Francs.*" There is a simple arrow on the central longitudinal line.

ENTRY 800. BELLIN. Fourth state. ca. 1784. (1794?)

Map title: *CARTE REDUITE / DE / L'ACADIE ou NOUVELLE ECOSSE / Comprenant une partie de l'Île Royale, / de l'Île St. Jean et du Canada / ... / 1779*

Map size: 58.5 x 89 cm.

Published in: *Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil Des Cartes Marines...* Par ordre des Ministres de la Marine, depuis 1737 jusques en 1772, Par feu M. Bellin, Ingénieur Hydrographe de Dépôt et autrea.

BN SH Pf 132 Div. 2 P29.

Inside the cartouche is a Depot de la Marine stamp with three fleurs-de-lis. In the top right corner, outside the neat-line, is "*Nº 8. (Hyd. Nº. 65)*" In

the bottom right corner, outside the neat-line, the price remains “*Prix Trois Francs.*” However the simple arrow on the central longitudinal line is replaced by a fleur-de-lis.

ENTRY 801. DEPOT DE LA MARINE. ca. 1780. **First state.**

Plate: 591.

Map title: **PLAN. / DU BASSIN ET DE LA RIVIERE / DU PORT ROYAL / OU ANNAPOLIS, / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1779.**

Map size: 39.3 x 58.5 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil De Cartes Hydrographiques....** Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine

and in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil Des Cartes Marines...**

BN Ge DD 675, BN Ge CC 1123; NMC G1106 P5F72 ex.fol Vault; LC G3424 .A45 P55 1779 .F7 Vault; BN du Q G 3424 A5 1779 F7 c .

Ref: BN du Q # 742.

In the bottom left corner, inside the neat-line, is a Depot de la Marine stamp with fleurs-de-lis. There is a fleur-de-lis arrow on a vertical meridian. In the bottom right corner, outside the neat-line, on its side, is “*Petit Sculp.*”.

ENTRY 802. DEPOT DE LA MARINE. ca. 1780. **Second state.**

Map title: **PLAN. / DU BASSIN ET DE LA RIVIERE / DU PORT ROYAL / OU ANNAPOLIS, / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1779.**

Map size: 39.3 x 58.5 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil De Cartes Hydrographiques.....** Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine

LC G1106 .P5F7 1780 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 1211.

Engraved in the bottom left corner, inside the neat-line, is a Depot de la Marine stamp with fleurs-de-lis. There is a fleur-de-lis arrow on a vertical me-

ridian. In the bottom left corner, outside the neat-line, is “*Petit Sculp.*”, and bottom right “*PRIX Trente fix fols.*” has been added.

ENTRY 803. UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE. 1781. **Plate: 592.**

Map title: **A New and accurate MAP / of the PROVINCE of / NOVA SCOTIA, / IN / NORTH AMERICA; / from / the latest Obfervations.**

Map size: 28.4 x 33.5 cm.

Published in: **Universal Magazine** v.68 April 1781, p.169.

LC G3420 1781 .N Vault.

Ref: Michigan v.2, p.121; Sellers & van Ee 319; Jolly UNIV-192.

ENTRY 804. HOLLAND-ROBERT SAYER. **First state.** 1787.

Map title: **A NEW CHART / OF THE COAST OF NOVA SCOTIA / WITH THE SOUTH COAST OF / NEW BRUNSWICK; / — / BY CAP^t. HOLLAND / LONDON / Printed for Rob^t. Sayer N^o. 53, / Fleet Street as the Act directs Jan^y. 1 / 1787**

Map size: 70.2 x 151.5 cm.

Published in: **The North American Pilot — .** London 1784, 1794.

G 1106 .P5N6 1794; LC G1106 .P5N6 1788 V.1. Vault.
Ref: LC Phillips 10325.

ENTRY 805. HOLLAND-LAURIE & WHITTLE. **Second state.** 1794.

Map title: **A NEW CHART / OF THE COAST OF NOVA SCOTIA / WITH THE SOUTH COAST OF / NEW BRUNSWICK; / — / BY CAP^t. HOLLAND / LONDON / Printed for Rob^t. Sayer N^o. 53, / Fleet Street as the Act directs Jan^y. 1 / 1794**

Map size: 70.2 x 151.5 cm.

Published in: **The North American Pilot — .** London 1794.

NMC 98193.

FOGLIO I. L'ACADEMIE PROVINCE DI SAGADAHOOK E MAIN LA NUOVA HAMPSHIRE, LA RHODE ISLANDE PARTE DI MASSACHUSETT E CONNETTICUT.



Plate 589. Map of Nova Scotia and the Maritimes by Zatta published in 1779. Entry 796.

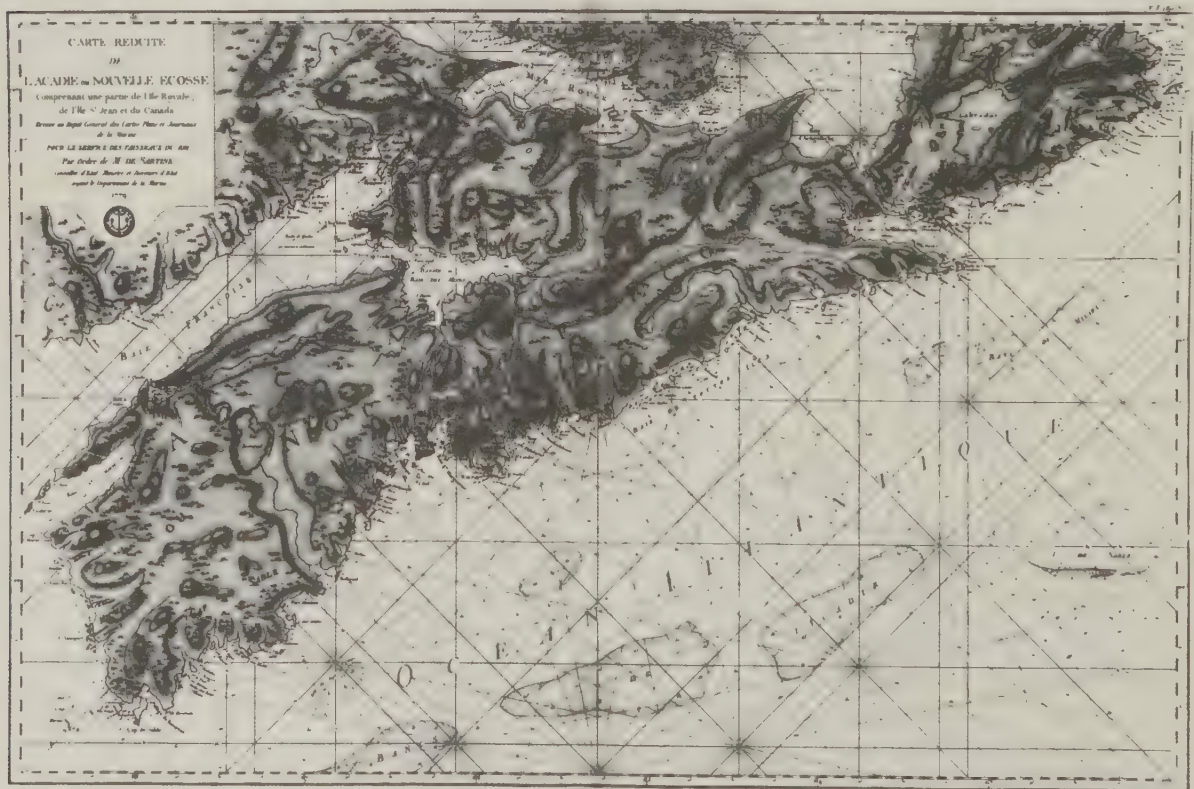


Plate 590. Map of Nova Scotia first published by Bellin in 1779. Entry 797.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

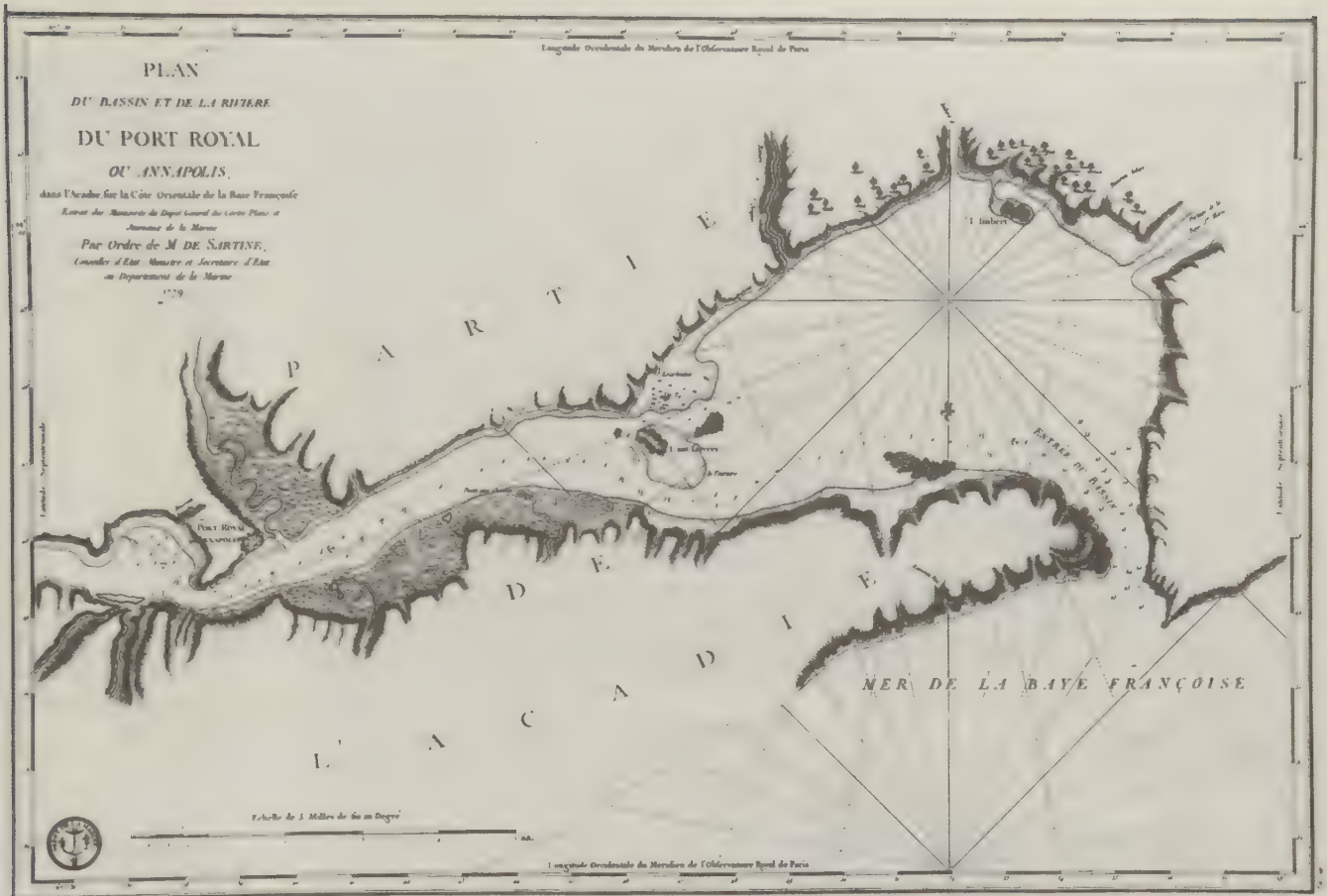


Plate 591. Plan of Port Royal first published by The Depot de la Marine in 1780. Entry 801.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 592. Map of Nova Scotia that appeared in the Universal Magazine in 1781.

Entry 803.
(Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

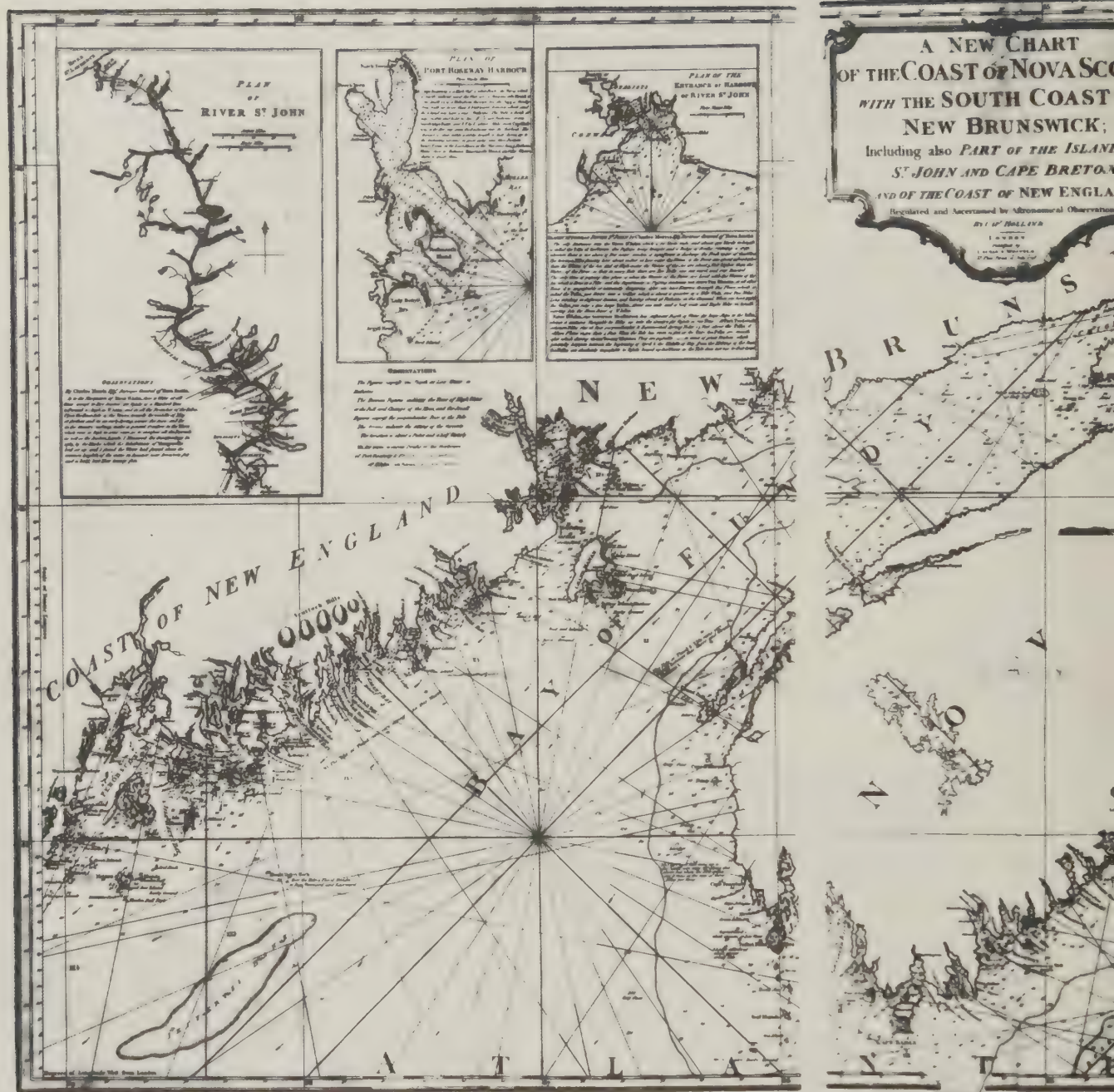


Plate 593. The two-sheet chart of Nova Scotia first published in 1787

ENTRY 806. HOLLAND-LAURIE & WHITTLE. Third state. 1798.

Plate: 593.

Map title: **A NEW CHART / OF THE COAST OF NOVA SCOTIA / WITH THE SOUTH COAST OF / NEW BRUNSWICK; / — / BY CAP^t. HOLLAND / LONDON / Published by / LAURIE & WHITTLE, / 53 Fleet Street. 12th. July. 1798.**

Map size: 70.2 x 151.5 cm.

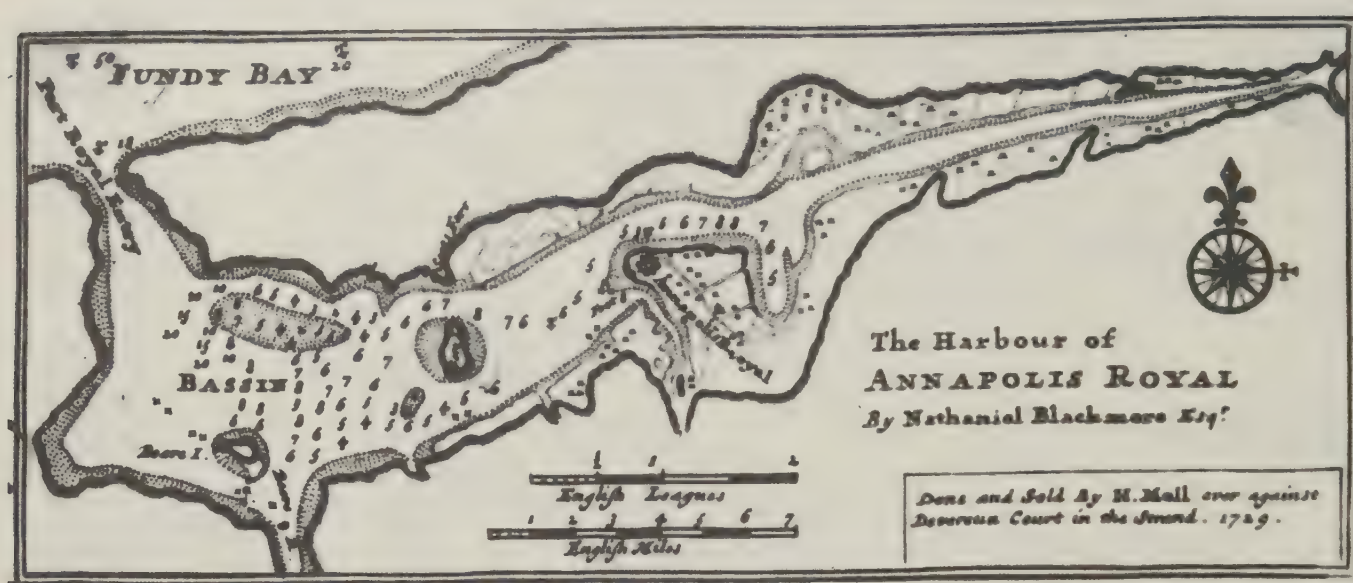
Published in: **North Atlantic Pilot** . 1798, No 7, and in **The First part of the North American Pilot** —. 1806.

LC G1106 .P5N6 1806 Vault; G1106 .P5N6 1799 ; NMC 88303,27924.

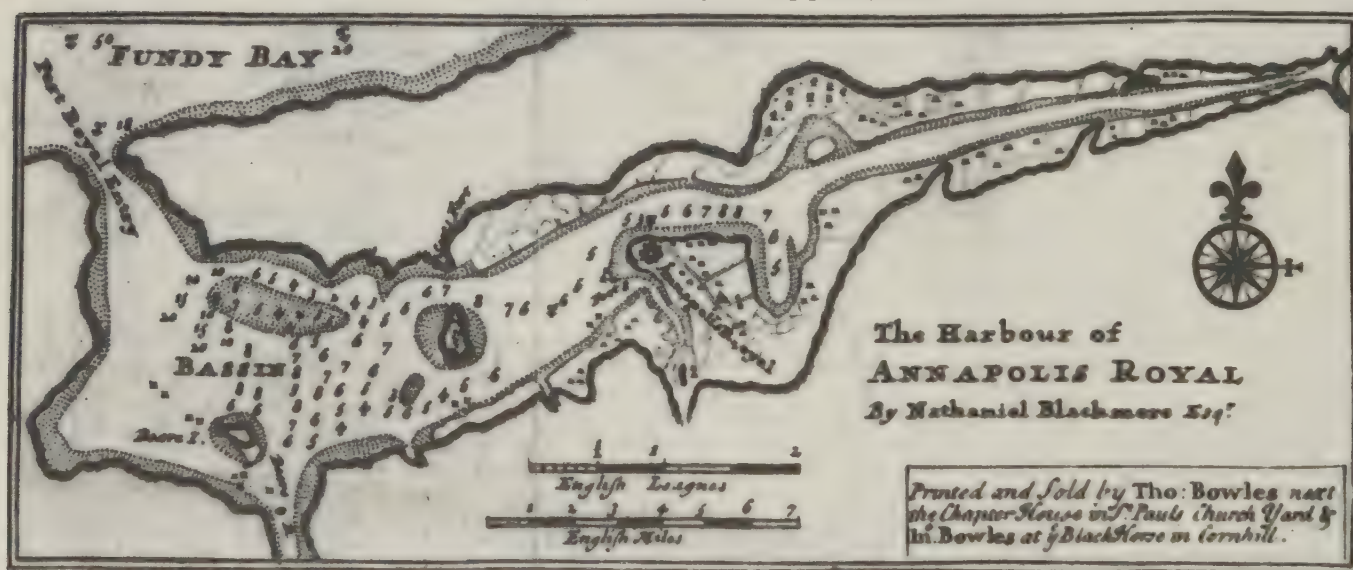
Ref: LC Phillips 1236, 4476.



the third state of 1798. Entry 806. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

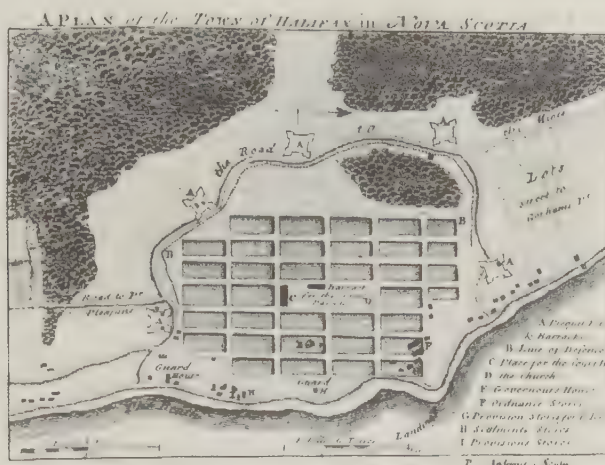


The inset on Moll's map of the Bay of Fundy. This is the imprint from the first state of the map dated 1729. (see Entry 761, pg. 77).



The inset on Moll's map of the Bay of Fundy. This is the inset from the third state of the map published around 1745. (see Entry 763, pg 79.).

CHAPTER FOUR



MAPS OF HALIFAX

Following the treaty of Aix la Chapelle in 1748, when England surrendered Louisbourg and Cape Breton back to the French, it was evident to the British Government that their existing hold on Nova Scotia was somewhat tenuous. To reverse this position, the Government launched an aggressive programme to encourage settlement. The government offered those military personnel from the ranks who had, as a result of the treaty suffered from the “ Downsizing ” of the day, 50 acre land grants free from rents or taxes for 10 years, and after that only a nominal rent of one shilling per annum. Similar, but larger grants were offered to officers, and notably to carpenters, shipwrights, blacksmiths, masons, and bricklayers. This extensive colonization programme was quite successful, and the following May, Edward Cornwallis was appointed Governor of Nova Scotia, and sailed with the first contingent of settlers. He established his first new settlement in Chebucto Harbour, in June, and by the end of October 1749, some three hundred houses were completed, establishing Halifax as the major harbour and settlement in Nova Scotia. Subsequently, it was the staging area and port for the ships under the command of Admiral Boscawen and the land forces under Jeffery Amherst.

The presence of Moses Harris amongst the first settlers, with his draughting abilities, resulted in the first outline plan of Halifax being published in 1749, and followed by a closely similar map published in the **Gentlemen's Magazine** in the same year. This simple plan of Halifax was then used as an inset in a series of maps by Jefferys in 1750, and by numerous cartographers through to Bellin in his **Le Petit Atlas Maritime** of 1764. Moses Harris returned to England in 1750 (Lemon 1987) and contributed a further map showing the mouth of the harbour through to Bedford Bay, also published in the **Gentlemen's Magazine**, and decorated with two local butterflies and a drawing of a Porcupine. This standard format was retained until after the survey of the harbour by James Cook, when in 1766 a chart of the harbour and adjacent coasts was published by Emanuel Bowen. Subsequently, the charts of both Halifax and of Halifax Harbour by DesBarres in 1777, contributed the later details of settlement in the area, and are two of the most outstanding engravings from the **Atlantic Neptune**.

ENTRY 807. M. HARRIS. 1749.

Plate: 594.

Map title: *A PLAN / of the TOWN of / HALIFAX, / IN / NOVA SCOTIA. / BY / M. Harris. / 1749.*

Map size: 28.3 x 36.4 cm.

Published: separately

LC G3424 .H2 1749 .H Vault; Carter Brown Cabinet Ca749.1; Dalhousie Morse map 38; NMC 811.

Engraved in the bottom left, outside the neat-line, is “ *Publish'd according to Act, Oct. 23^d. 1749. By Edn^d. Ryland Price 6^d. ”.*

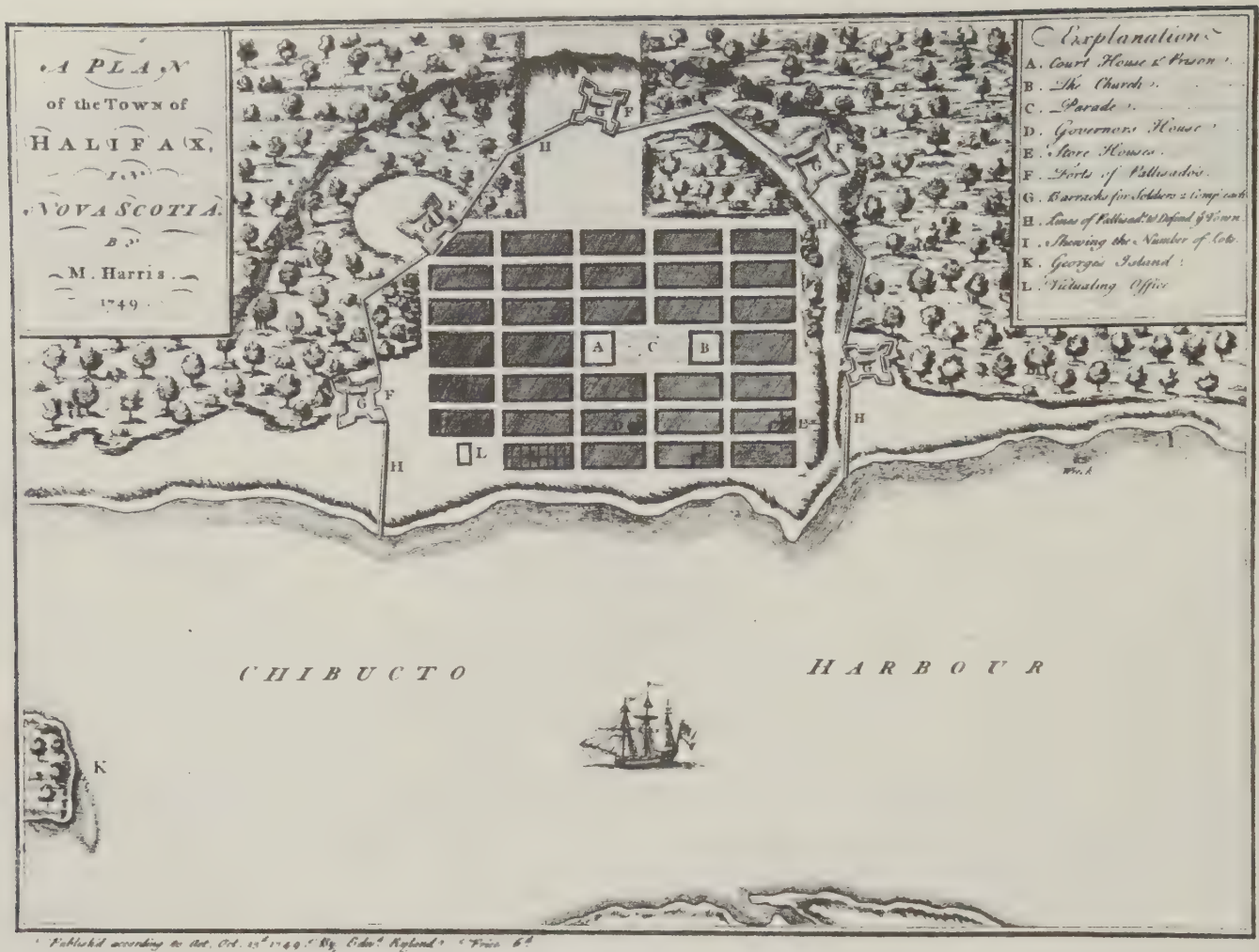


Plate 594. The first printed plan of Halifax published by Moses Harris in 1749. Entry 807.

(Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 808. GENTLEMANS MAGAZINE.
1749.

Plate: 595.

Map title: **PLAN of the NEW TOWN of HALIFAX in NOVA SCOTIA,**

Map size: 10 x 12.7 cm.

Published in: **Gentlemans Magazine** v.19, 1749, p.440.
NMC 23424.

Ref: Jolly GENT-67, Cave 1753n, Michigan v.2,
p.257, St Barbe 1821.

ENTRY 809. JEFFERYS. 1750. First state.

Plate: 596.

Map title: **A MAP of the / South Part of / NOVA SCOTIA / and it's Fifhing Banks / Engraved by / T. Jefferys Geographer to / His Royal Highnefs the / PRINCE of WALES.**

Map size: 31.6 x 40.7 cm.

Published in:

NMC 15606; BN SH Pf 133 Div. 5 P 11; Carter Brown Cabinet Ca750 Ha(b) (identified as second state).

In the lower left of the map, there is a secondary cartouche with a dedication. In the top right corner is an inset "A Plan of HALIFAX Survey'd by M. Harris" In the bottom right corner, is an engraved view of Halifax, with the title "A View of / HALIFAX / Drawn from ye Top masthead" Below the bottom neat-line, is engraved "Publish'd according to Act of Parliament Jan.25.1750. price 1d. Printed for T. Jefferys at the Corner of S^t Martins Lane Charing Crofs. Where in a few Days will be publish'd a new Map

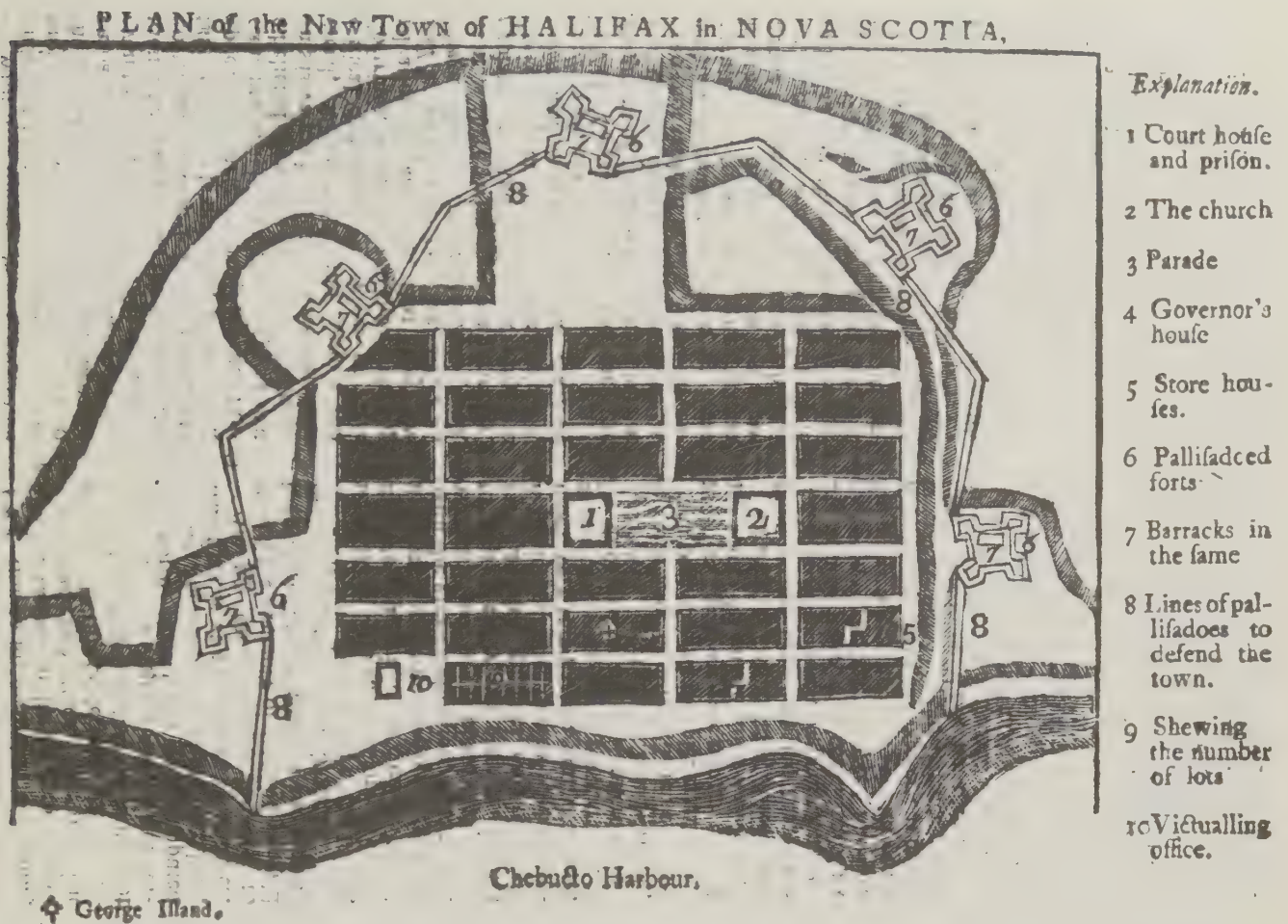


Plate 595. Town plan of Halifax published in the *Gentlemans Magazine* in 1749. Entry 808.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

of FRANCE, and a Plan of Coventry.” Above “Warrens Point” just above the lower cartouche is engraved “Major Gilmots”. Probably the first printed view of Halifax.

ENTRY 810. JEFFERYS. 1750. Second state. Plate: 597.

Map title: A New MAP of / NOVA SCOTIA / with it's Boundaries / according to MD'Anvile / Engraved by / T. Jefferys Geographer to / His Royal Highness the / PRINCE of WALES.
Map size: 31.6 x 40.7 cm.

Published: separately

NMC 15606, 1012; Clements Library 4-B-28; Carter Brown Cabinet Ca750 HaM(a); Dalhousie Morse Map 40.

In addition to the change of title, “Sandwich or

Pleasant Point” at the mouth of the Hawkes River changes to just “Pleasant Point”; the house on “Warren's Point” is erased, along with “Major Gilmots”; the scale in the inset, top right, and “Store Tent” in the inset, bottom right, are both erased.

ENTRY 811. GRIERSON. 1767. Plate: 598.

Map title: A MAP of the / South Part of / NOVA SCOTIA / and it's Fishing Banks

Map size: 30.7 x 39.5 cm.

Published in: *The English Pilot the Fourth Book.* Dublin 1767. Boulter Grierson.

LC G1106 .P5E5 1767b Cage; Clements Library 4-B-28; Arch. Nova Scotia; Carter Brown Ca750 HaM67.Ps.

Ref: LC Phillips 1162; Clements Library.



Plate 596. The first state of Jefferys map of Halifax and Chebucto Bay published in 1750.

Entry 809. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 597. The second state of Jefferys map of Halifax and Chebucto Bay. The most obvious difference is in the title but there are a few other small differences.

Entry 810. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

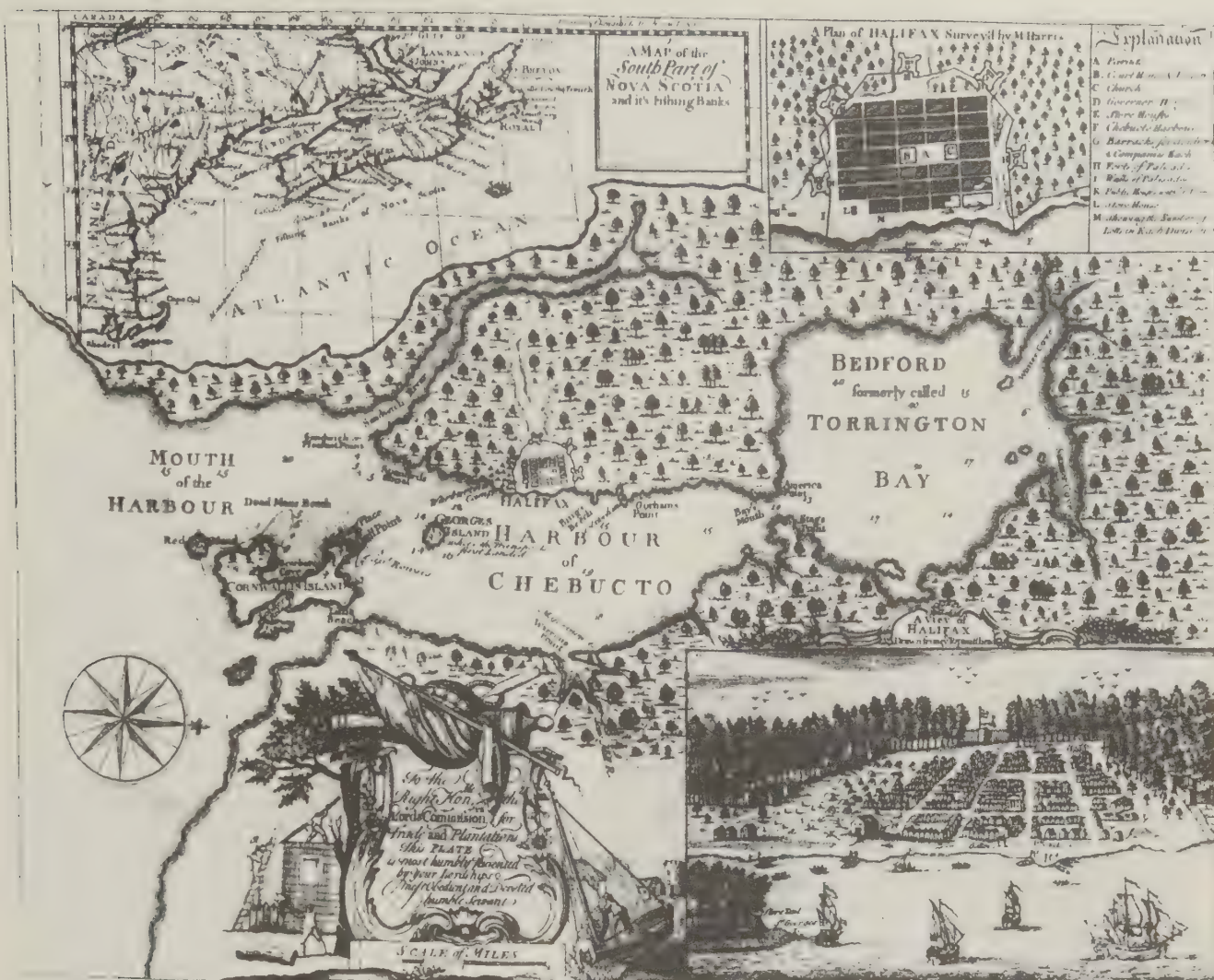


Plate 598. Grierson's close copy of Jefferys map of Halifax and Chebucto Bay published in 1767.

Entry 811. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 812. ROCQUE. 1750.

Plate: 599.

Map title: **CARTE du HAVRE de CHIBUCTO avec le PLAN de la VILLE de HALIFAX sur la Cofte de L'ACCADIA ou NOVA SCOTIA**
Latitude 44° . 31' -. / Publié par Hautorité, par Jean Rocque, Charing Cross 1750.

Map size: 55.6 x 43.5 cm.

Published : separately

BN SH Pf 133 Div. 5 P13; LC G3424 .H2P55

1750 .R6 Vault; BN du Q G 3422 H35 1750 R63

1967 CAR; Carter Brown Cabinet Ca750.3;

Dalhousie, Morse Map 60; NMC 816.

Ref: BN du Q # 1412.,

There is a very decorative cartouche in the top right corner of the map with a dedication to the Earl of Halifax, signed by John Rocque. In the bottom left corner of the map, is a plan of Halifax “*PLAN of the TOWN of HALIFAX / in NOVA SCOTIA.*” In the centre, below the neat-line, is engraved “*Publish'd by Authority by John Rocque at Charing Crofs 1750.*”.



Plate 599. Rocque's impressive map of Halifax and the harbour published in 1750.

Entry 812. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).



Plate 600. The Porcupine map of Halifax attributed to Moses Harris, published in the **Gentlemen's Magazine** in 1750. Entry 813. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 813. GENTLEMEN'S MAGAZINE. 1750.

Plate: 600.

Map title: *A PLAN OF THE / HARBOUR OF CHEBUCTO / AND / TOWN OF HALIFAX.*

Map size: 22 x 27 cm.

Published in: **Gentlemen's Magazine**, v.20, July 1750, p.295.

NMC 813, 814, 815, 88468.

Ref: Jolly GENT-70, Cave 1753, Michigan v.2, p.245, St Barbe 1821, Sellers & van Ee 1981 # 449, Winsor v.5, p.450 1895, Univ Microfilms Eng Lit Periodicals reel 84. opp. p. 294; Lemon 1987.

examples of the local fauna. Engraved upside down amongst the engraved "vegetation" are the initials "MH", presumably Moses Harris.

ENTRY 814. MAGAZINE OF MAGAZINES. 1750.

Plate: 601.

Map title: *A PLAN OF / Chebucto Harbour. / Engrav'd for / the Magazine of Magazines.*

Map size: 15.2 x 28.5 cm.

Published in: **Magazine of Magazines** v.1, Dec. 1750, p.465.

Ref: Jolly MOM-5

The "Porcupine map" with the coats of arms of Nova Scotia and its Baronets and with decorative



Plate 601. The map of Chebucto Harbour published in the *Magazine of Magazines* in 1750.
Entry 814.



Plate 602. An anonymous map which appears to be derived from the previous Entry.
Entry 815. (Courtesy of the McCord Museum).

ENTRY 815. ANON. ca. 1750.

Plate: 602.

Map title: *A Plan of / CHEBUCTO HARBOUR*

Map size: 10.1 x 14.6 cm.

Published in: source unknown.

McCord Museum M3681.1.

One of seven maps inset together on a folio sheet. The Canadian maps with the exception of the Louisbourg chart all appear to be copied from the previous Entry, the **Magazine of Magazines**.

ENTRY 816. HAAS. 1751.

Plate: 603.

Map title: *PLAN / des / Havens von / CHEBUCTO / und der Stadt / HALIFAX.*

Map size: 18 x 25 cm.

Published in: *American Review* ? #451.

LC G3424 .H2P55 1751 .P Vault.

Engraved top left, outside the neat-line, is "N.I.", and top right "*zum Januario Monath 1751, des Hamb. Correspondenten.*". Below the map of Halifax is "*PROSPECT der Neuen Westmünfter Brücke ---*".

ENTRY 817. CHABERT. 1753, 1754-1784.

Plate: 604.

Map title: *PLAN DU PORT DE CHIBOUCTOU / —*

Map size: 16.3 x 32.2 cm.

Published in: *Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans L'Amerique Septentrionale* —. Paris 1753.

LC Rare Books F1037.C42 1753.

Engraved bottom left, outside the border, is "*Dheulland Sculp.*" and top left "*Page 123.*". This map was subsequently inset along with five others and then included in several editions of the **Neptune Americo-Septentrionale** with a simple title cartouche engraved top right. There are additional states of this full page with Depot stamps and price changes in the cartouche.

ENTRY 818. LE ROUGE. 1755.

Plate: 605.

Map title: *NOUVELLE / VILLE DE / HALIFAX*

Map size: 16.5 x 10 cm.

Published in: *Récuëil Des Planse De L'Amérique Septentrionale* A Paris chez le Sr. Le Rouge Jugénieu Géographe du Roi Rue des Augustina 1755.

BN Ge FF 209, L.C. BN Ge FF 13338.

Ref: LC Phillips 1185.

The lower of two maps on one page.

ENTRY 819. HOMANN. 1756.

Plate: 606.

Lower Inset: *PLAN OF THE TOWN OF HALIFAX / IN NOVA SCOTIA*

Map size: 21.1 x 50.8 cm.

Published in: *Städt-Atlas, oder: schauplatz berühmter städte,—. Nürnberg, 1762.*

LC G1015 .H62 1781 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 3293.

One of three maps inset on a folio sheet.

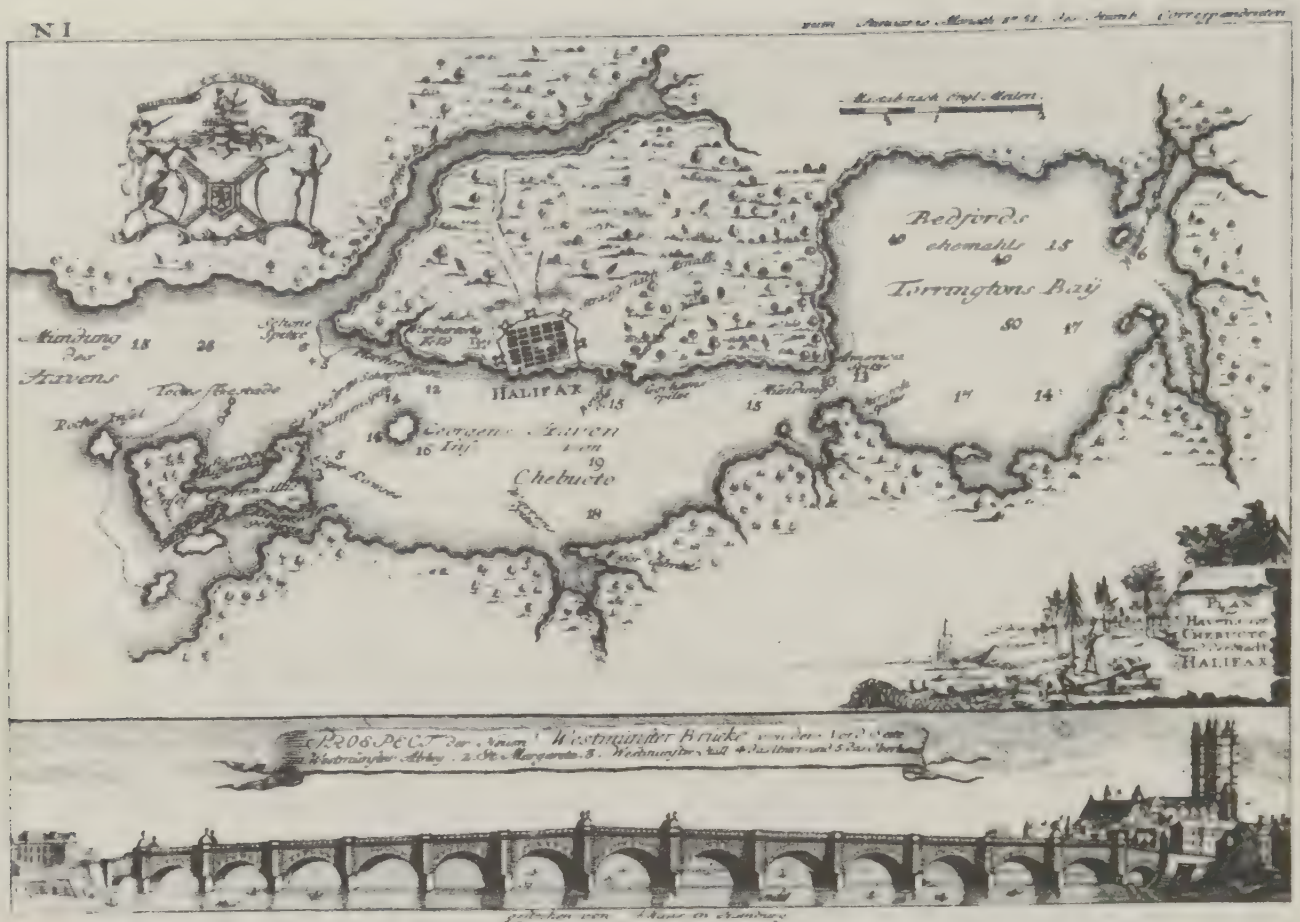


Plate 603. Map of Halifax & the Harbour published by Haas in 1751. Entry 816.

(Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

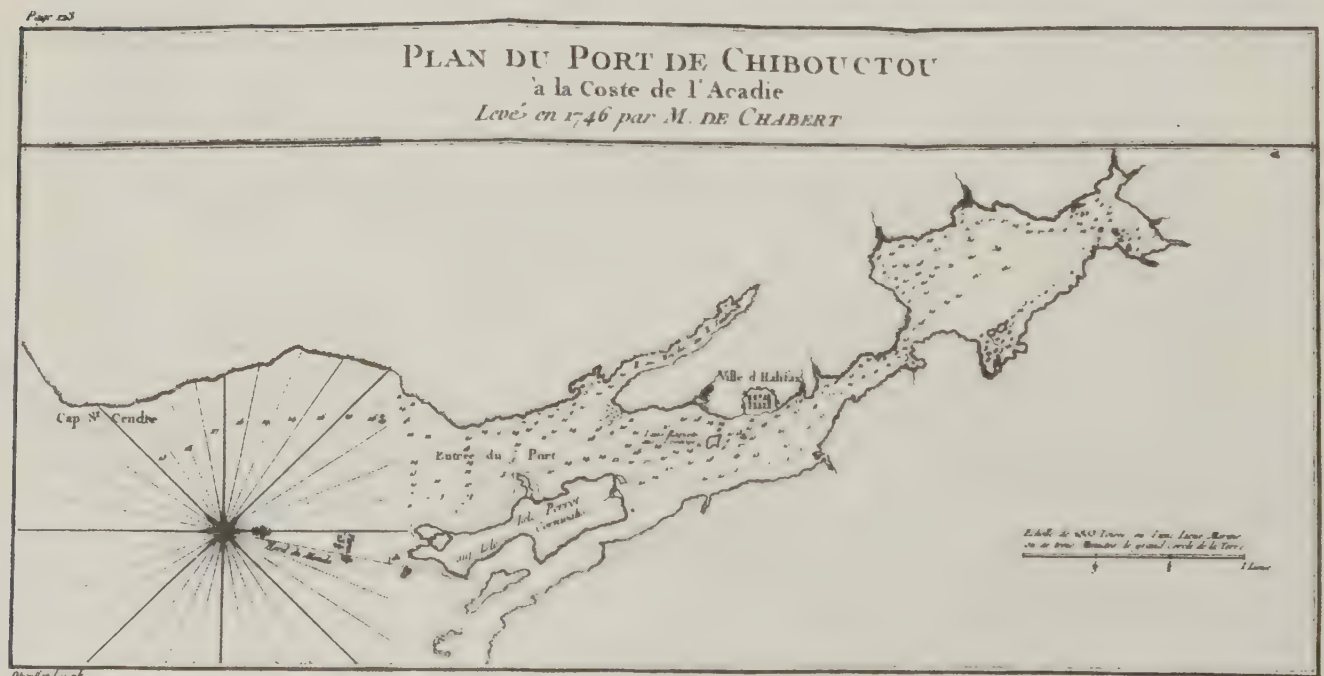


Plate 604. Chart of Halifax and the Harbour published by Chabert in 1753.

Entry 817. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

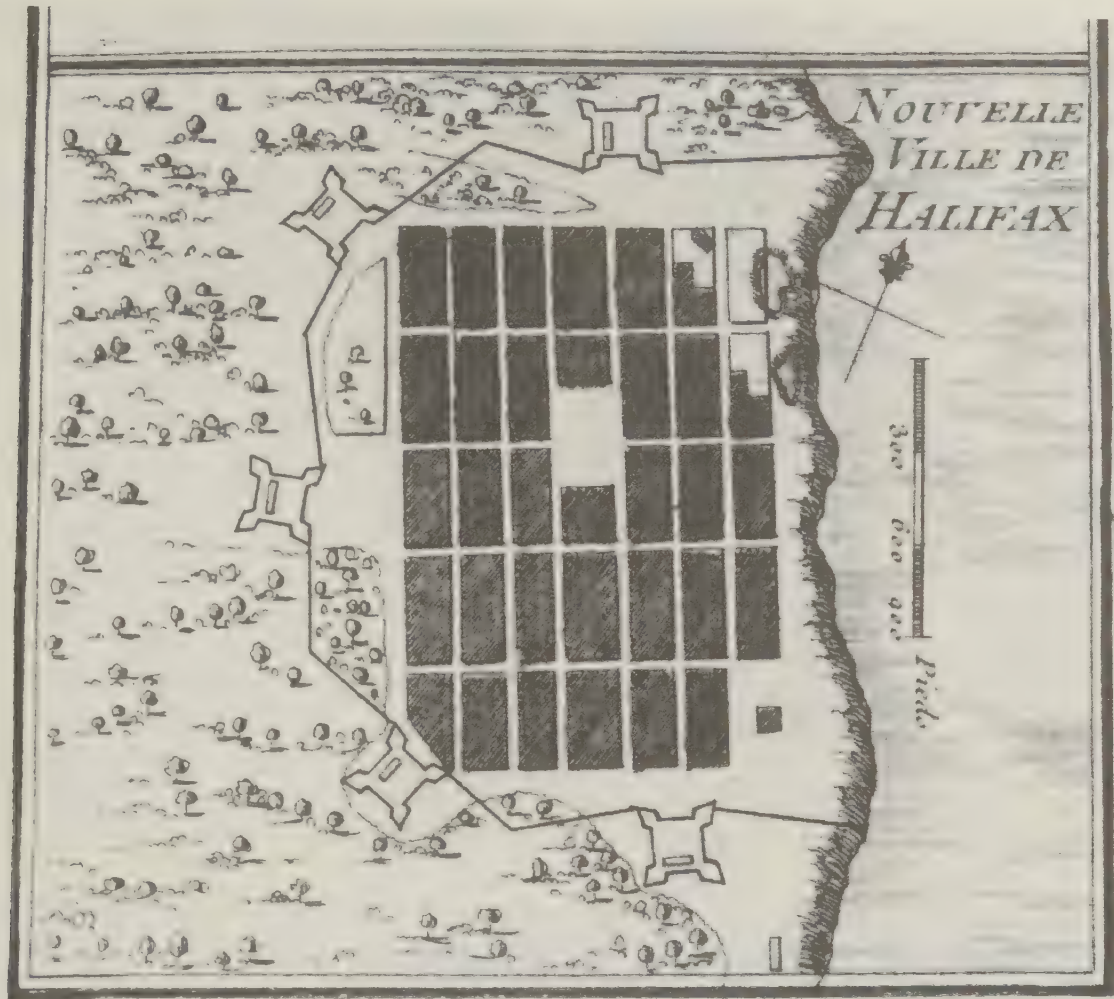


Plate 605. Plan of Halifax by Le Rouge. Entry 818. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).



Plate 606. The map of Halifax and Harbour which was inset with two other maps in Homann's *Städt-Atlas*. Entry 819.

ENTRY 820. JEFFERYS. 1759. First state. Plate: 607.

Map title: *A CHART of / the HARBOUR of / HALIFAX, / in / NOVA SCOTIA; / ... / By Charles Morris, Chief Surveyor, 1759. / ... / LONDON / Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer / to His Royal Highness the PRINCE of WALES. / near Charings Crofs.*

Map size: 39.8 x 60 cm.

Published in: *A General Topography of North America*, London 1768.

BN SH Pf 133 Div. 5 P 191; LC G1105 .J4 1768 Vault; G3424.H2 P55 1759 .M6 Vault; Carter Brown Cabinet Ca760.4.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee #453.

Detailed navigational instructions are engraved as a block of text, top centre, and a dedication to "George Dunk Earl of Halifax", is engraved in the lower centre.

ENTRY 821. JEFFERYS. 1775. Second state. Plate: 608.

Map title: *A CHART of / the HARBOUR of / HALIFAX, / in / NOVA SCOTIA; / ... / By Charles Morris, Chief Surveyor., / ... / LONDON / Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer / to the KING.*

Map size: 39.8 x 60 cm.

Published in: *North-American Pilot*, 1777. v. Pl.9. BN SH Pf 133 Div. 5 P 19; LC G1106.P5N6 1777.

Outside the neatline, top right is "IX", and below centre "London. Printed for & Sold by Robt. Sayer & Jno. Bennett No. 53, in Fleet Street, as the Act directs. 25 March, 1775.". The date 1759 has been erased from the title, which ends with "Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer / to the KING.". In addition, on "High White Head", contour shading has been inserted, and Halifax and its suburbs have been shaded. Along the southern coastline of the harbour, further changes have been made immediately south of "Dartmouth", and to the details of "a Shoal Bay".

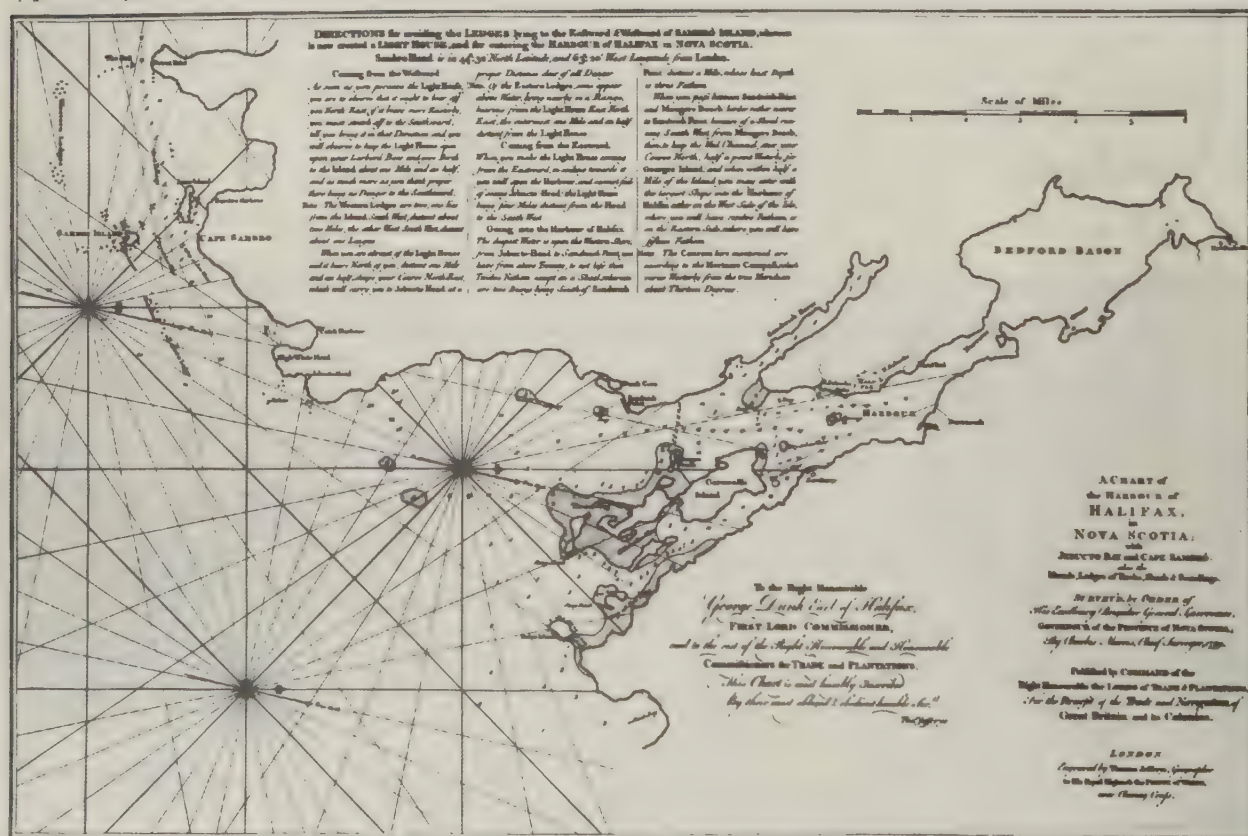


Plate 607. The first state of Jefferys chart of Halifax and the Harbour, published in 1759.

Entry 820. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

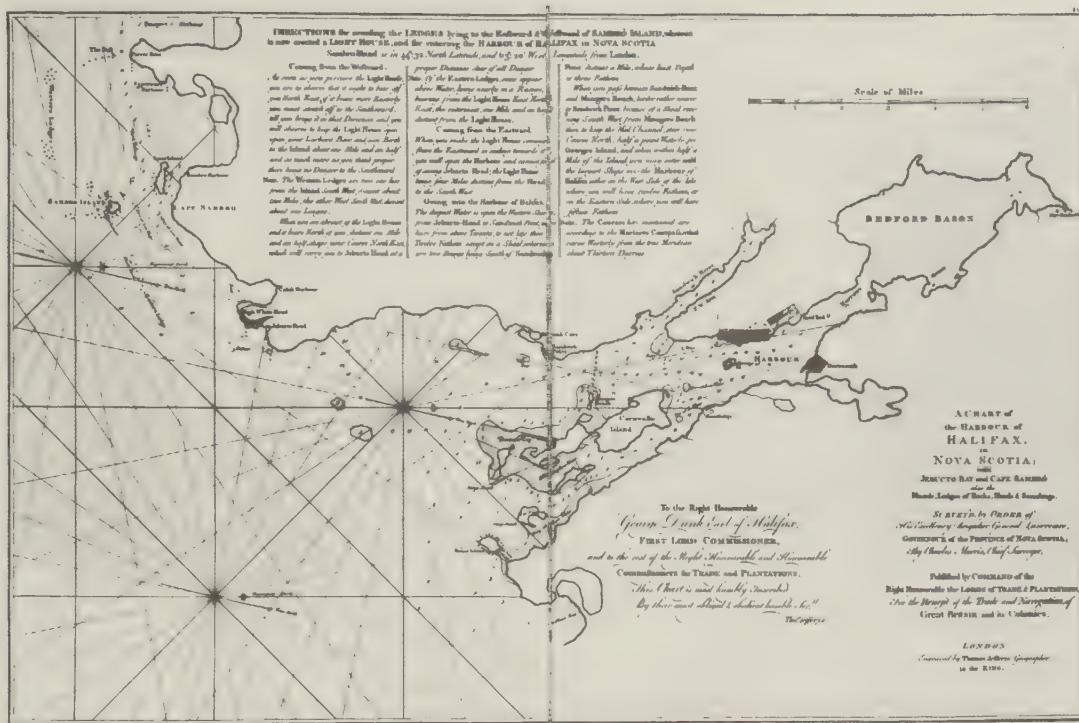


Plate 608. The second state of Jefferys chart of Halifax and the Harbour, published in 1775. There is now a Sayer & Bennett imprint as well as numerous cartographic changes.

Entry 821. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

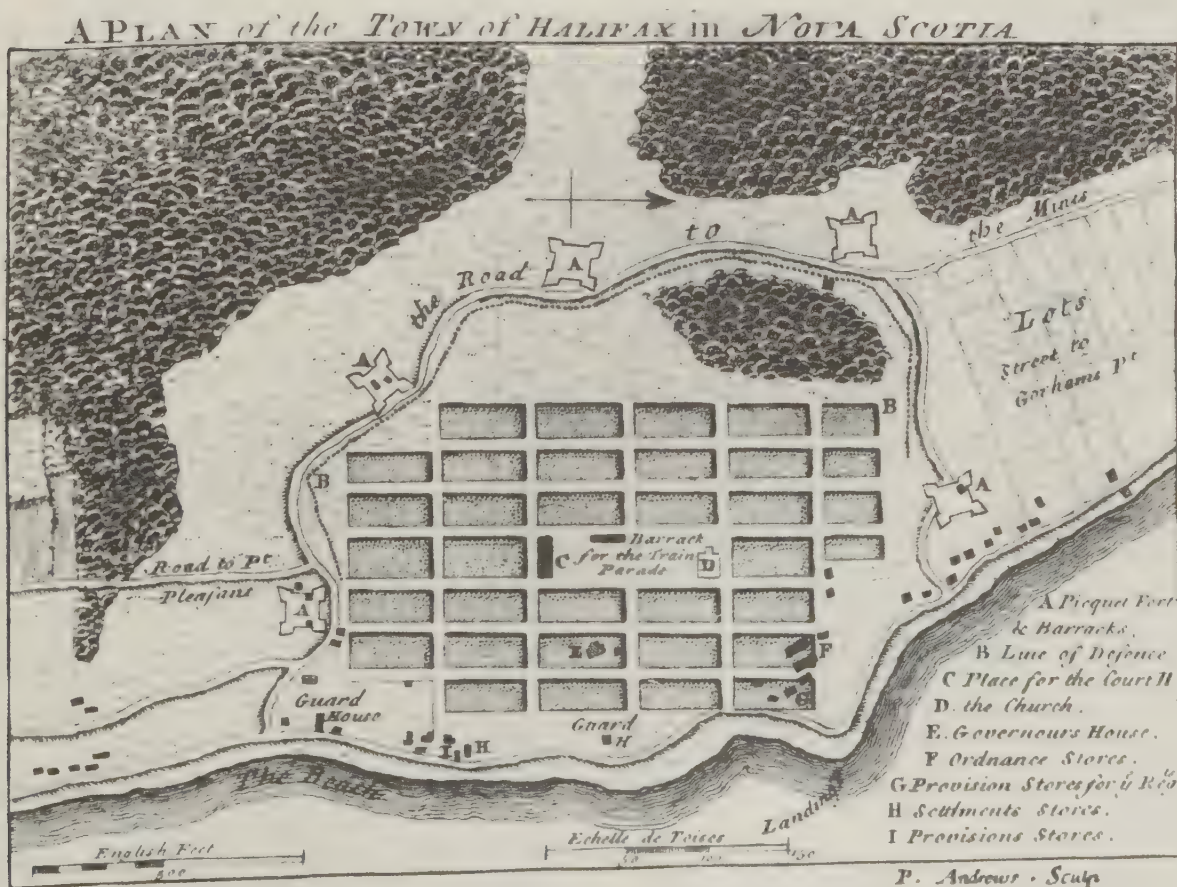


Plate 610. Plan of Halifax published by Rocque in 1763. Entry 825. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 822. JEFFERYS. 1788. Third state.
 Map title: **A CHART of / the HARBOUR of / HALIFAX, / in / NOVA SCOTIA; / ... / By Charles Morris, Chief Surveyor., / ... / LONDON / Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer / to the KING.**

Map size: 39.8 x 60 cm.

Published in: **The North American Pilot** 1784[1788], 1794.

NMC G 1106 .P5N6 1794 fol vault; G1106 .P5N6 1788 V.1. Vault; G3424 .H2P55 1788 .M6 Vault.
 Ref: LC Phillips 10325.

The imprint engraved outside the centre of the neat-line, is changed to “*London Printed for & Sold by ROBERT SAYER, No. 53 in Fleet Street, as the Act directs. 25th. March 1788.*”.

ENTRY 823. JEFFERYS-LAURIE & WHITTLE. 1794 (1798). Fourth state.

Map title: **A CHART of / the HARBOUR of / HALIFAX, / in / NOVA SCOTIA; / ... / By Charles Morris, Chief Surveyor., / ... / LONDON / Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer / to the KING.**

Map size: 39.8 x 60 cm.

Published in: **The North American Pilot I.** 1795, Part 1, #9.

Ref: LC Phillips 3668.

The only change appears to be the imprint engraved outside the centre of the neat-line:

“*Publified 12th. May 1794. by LAURIE & WHITTLE, N^o. 53 Fleet Street London.*”.

ENTRY 824. LONDON MAGAZINE. 1760. Plate: 609.

Map title: **A PLAN of the / TOWN & HARBOUR / of HALIFAX in / NOVA SCOTIA**
 Map size: 17.3 x 10.9 cm.

Published in: **London Magazine** v.29, Sept. 1760, p.480, 1760; & in: **Brittania Triumphant** —. London 1777.

Clements Library C 1777 Br.

Ref: Phillips Maps p.314; Sellers & van Ee # 458; Jolly LOND-191.

“For the London Mag.” is engraved top centre outside the neat-line.

ENTRY 825. ROCQUE. 1763.

Plate: 610.

Map title: **A PLAN of the TOWN of HALIFAX in NOVA SCOTIA.**

Map size: 12.1 x 16.4 cm.

Published in: **A Set of Plans and Forts in America.** London 1763.

LC G1106 .R4R6 1763 Vault; BL 118.a.22.

Ref: LC Phillips 1186.

Engraved outside the lower neat-line is “*P. Andrews.Sculp*”.

ENTRY 826. BELLIN. 1764.

Plate: 611.

Map title: **PLAN / DE LA BAYE DE CHIBOUCTOU / nommée par les Anglois / HALIFAX**

Map size: 22.1 x 34.9 cm.

Published in: **Le Petit Atlas Maritime; recueil de Cartes et plans des Quatre Parties du Monde**, —. Paris 1764.

NMC A 903-1764, BN Ge EE 2262 (1), LC G1059 B45 Vault; BN du Q, G 3424 H3 1763 B4, # 262, G 1105 B32 1764 CAR.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee # 460; BN du Q # 261; LC Phillips 3508.

“*Tome I. N^o. 28.*” is engraved above the neat-line, in the top right corner. There is an inset plan of Halifax in the top left corner of the map.

ENTRY 827. COOK - BOWEN. 1766.

Plate: 612.

Map title: **A DRAUGHT of the / HARBOUR OF HALLIFAX / and the ADJACENT COAST in / NOVA SCOTIA. / Survey'd by order of COMMODORE SPRY, by James Cook, / ...**

Map size: 53.1 x 59.5 cm.

Published: separately

BN SH Pf 133 Div. 5 P 16; NMC 18561; Clements 4-C-15; Dalhousie Morse Map 6.

Beneath the cartouche is engraved “*Emanl. Bowen Sculp*” and in the top right corner, inside the neat-line, “*Publified by the Author according to Act / of Parliament Decem^r. 1766.*”.

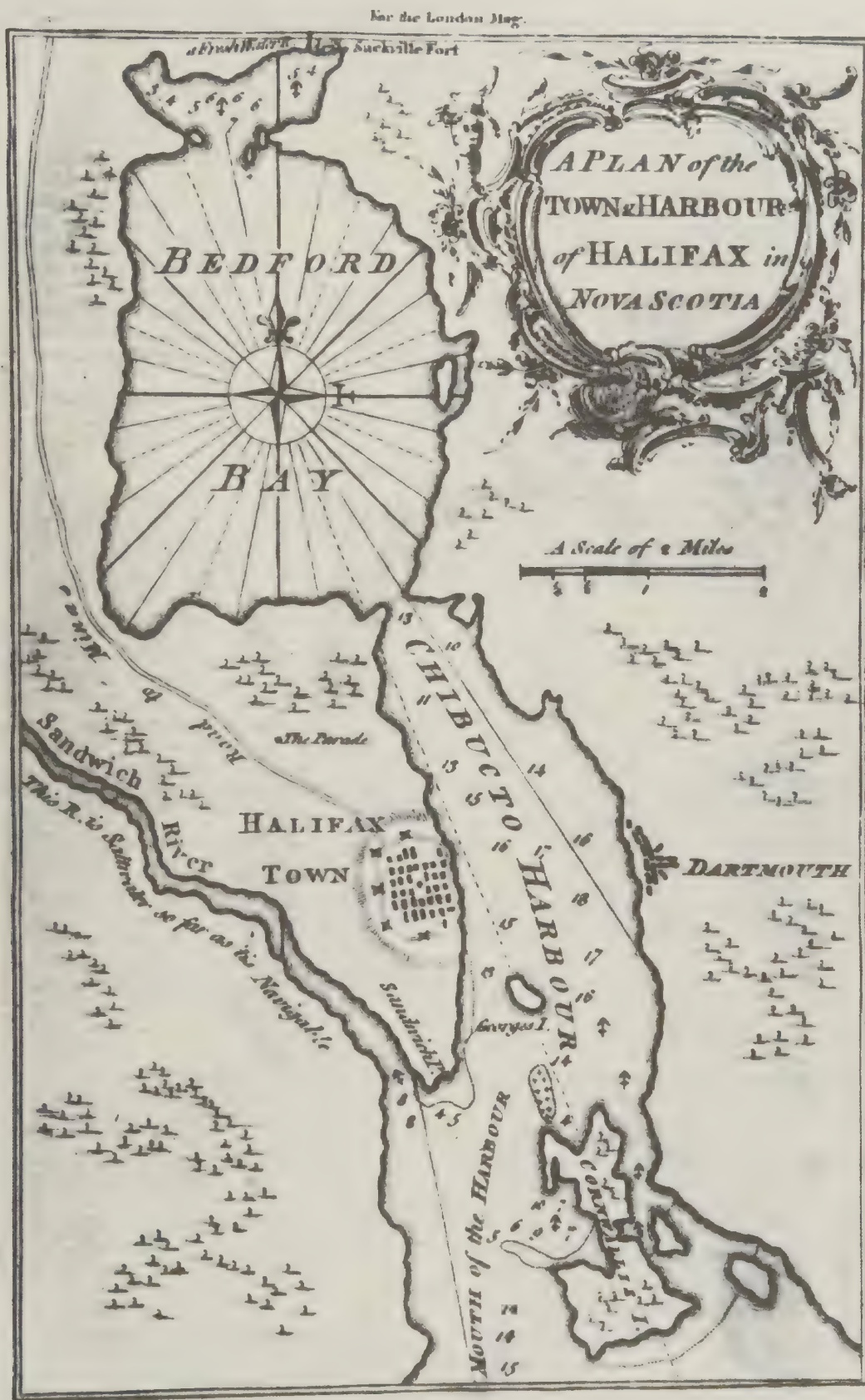


Plate 609. Plan of Halifax and the Harbour published in the London Magazine in 1760. Entry 824.

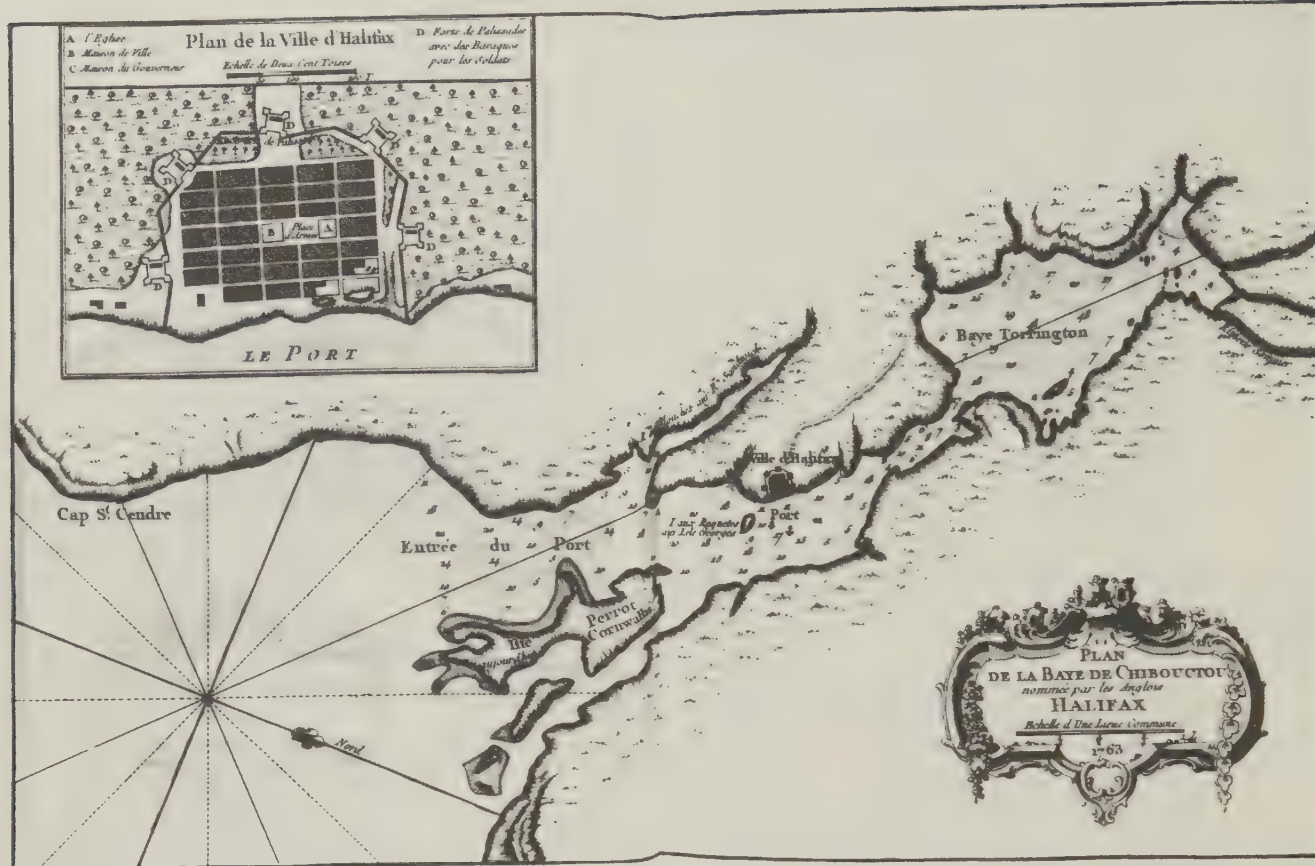


Plate 611. Bellin's chart of the Harbour and inset plan of Halifax published in 1764.

Entry 826. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 828. GENERAL MAGAZINE. 1776.

First state.

Plate: 613.

Map title: *A / DRAUGHT / of the / HARBOUR / of / HALIFAX / in / NOVA SCOTIA*

Map size: 17.4 x 22.8 cm.

Published in: *General Magazine* v.1, June 1776, p.260.
LC AP3.G35.

Ref: Michigan v.1, p.297; Jolly GENERAL-5.

Above the top neat-line is engraved "*Engrav'd for the General Magazine*".

ENTRY 829. LOTTERY MAGAZINE. 1777. Second state.

Plate: 614.

Map title: *A / DRAUGHT / of the / HARBOUR / of / HALIFAX / in / NOVA SCOTIA / by an Officer on board the / Rainbow S^r. Geo. Collier.*

Map size 17.6 x 23 cm.

Published in: *Lottery Magazine* v.2, Sept. 1777, p.427.

Vassar 052 Grille L917 1776-1777.

Ref: Jolly LOT-5.

The running title above the top neat-line becomes "*Engrav'd for the Lottery Magazine*" with "*Lottery*" replacing "*General*". In addition, "by an Officer on board the / Rainbow S^r. Geo. Collier.", is added to the cartouche. There is also some light off-shore engraving added.

ENTRY 830. DE SARTINE. 1779. First state.

Map title: *PLAN DU PORT CHIBOUCTOU / à la Côte de l'Acadie avec les Côtes voisines. / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1779.*

Map size: 39.9 x 58.5 cm.

Published in: *Neptune Americo-Septentrionale* ...

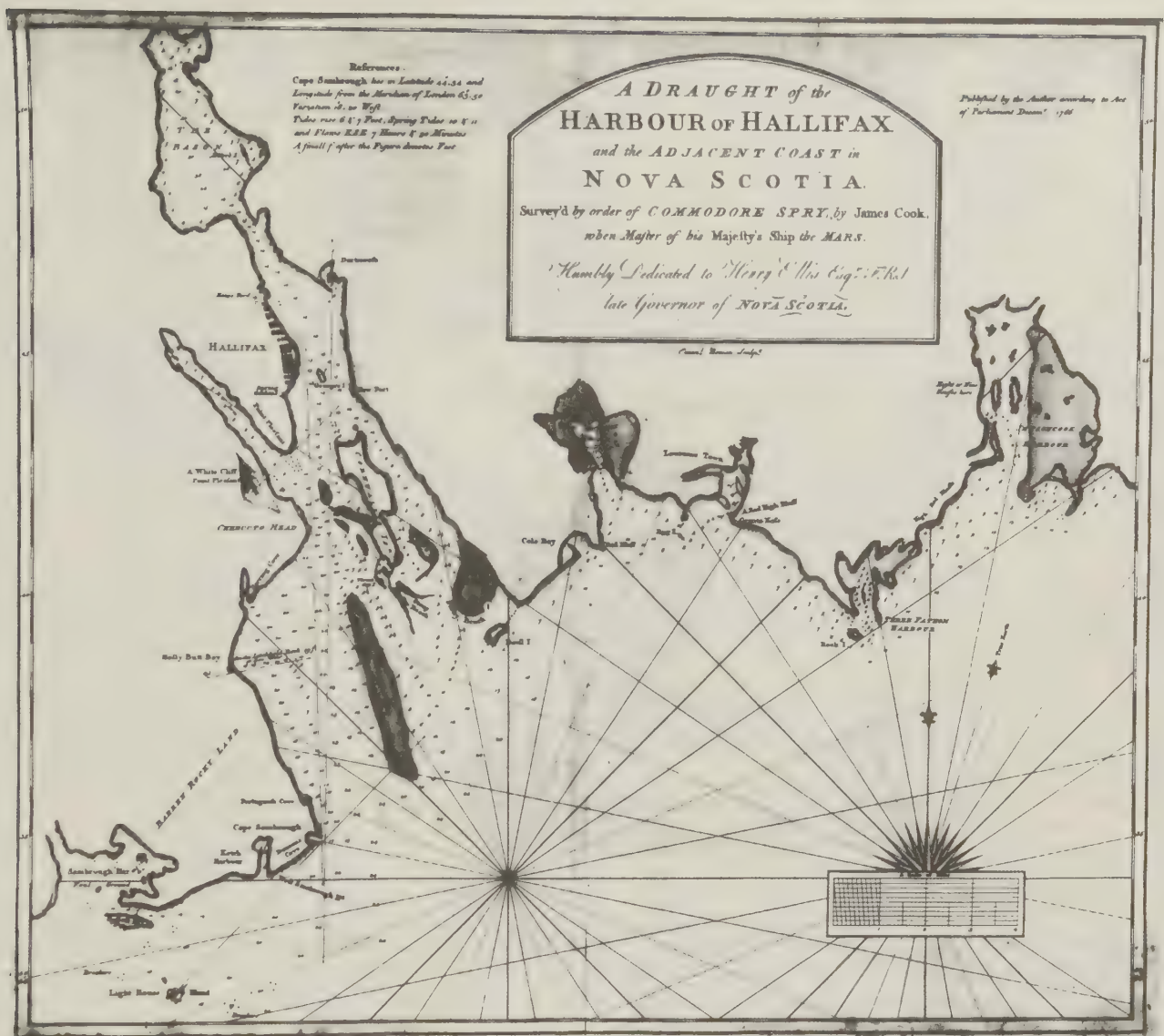


Plate 612. The Cook-Bowen chart of Halifax Harbour published in 1766.

Entry 827. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

Recueil de Cartes Hydrographiques... Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine. and in: **Neptune de L'Amérique Septentrionale.**

BN SH Pf 133 Div. 5 P 21, BN Ge DD 675, BN Ge CC 1123; NMC G1106 P5F72 ex.fol Vault; LC G1106 .P5F7 1780 Vault; G3424 .H2 P55 1779 .F7 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 1211.

Engraved on its side, outside the neat-line, top right corner is "No. 1.C". In the bottom right corner, on its side, is "Gravée par Petit." A sheet map with four nautical charts of parts of l'Acadie. Of most interest is the largest map, which is of Halifax with the surrounding shore line, occupying one half of

the sheet. "DEPOT DE LA MARINE" stamps can be found in two of the maps (Plan du Port de Chibouctou, and Plan du Port de la Heve).

ENTRY 831. DE SARTINE. 1780. Second state. Plate: 615.

Map title: **PLAN DU PORT DE CHIBOUCTOU / à la Côte de l'Acadie avec les Côtes voisines. / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1779.** Map size: 39.9 x 58.5 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrionale...** 1780.

LC G1106.P5F7 1780 Copy 2 vault.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981 # 473.

In this second state, the land area has been covered with fine stipple.



Plate 613. Map of the harbour of Halifax published in the *General Magazine* in 1776. This is the first state of the map which was re-issued the following year. Entry 828. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

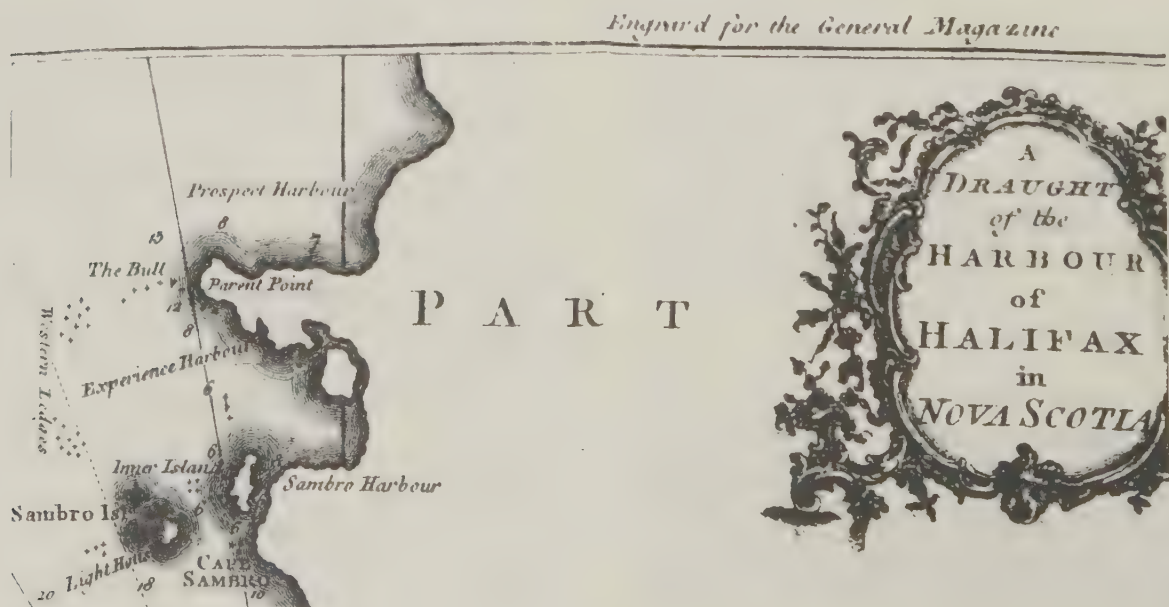
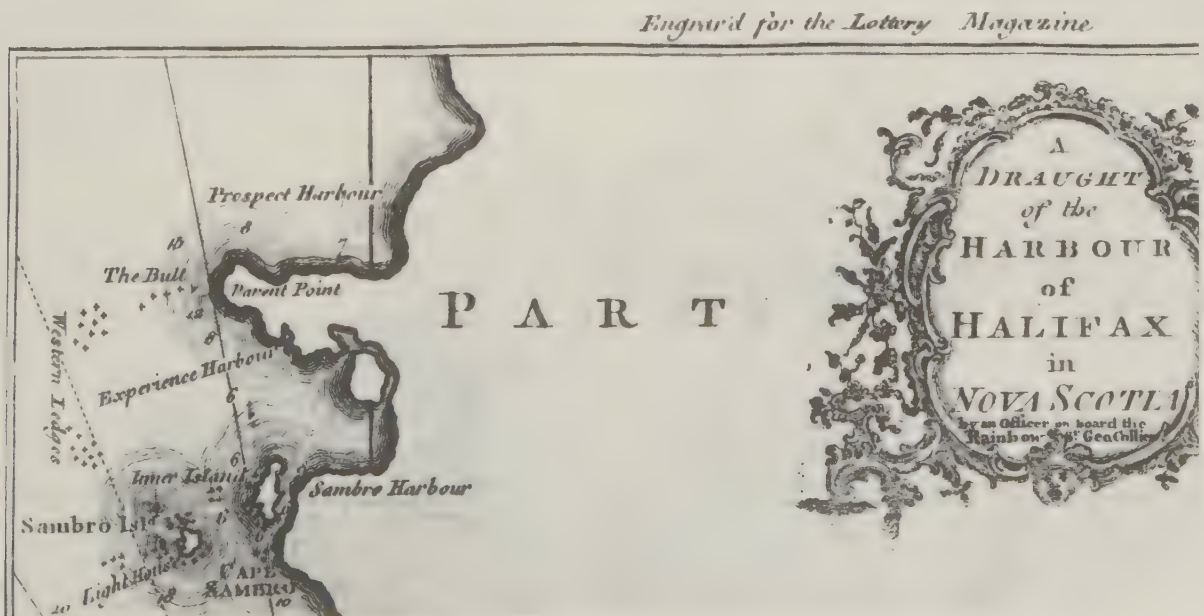




Plate 614. The second state of the map of the harbour of Halifax published with small changes in the *Lottery Magazine* in the following year. Entry 829. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).



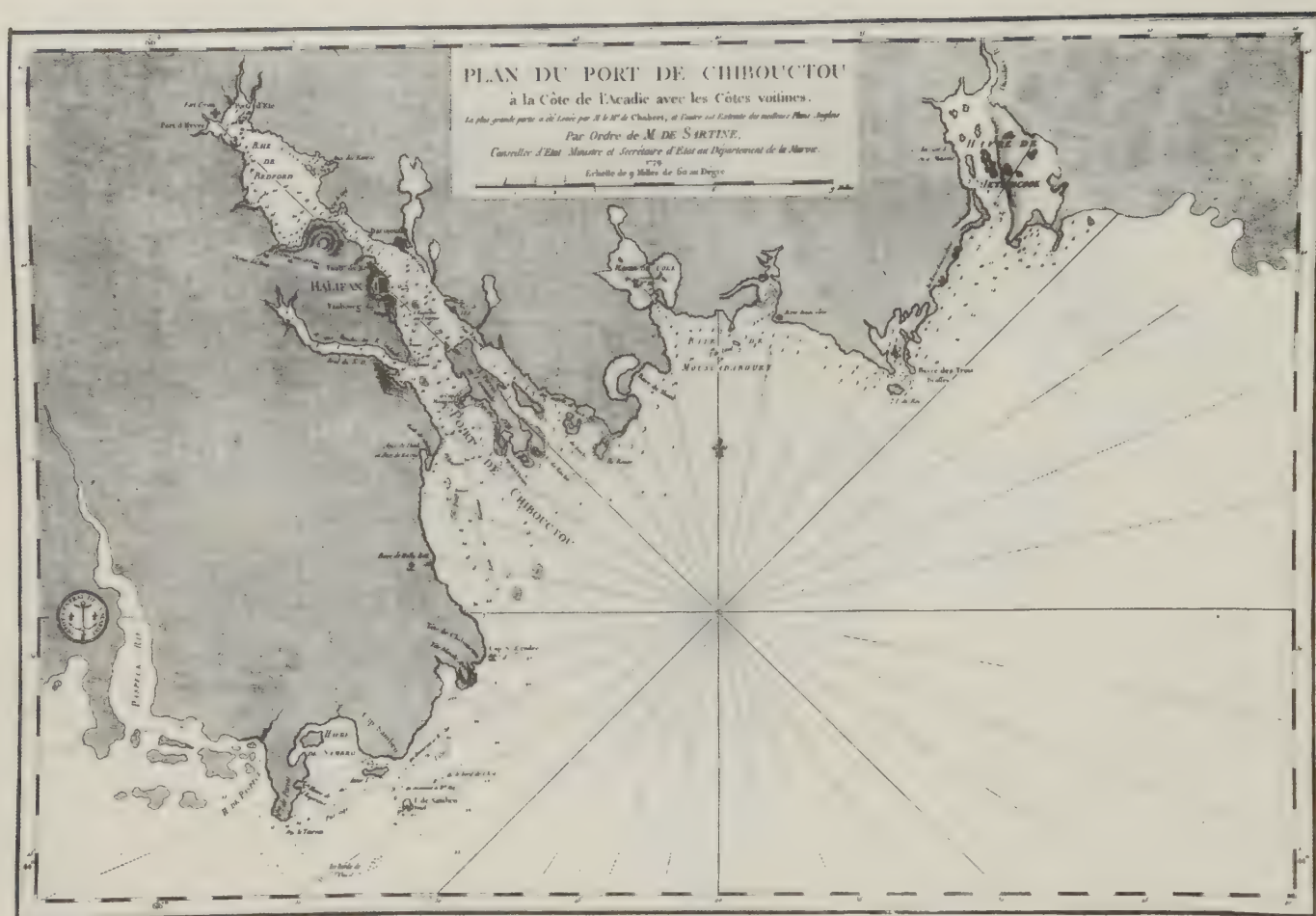


Plate 615. The second state of the chart of Chebucto Harbour published in *Neptune Americo-Septentrionale...* in 1780. Entry 831. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 832. DESBARRES. 1775.

Plate: 616. [page 144].

Map title: [*The /HARBOUR / of / Halifax*]

Map size: 82 x 59 cm.

Published in: *The Atlantic Neptune published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain*—. London.

The following states have so far been recognized:

- First state:

Date imprint “*Dec 11, 1777*”. There is no plate number.

LC # 46 state 1, copy 21; Henry Stevens # 46.1; NMC 18358; Dalhousie Morse copy.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 469.

- Second state:

Seven redoubts have been added around the town and dockyard: a small one in the top left corner, one near Mauger’s Distillery and Brewers Wharf, and three large ones at the back of the Dock Yard with a small one on high ground behind the centre of the town.

Henry Stevens # 46.2.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 470.

- Third state:

Date imprint changed to “*February 11th, 1779*”.

“PL 38” has been added top right.

NMC 28063; Henry Stevens # 46.3.

- Fourth state:

Date imprint still “*February 11th. 1779*”, but now “*PL 20*” appears top right.

NMC 1343387; Arch. Nova Scotia S.46. N.42 46; Henry Stevens # 46.4.

- Fifth state:

Date imprint “*April 1st. 1781*”; with no engraved Plate number [PL 20 in Ms.only].

LC # 46 state 5, copy 17; NMC 28062, 18457; Arch. Nova Scotia S.46. N.42 40.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 471.

- Sixth state:

Date imprint “*April 1st. 1781*”; with Plate number “*PL 20*” engraved top right.

Arch. Nova Scotia Nelson Atlas; Henry Stevens #46.5.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 471.

ENTRY 833. DESBARRES. 1777-81.

Plate: 617, 618.

Map title: *HALIFAX HARBOUR, ---*

Map size: 75.2 x 137.5 cm.

Published in: **The Atlantic Neptune published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain.** London.

NMC 28058-28061.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981.

The following states have so far been identified:

- First state:

No date imprint; simple outline without stipple shoals; the inset across the bottom has only one ship.

NMC 28058.

- Second state:

Date imprint “*Published according to — Jan^y. 30 1776*” lower centre, the land areas are engraved with topographic hachures. The shoals are not stippled; there is a single ship in the inset across the bottom of the map; no ships in the small inset centre right. No plate number. “*North West Arm*” has not yet been added to the inlet west of Halifax and neither has “*Longitude West from the Royal Observatory Greenwich*” been added to the left border. (Plate 617).

Henry Stevens # 45.1.; NMC 28059.

- Third state:

Date imprint “*Published according to — Jan^y. 30 1776*” lower centre; the land areas are engraved with topographic hachures. The shoals are not stippled; there is a single ship in the inset across the bottom of the map; no ships in the small inset centre right. No plate number. “*North West Arm*” has now been added to the inlet west of Halifax and “*Longitude West from the Royal Observatory Greenwich*” also added to the left border.

LC # 45 state 2, copy 2, 3, 4, 6, 15; Dalhousie Crowe & Lawson copies; Arch. Nova Scotia S.45. N.41 45; Henry Stevens 45.2.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 464.

- Fourth state:

Date imprint changed to “*Survey’d, & Published according to — Jan^y. 30 1776*” and pasted bottom right; “*South Battery*” that was previously engraved at the east end of the town, has been moved, and “*Georges I^d*” added below it. Numerous ships have now been added. No Plate number.

LC # 45 state 3, copy 21; Dalhousie Morse copy; Henry Stevens # 45.4.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 465.

- Fifth state:

Date imprint still “*Survey’d, & Published according to — Jan^y. 30 1776*”; there is no plate number. The plan of Halifax is changed by the removal of the blocks behind the Dockyard so that only the frontage road remains. The large blocks behind and to the left of South Battery have also been removed.

Henry Stevens # 45.5.

- Sixth state:

Date imprint changed to “*Survey’d, & Published according to — Jan^y. 30 1779*” and printed bottom centre. In addition, “*PL. 37.*” has been engraved top right. The extent of Halifax itself has changed with additional roads and houses added. LC # 45 [state 5], copy 19; Henry Stevens # 45.6.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 466.

- Sixth state, first variant:

Date imprint “*Survey’d, & Published according to — Jan^y. 30 1779*” is printed bottom centre. “*PL.37*” is

engraved top right, but "20" has been pasted over.

LC # 45 state 5, copy 8.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 466.

• Seventh state:

Date imprint still "*Survey'd, & Published according to — Jan^y. 30 1779*" and is printed bottom centre., but now "*PL. 20*" is engraved top right.

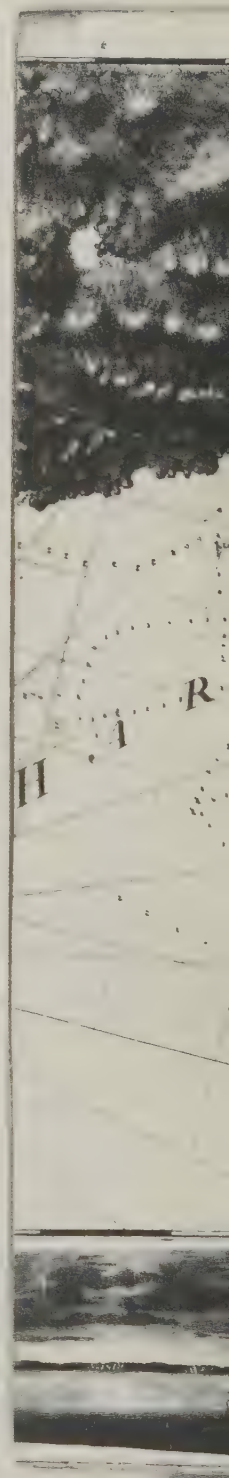
Henry Stevens # 45.7.; NMC 28061 (Plate 618).

• Eighth state:

Date imprint changed to "*Survey'd, & Published according to — March 1st. 1781*" and is printed bottom centre. "*PL. 20.*" remains, top right. There are numerous small-holdings now indicated.

LC # 45 state 7, copy 5, 9, 11, 12; Clements Library; Dalhousie Morse Map 17; Henry Stevens #45.8.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 467



• Ninth state:

Date imprint changed to "Survey'd, & Published according to — April 1st. 1781" and is printed bottom centre. "PL. 20." remains, top right.

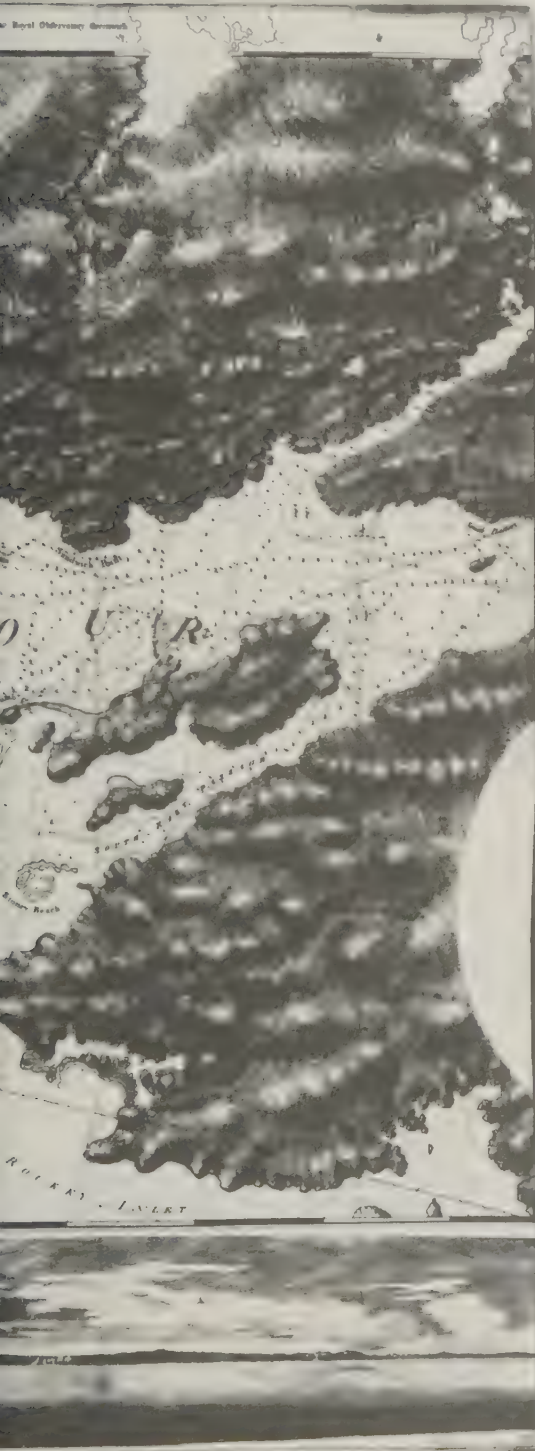
LC # 45 state 8, copy 1, 17; Arch. Nova Scotia Nelson Atlas; Henry Stevens # 45.9.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 468.

Plate 617. The second state of the plate of the DesBarres chart of Halifax Harbour. The name of the inlet to the west of the town, "North West Arm", is absent and the Longitude West is not designated in the left-hand border.

Entry 833.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



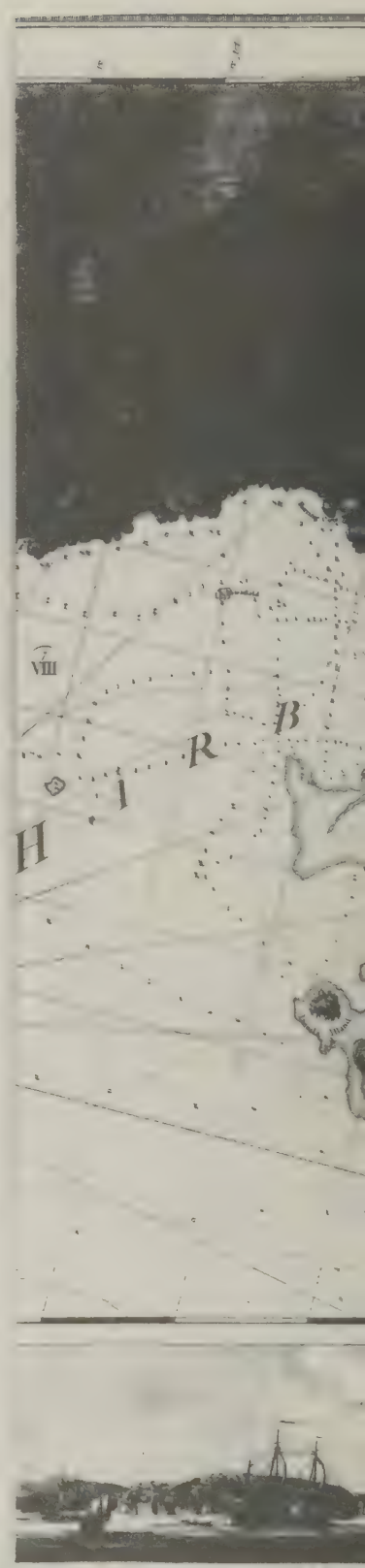
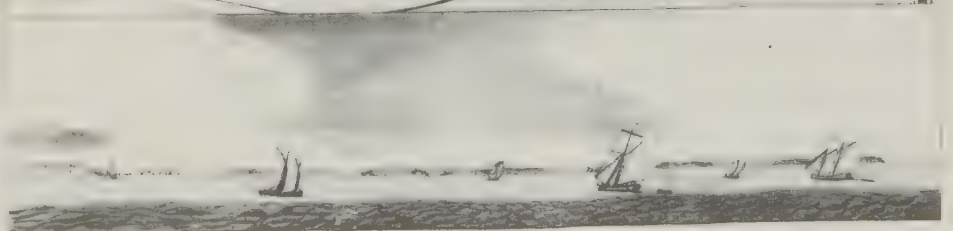
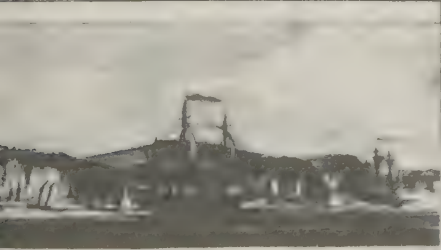
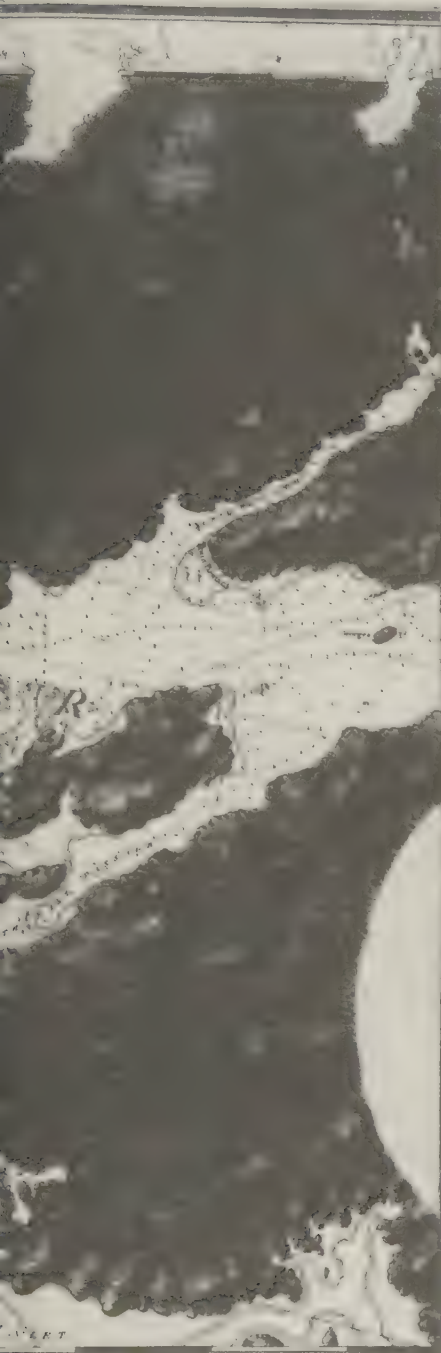


Plate 618. The seventh state of the plate of DesBarres chart of Halifax Harbour. Numerous
Entry 833. (co



been added to the vignettes, the date imprint has changed, and PL 20 has been added, top right.

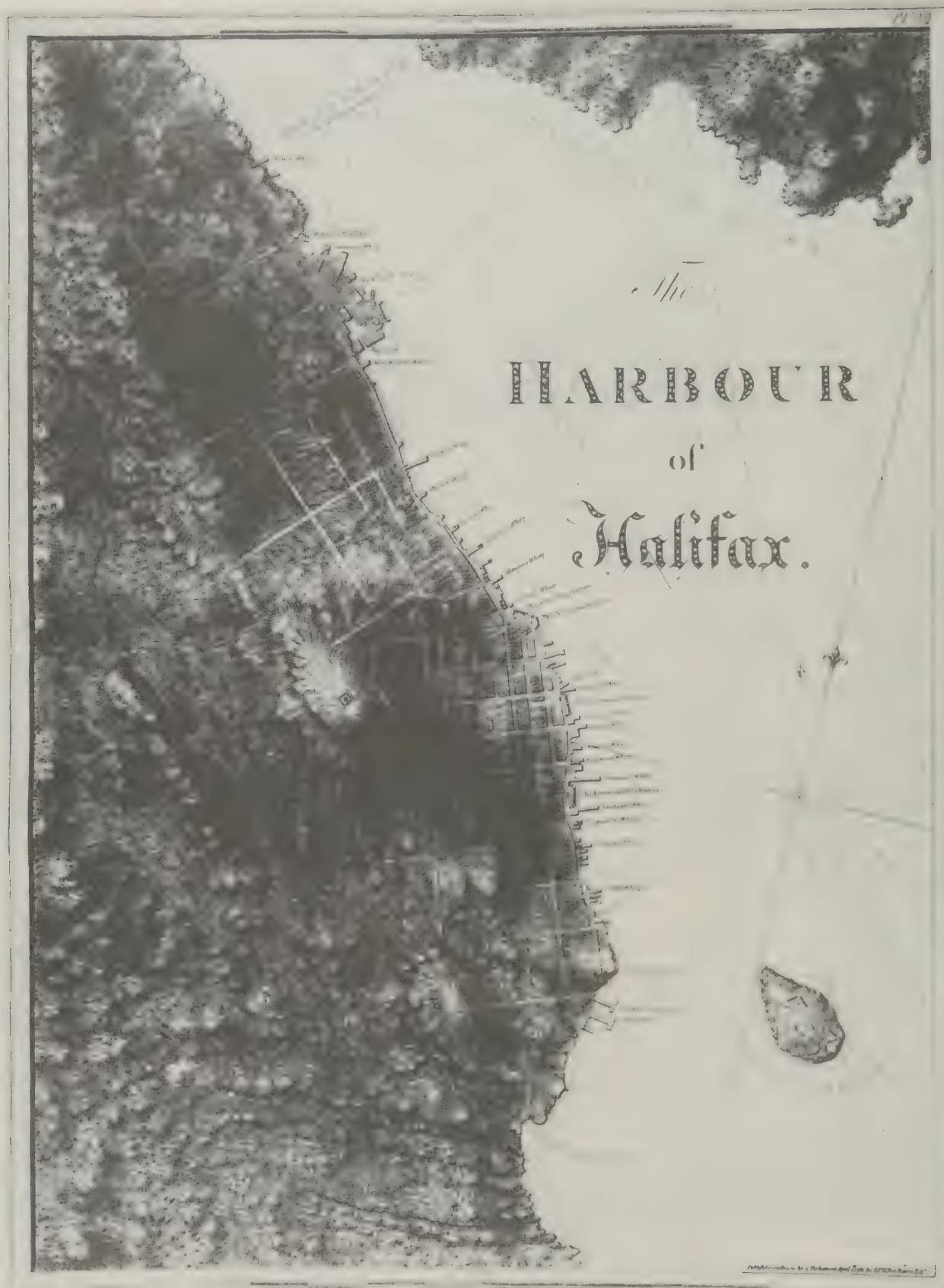


Plate 616. The fifth state of the DesBarres chart of Halifax
Entry 832. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 834. LE ROUGE. 1778. First state. Plate: 619.

Map title: **PORT / de / HALIFAX / de la Nouvelle Ecosse / — / publié a Londres / en 1775 / Traduit A PARIS / Chéz le Rouge / Rûe des Grands Augustins / 1778.**

Map size: 39 x 55.5 cm.

Published in: **Pilote Americain Septentrionale. 1778.**

LC G1106 .P5L4 1778 V.1. Vault; G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault.

Ref: Sellers & Van Ee 1981 # 456: LC Phillips 10319.

Based on Charles Morris's survey of 1759, copied from Jefferys 1768.

ENTRY 835. LE ROUGE. 1778. Second state.

Map title: **PORT / de / HALIFAX / de la Nouvelle Ecosse / — / publié a Londres / en 1775 / Traduit A PARIS / Chéz le Rouge / Rûe des Grands Augustins / 1778**

Map size: 39 x 55.5 cm.

Published in: **Pilote Americain Septentrionale. 1778?**

In the top right corner is engraved "7".



Plate 619. The chart of Halifax Harbour by Le Rouge published in 1778.

Entry 834 (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 836. BACKHOUSE. 1798.

Plate: 620.

Map title: **THE / HARBOUR / OF / HALIFAX,
/ IN / NOVA SCOTIA; / BY / THO^S.
BACKHOUSE. / 1798**

Map size: 39.5 x 59.5 cm.

Published in: **A New Pilot for the South East
Coast of Nova Scotia — .** London Laurie &
Whittle — 1798.

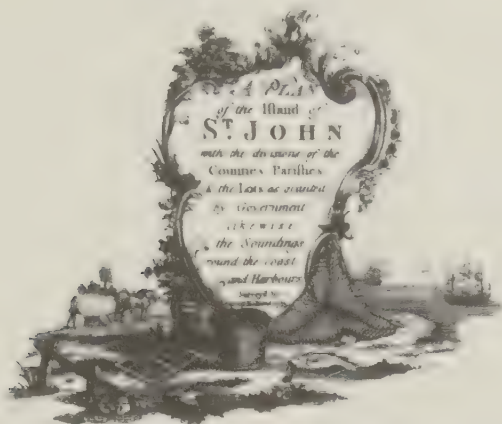
LC G1126 .P5B3 1798 fol; BN du Q, G1186
P5C66 1815 CAR.

Ref: BN du Q # 142; LC Phillips 1251.



Plate 620. The chart by Backhouse published in 1798. Entry 836. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

CHAPTER FIVE



MAPS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND SABLE ISLAND

**ENTRY 837. GRAND MAGAZINE OF
MAGAZINES. 1758.**

Plate: 621.

Map title: *A Map of the / ISLAND of S^t. JOHN,
/ near / NOVA SCOTIA / lately taken from /
the French, / 1758.*

Map size: 10.7 x 19.1 cm.

Published in: **Grand Magazine of Magazines v.1,**
Oct. 1758, p.247.

NMC 94054.

Ref: Jolly GNOM-10.



Plate 621. Map of the Island of St. John published in **Grand Magazine of Magazines** in 1758.

Entry 837. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 838. RASPE. 1764.

Plate: 622.

Map title: *Grund Rifs der Americanifchen Infeln / Cape Breton, S. Iean und Anticofiti / im Flufse S. Laurencii.*

Map size: 21.3 x 35.3 cm.

Published in: *Schau Platz des gegenwärtigen Kreigs, ----- 1762. Zehender und letzter Theil. Nürnberg, auf Koften der Rafpifchen Buchhandlung.*

NMC G1106 S1S32 1764.

Engraved outside the neat-line, in the top right corner, is "Nr. 113".

ENTRY 839. ROCQUE. 1765. First state. Plate: 623.

Map title: *A PLAN / of the Ifland of / S^T. JOHN / with the divisions of the / Counties Parifhes / & the Lots as granted / by Government / — / Survey'd by / Capt. Holland 1765.*

Map size: 36.7 x 71.8 cm.

Published in: source not located

NMC 23350.

Engraved in the bottom left corner, is "NB: Lot 14 : 31 & 33 / are Lt. Govr. Desbrisaes / Townships", and outside the neat-line bottom centre is "Sold by M. A. Rocque West Street Seven Dials. _____ Jefferys & Faden the Corner of S. Martins Lane Strand. ".

ENTRY 840. ANDREWS- JEFFERYS-FADEN-DURY. 17 ? Second state.

Plate: 624.

Map title: *A PLAN / of the Ifland of / S^T. JOHN / with the divisions of the / Counties Parifhes / & the Lots as granted / by Government / — /*



Plate 622. Map of Cape Breton and the Island of St. John, published by Raspe in 1764.

Entry 838. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

Survey'd by / Capt. Holland 1765.

Map size: 36.7 x 71.8 cm.

Published in: source not located

NMC 22645.

The note engraved in the bottom left corner, "NB: Lot 14 : 31 & 33 / are Lt. Govr. Desbrisais / Townships", has been deleted, and outside the neat-line, bottom centre, is now "Sold by P. Andrews Princes Court Queens Gate _____ Jefferys & Faden the Corner of S^t. Martins Lane Strand. _____ A. Dury Dukes Court St. Martins Lane.". A table has been added in the top left corner; numerous additional soundings have been added; the town limits of Prince Town, Charlotte Town and George Town have all been diagonally hatched.

ENTRY 841. DURY. 1775. Third state.

Plate: 625. [portion of map].

Map title: *A PLAN / of the Island of / S^t. JOHN / with the divisions of the / Counties Parishes / & the Lots as granted / by Government / — / Survey'd by / Capt. Holland 1775.*

Map size: 36.7 x 71.8 cm.

Published in: *North American Atlas* . 1777.

NMC 88359, 18146; LC G1015 F22 1777 Vault; BL 1 TAB 44.

Ref: LC Phillips 1208; Lemon 1987.

The town limits of Prince Town have been extended, "Greenwich" has been added to the settlement on St. Peters Bay, in St. Patricks Parifh, Kings County; "A Mill" is added just south of George Town. Engraved below the centre neat-line, is "Printed & Sold by A. Dury Dukes Court S^t Martins Lane London".

ENTRY 842. DURY & FARREL. ?1781 Fourth state.

Plate: 626. [portion of map].

Map title: *A PLAN / of the Island of / S^t. JOHN / with the divisions of the / Counties Parishes / & the Lots as granted / by Government / — / Survey'd by / Capt. Holland 1775.*

Map size: 36.7 x 71.8 cm.

Published in: *The American Atlas* . ?1781.

BN du Q G1100 A5 1781 CAR.

The imprint outside the neat-line, bottom centre, is changed to "London, Printed & Sold by A. Dury Dukes Court St Martins Lane, & John Farrell, No. 7. Pater Noster Row". In the top right border is engraved for the first time "Latitude 460 30'".



Plate 623. The first state of the map of The Island of St. John published by Rocque in 1765.

Entry 839. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 624. The second state of the map of the Island of St. John, published by Andrews, Jefferys & Co. 1795. Entry 840. (Continued)



& Dury. In this state the note in the bottom left corner has been deleted, and a table added top left.



Plate 627. A portion of the fifth state of the plate with the imprint now only with Faden's name, and with additional individual houses marked. Entry 843. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 843. FADEN. 1789. Fifth state.
 Plate: 627. [portion of map].
 Map title: *The ISLAND of / S^t. JOHN, / divided into / COUNTIES and PARISHES / with the LOTS as granted by / GOVERNMENT / exhibiting / all the New Settlements. / BY / MAJOR HOLLAND / Surveyor Genl. of / CANADA / and its / Dependencies.*

Map size: 36.7 x 71.8 cm.
 Published in: **The North American Pilot.** 1789.
 NMC 52409; Clements Library 3-D-8.

In addition to the title change, numerous individual dwellings have been added and the imprint below the centre neat-line is changed to "*Published by W Faden, Geog^r. to the King, Charing Cross, Jan^r. 1st. 1789.*".

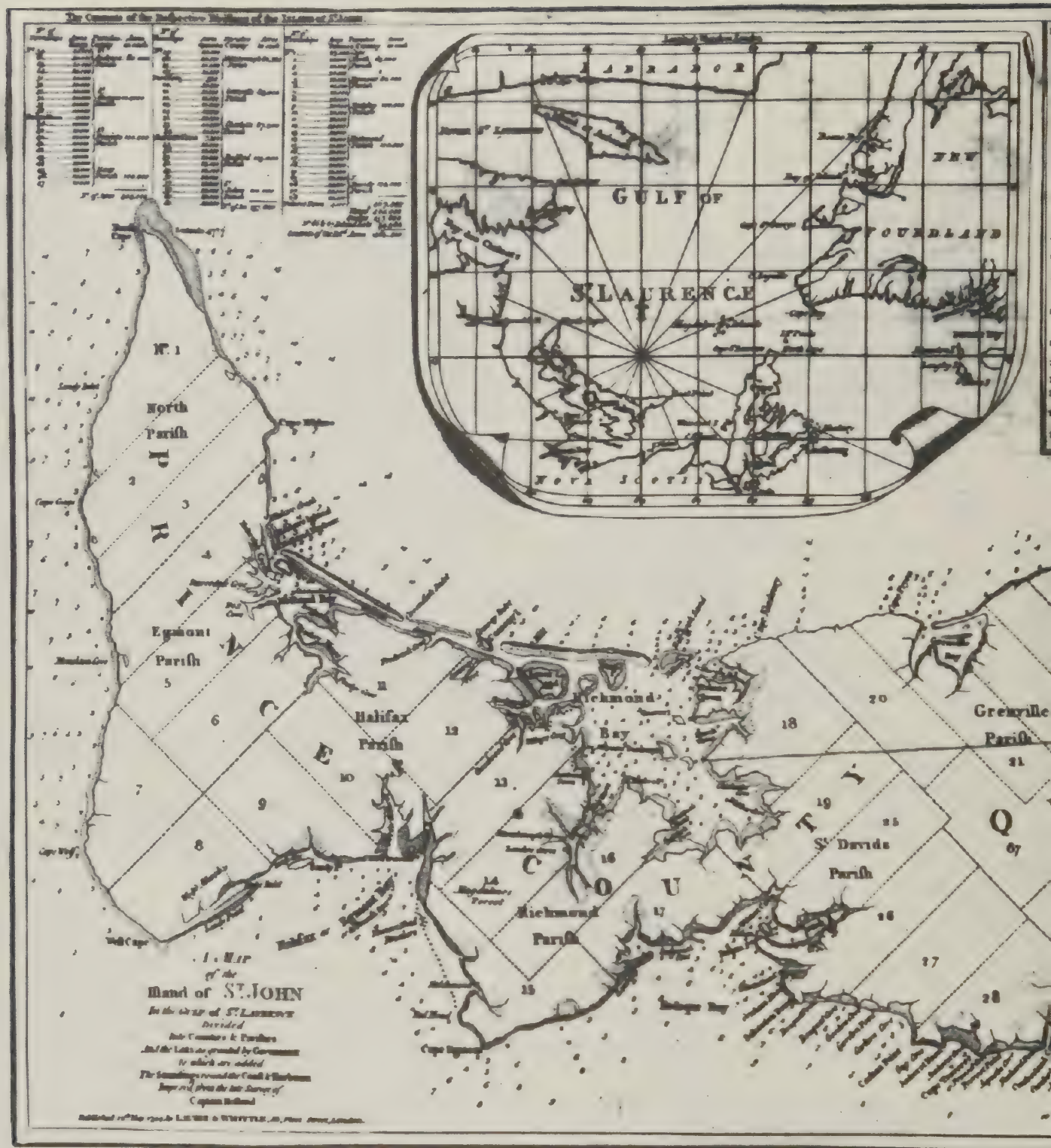


Plate 628. The third state of the Sayer & Bennett map of St. John published



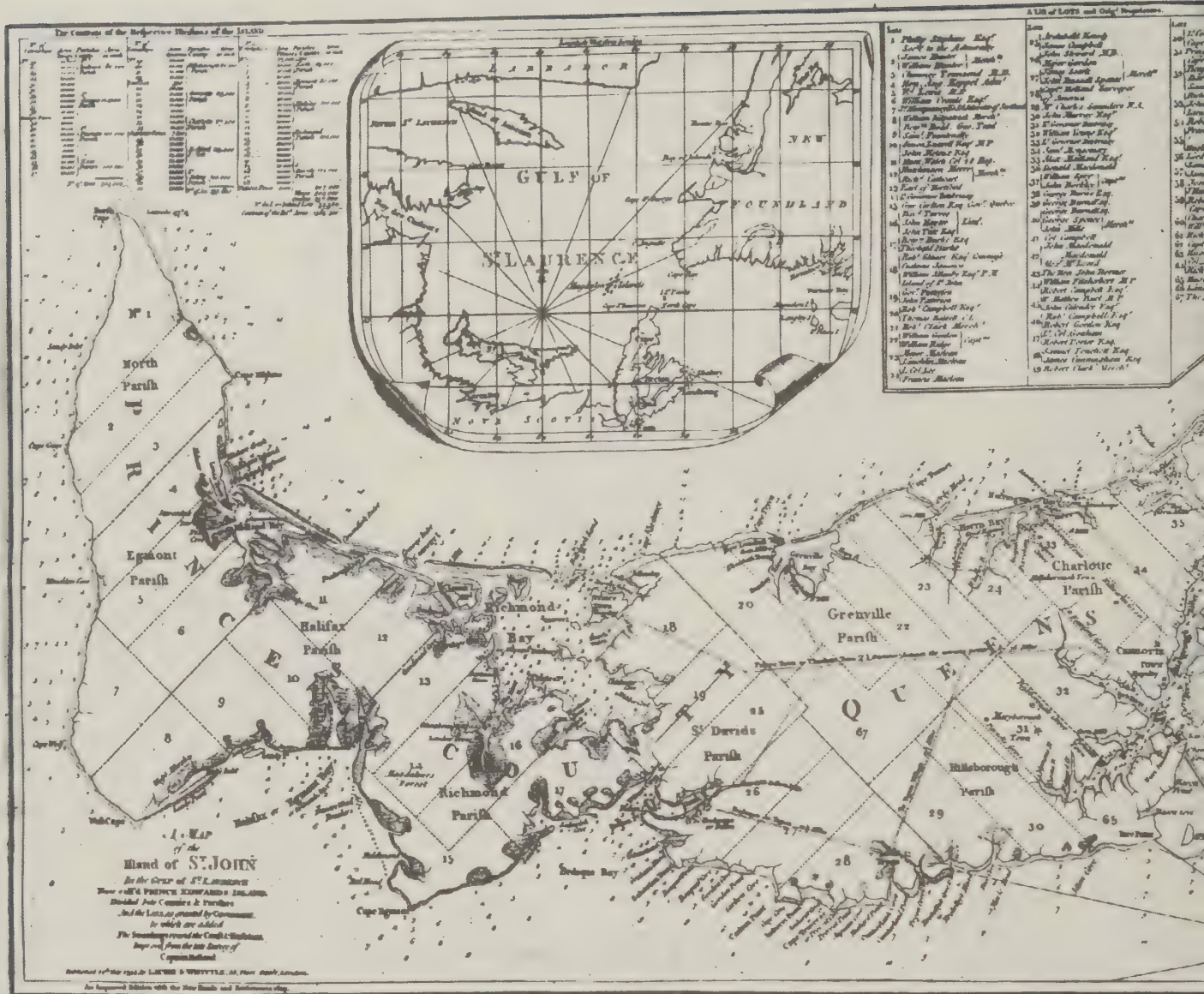


Plate 629. The fourth state of the Sayer & Bennett map of St. John published in 1806, still with the Laurie & Whittle map. Entry 847. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada)

ENTRY 847. LAURIE & WHITTLE. 1806.
Fourth state.

Plate: 629.

Map title: *A MAP / of the / Ifland of S^T. JOHN / In the GULF of S^T LAURENCE / — / Captain Holland / Published 12th. May 1794, by LAURIE & WHITTLE, 53, Fleet Street, London.*

Map size: 36 x 69.4 cm.

Published in: **The North American Pilot.** 1806.

NMC 51669; LC G1106 .P5N6 1806 Vault; BN du Q G 1186 P5C66 1815.

Ref: LC Phillips 1236.

The most obvious difference in this ?final state is the large block of text describing the island etc. which has been printed below the map. However, there are numerous other additions to the plate, particularly many new houses and settlements. Two new roads appear and the two earlier roads are labelled.

ENTRY 848. DEPOT DE LA MARINE. 1778. First state.

Plate: 630.

Map title: *PLAN / DE / L'ÎLE DE S^T. JEAN / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1778.*

Map size: 42.3 x 58.4 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil De Cartes Hydrographiques...** Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine.

NMC G 1106 P5F72 ex. fol. Vault; G1106 .P5F7 1780 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 1211.

In the bottom left corner, inside the neat-line, is a Depot de la Marine stamp with fleurs-de-lis. On the lower right side, outside the neat-line, on its side, is "Petit Sculp". There is a fleur-de-lis arrow, bottom-centre, on the central meridian.



Plate 630. The first state of the





Plate 631. The map by Le Rouge of the Island of St. Jo

ISLE S^T JEAN

GOLFE S^T LAURENT

Comtés et Paroisses;
Lots des Terres Limites.
des tirées des dernières Levées
par le Capitaine Holland
Londres 1776
Traduit de l'Anglais

A PARIS

chez le Rouge Ing^r Géographe du Roi
Rue des Grands Augustins
1779
Avec Privilège du Roi.

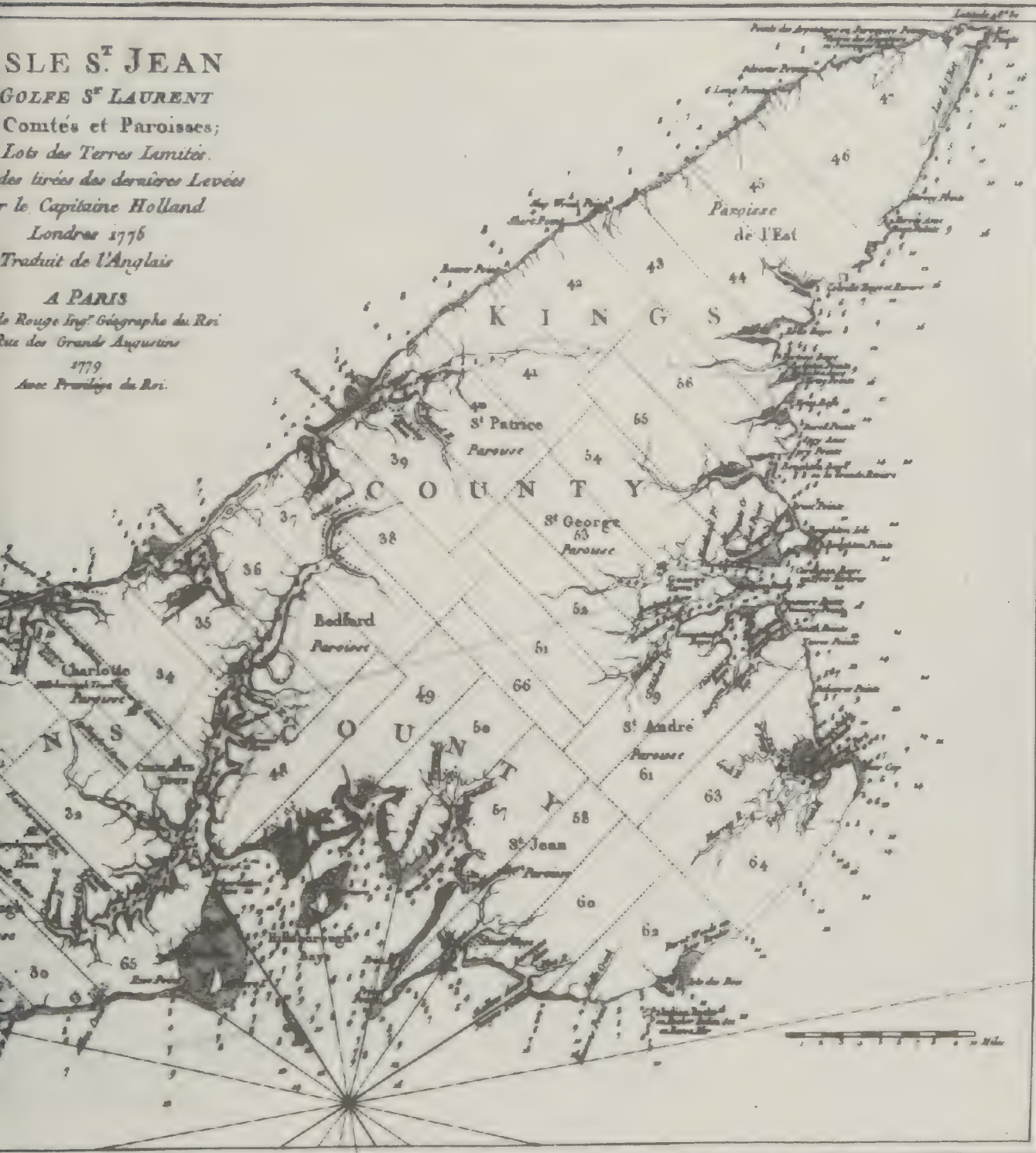




Plate 632. The map of Prince Edward Island published by Ashby in 1798. Probabl

ENTRY 849. DEPOT DE LA MARINE. 1778. Second state.

Map title: **PLAN / DE / L'ÎLE DE S^t. JEAN / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1778.**

Map size: 42.3 x 58.4 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil De Cartes Hydrographiques...** Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine.

LC G3424 1778 .F7 Vault.

In the bottom left corner, inside the neat-line, is a Depot de la Marine stamp with fleurs-de-lis. On the lower right side, outside the neat-line, on its side, is "*Petit Sculp*". There is a fleur-de-lis arrow, bottom-centre, on the central meridian. The land area is now covered in fine stipple.

ENTRY 850. DEPOT DE LA MARINE. ca 1780. Third state.

Map title: **PLAN / DE / L'ÎLE DE S^t. JEAN / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1778.**

Map size: 42.3 x 58.4 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional... Recueil De Cartes Hydrographiques...** Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine

BN Ge DD 675, BN Ge CC 1123; LC G3440.P5L4 1775 .L4Vault LE.

Ref: Sellers & Van Ee 1981 # 628.

In the bottom left corner, inside the neat-line, is a Depot de la Marine stamp without fleurs-de-lis but "E." & "F." on either side of the anchor. In the bottom right corner, outside neat-line, on its side, is "Prix. *Un Franc et demi.*", and "*Petit Sculp*". There are signs of erasure where presumably a fleur-de-lis, is replaced by a simple arrow. In the top right corner, outside the neat-line, is "No. 1. A."

ENTRY 851. LE ROUGE. 1779.**Plate: 631.**

Map title: **L'ISLE S^t. JEAN / DU GOLFE S^t. LAURENT / par Comtés et Paroisses; / — / A PARIS / Chez le Rouge Ing^e. Géographe du Roi / Rue des Grands Augustins / 1779 / Avec Privilège du Roi.**

Map size: 35.9 x 68.8 cm.

Published in: **Pilote Americain Septentrionale.**

NMC 18147; LC G 3426 .F7 1775 .L4 Vault.

Engraved, top right, outside the neat-line is "16".

ENTRY 852. ASHBY. 1798.**Plate: 632.**

Map title: **PRINCE EDWARD / Island, / divided into / COUNTIES & PARISHES, / with the Lots as granted by Government. /**

Exhibiting all the / NEW SETTLEMENTS, ROADS, MILLS &c.&c. / London Exchange Bristol

Map size: 18.3 x 35 cm.

Published in: source unknown

NMC 206.

Engraved bottom centre, outside the neat-line, is "London. Publish'd as the Act directs, March 1. 1798, by H. Ashby King Street, Cheapside. ". Probably the first printed map to use "Prince Edward Island" rather than "St. John".

ENTRY 853. COOK & LANE. 1765-1768. First state.

Map title: [The ISLAND of SABLE]

Map size: 27.6 x 36.8 cm.

Published in: **A Collection of Charts of the coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador —.** London 1765-1768.

LC G 1186.P5C6 1770 Vault.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee, 1981 # 543; LC Phillips 1254.

There is no imprint below the neat-line.

ENTRY 854. SAYER & BENNETT. 1777. Second state.

Map title: [The ISLAND of SABLE]

Map size: 27.6 x 36.8 cm.

Published in: **North American Pilot for Newfoundland 1777.**

LC G1106 .P5N6 1777 v.1. Vault.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee, 1981 # 544; LC Phillips 1209.

Engraved top right is "XII", and bottom right "*T Jefferys Sculp.*". There is no other imprint.

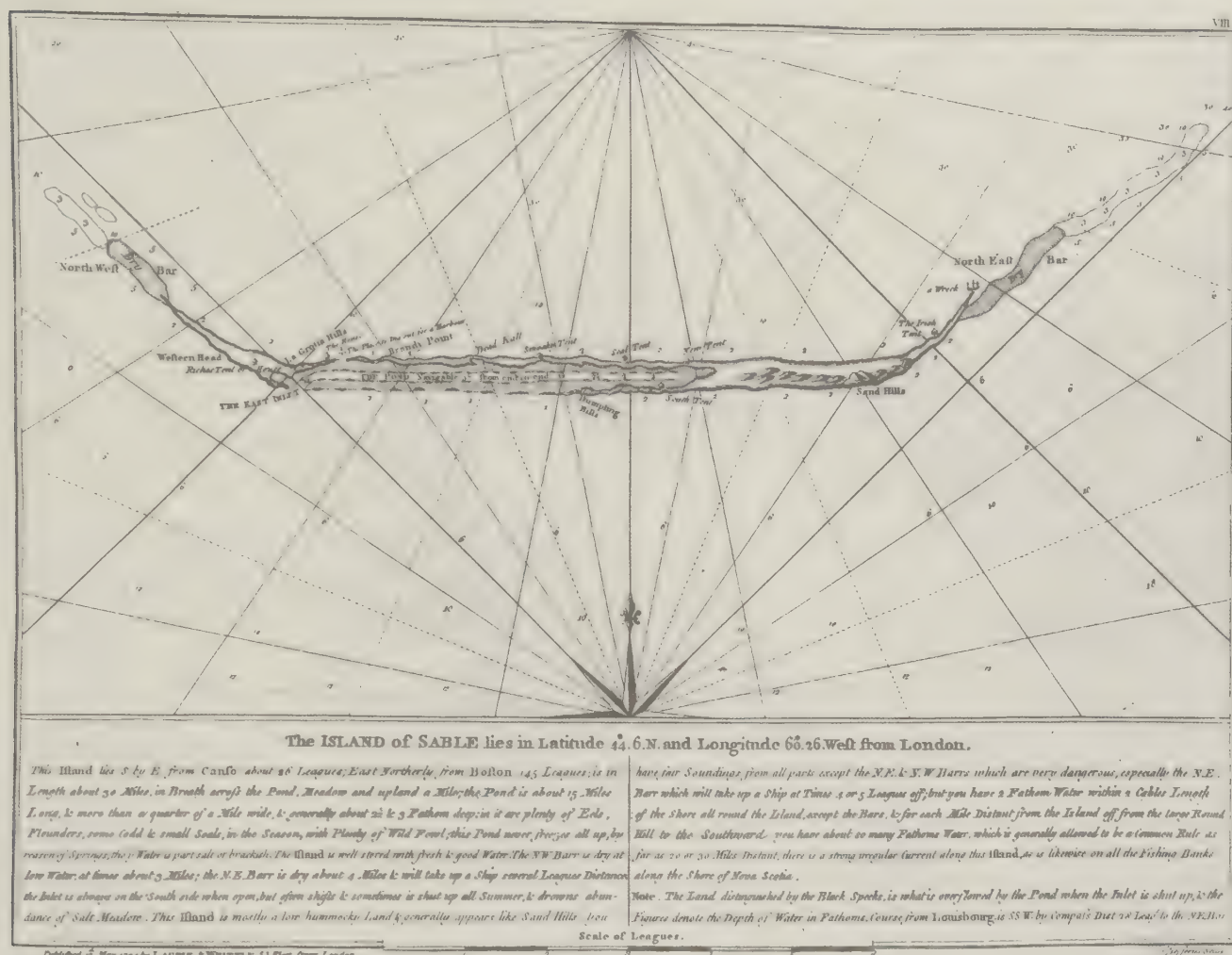


Plate 633. Chart of the Island of Sable published in **The North American Pilot**. This is the fifth state of the plate with the Laurie & Whittle imprint. Entry 857. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 855. SAYER & BENNETT. 1777.

Third state.

Map title: [The ISLAND of SABLE]

Map size: 27.6 x 36.8 cm.

Published in: **The North American Pilot** — . 1784-[1788].

LC G1106 .P5N6 1777 V,1, Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 1209.

Engraved outside the neat-line, bottom left, is “Printed for R. Sayer & I. Bennett, N^o. 53 Fleet Street.” and further right “Publish’d as the Act directs, 10 May 1770”. Bottom right is “T Jefferys Sculp.”, and top right “VIII”.

ENTRY 856. SAYER. 1784-[1788]. Fourth state.

Map title: [The ISLAND of SABLE]

Map size: 27.6 x 36.8 cm.

Published in: **The North American Pilot** — . 1784-[1788].

LC G1106 .P5N6 1777 V,1, Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 10325.

Engraved outside the neat-line, bottom left, is “Printed for ROBERT SAYER, N^o. 53 Fleet Street London.”, bottom right “T Jefferys Sculp.”, and top right “VIII”.

ENTRY 857. LAURIE & WHITTLE. 1794.**Fifth state.****Plate 633.**

Map title: [The ISLAND of SABLE]

Map size: 27.6 x 36.8 cm.

Published in: *The North American Pilot*—
1794.NMC G 1106.P5N6 1794 fol Vault; BN du Q G
1186 P5C66 1815 CAR.

Ref: BN du Q # 954.

Engraved outside the neat-line, bottom left, is
“*Published 12th. May 1794. by LAURIE &
WHITTLE, 53 Fleet Street London.*” and bottom
right “*T Jefferys Sculp.*”, and top right “*VIII*”.**ENTRY 858. LE ROUGE. 1778. First state.****Plate: 634.**Map title: *Isle de Sable* [along the central meridian]

Map size: 26.1 x 36.6 cm.

Published in: *Pilote Americain Septentrionale*.

1778-79

LC G1106 .P5L4 1778 v.2. Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 10319.

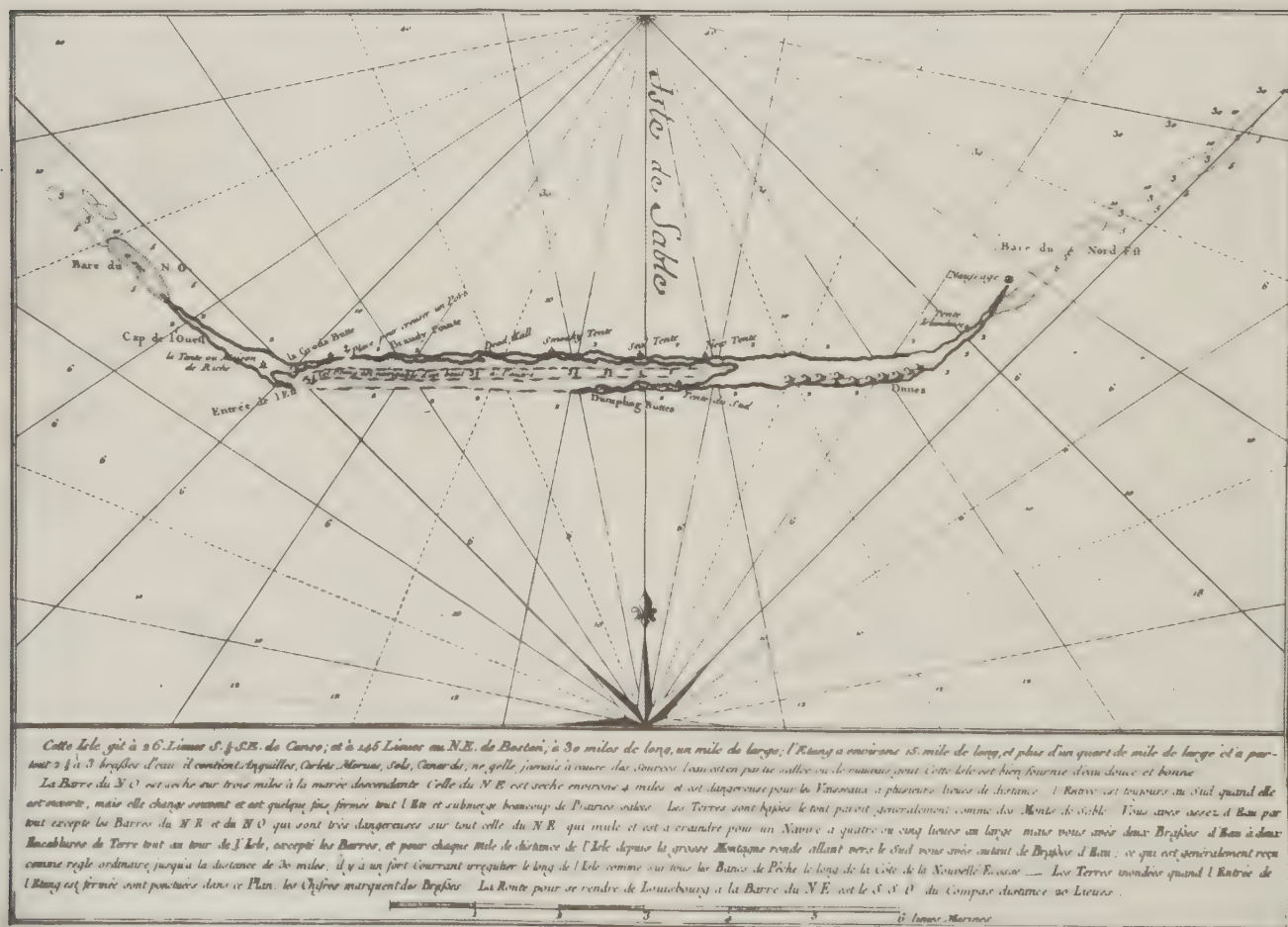
Engraved in the lower right, on its side, outside
the neat-line is “*21*”.**ENTRY 859. LE ROUGE. Second state.****Plate: 635.**Map title: *L'ISLE DE SABLE*

Map size: 25.9 x 36.5 cm.

Published in: not located

BN du Q G 3422 S2 1750 L4 c.

Ref: BN du Q #. 1113.

In the top right corner, engraved down the right-
hand side neat-line, is “*A Paris Chez Le Rouge.*”
followed by the title and “*21*” in the lower corner.**Plate 634.** The chart of Sable Island by Le Rouge published in 1778. Entry 858.

(Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

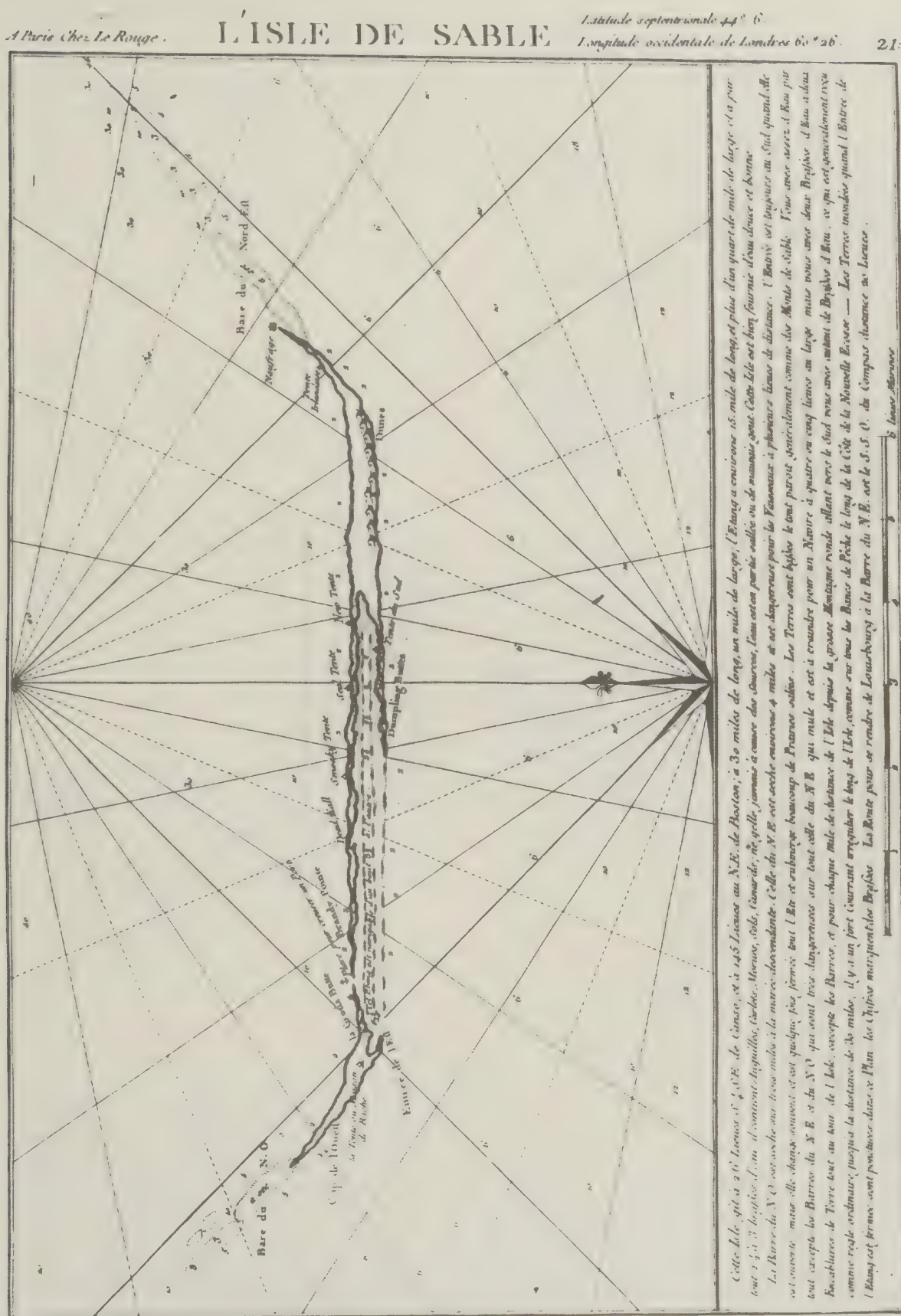


Plate 635. The second state of the chart of Sable Island published by Le Rouge. Entry 859.

(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec).

ENTRY 860. DESBARRES. 1777-81.**Plate: 636.**

Map title: [ISLE OF SABLE]

Map size: 73.9 x 104 cm.

Published in: **The Atlantic Neptune published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain—**. London.

Ref: Sellers & Van Ee 1981.

The following states have so far been identified:

• First state:

Not dated; the imprint "*Publish'd according to Act of Parliament by I. F. W. Des Barres Esqr.,*" in the lower border. The coast and outlying shoals are in outline only. There is no compass star with radiating lines on the left-hand sheet at Lat. 43⁰ 47 min. There is no tide mark VIII¹/₂ below the centre of the island.

Henry Stevens # 73.1.

• Second state:

Not dated; the imprint "*Publish'd according to Act of Parliament by I. F. W. Des Barres Esqr.,*" in the lower border. The compass star with lines radiating to the border has been added.

LC # 73 state 2, copy 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19; Clements Library; Dalhousie Crowe copy; Henry Stevens # 73.2, 73.3.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 547.

• Third state:

Still not dated but the imprint changing to "*Survey'd & Publish'd—*".

Henry Stevens # 73.4.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 548.

• Fourth state:

The imprint still "*Survey'd & Publish'd—*". Stipple has been added to the shoals. "North West Barr" and "South West Barr" identify two banks at either end of the island, and a tide mark "VIII ¹/₂" has been added below the island.

LC # 73 state 4, copy 21; Henry Stevens # 73.5.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 548.

• Fifth state:

"April 1, 1779" has been added to the imprint and "PL.63." is engraved, top right.

Henry Stevens # 73.6.; NMC 28166-28169.

• Fifth state, first variant:

"PL.63." is engraved top right with an engraved "36" pasted over.

Henry Stevens # 73.6.

• Sixth state:

"PL.36." is now engraved top right.

BL copy (not seen).

Ref: Henry Stevens # 73.7.

• Seventh state:

The imprint is now dated "— June 1, 1779.", but "PL.36." is still engraved top right.

LC # 73 state 7, copy 1; NMC 28179; Arch. Nova Scotia Nelson Atlas; Henry Stevens # 72.8.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 550.

• Mixed ? state:

"PL.63." is engraved, "36" printed and pasted top right. The imprint is dated "— June 1, 1779."

LC # 73 state 5, copy 8;

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 549.

ENTRY 861. DESBARRES. 1777-81.

Plate: 637.

Map title: *The / ISLE of SABLE, / SURVEY'D / — / 1766 and 1767*

Map size: 79.5 x 233.5 cm.

Published in: **The Atlantic Neptune published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain—**. London.

NMC 28178-28180.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981.

The following states have been so far identified:

- First state:

Date imprint “*Feb^r 28, 1778.*”. Hachures & stippled shoals throughout. No plate number.

LC # 76 state 1 copy 19; Dalhousie Crowe & Morse copies; Arch. Nova Scotia Morse Atlas copy; Henry Stevens # 76.1.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 551.

- Second state:

Date imprint still “*Feb^r 28, 1778.*”. Hachures & stippled shoals throughout. No plate number. However, there has been added to the sand bars at “The Entrance into the Pond”, “*Feet*”, presumably in response to a complaint. A Y-shaped sand bar has been extended into the left border; “*Almost Dry at Low water*” has been engraved on a shoal under “The North West Barr” and new soundings added to “*The Pond*”.

LC # 76 state 2 copy 21; Henry Stevens # 76.2.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 552.

- Third state:

Date imprint is still “*Feb^r 28, 1778.*”. Hachures & stippled shoals throughout. “*PL.66*” is now engraved top right. The border at the left, previously unfinished, is now connected by a line.

LC # 76 state 3 copy 8.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 553.

- Third state, first variant:

Date imprint is still “*Feb^r 28, 1778.*”. Hachures & stippled shoals throughout. “*PL.66*” is en-

graved, but “36” printed, and pasted top right.

LC # 76 state 3 copy 8.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 553.

- Fourth state:

Date imprint changed to “*Feb^r 28, 1779.*”; “*PL. 66*” is still engraved in the top right corner, with stippled shoals and hachures throughout.

NMC 28178 ; Henry Stevens # 76.3.

- Fifth state:

The only change appears to be “*PL.*36*” which is added to the top right corner.

Copy in the BL (not seen).

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 554.; Henry Stevens # 76.4.

- Sixth state:

Date imprint changed to “*June 1. 1779.*”. Still “*PL.*36*” top right

LC # 76 state 5 copy 1, 17; NMC 28179, 28180; Arch. Nova Scotia S.76. N.73; Arch. Nova Scotia Nelson Atlas; Henry Stevens # 76.5.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 554.

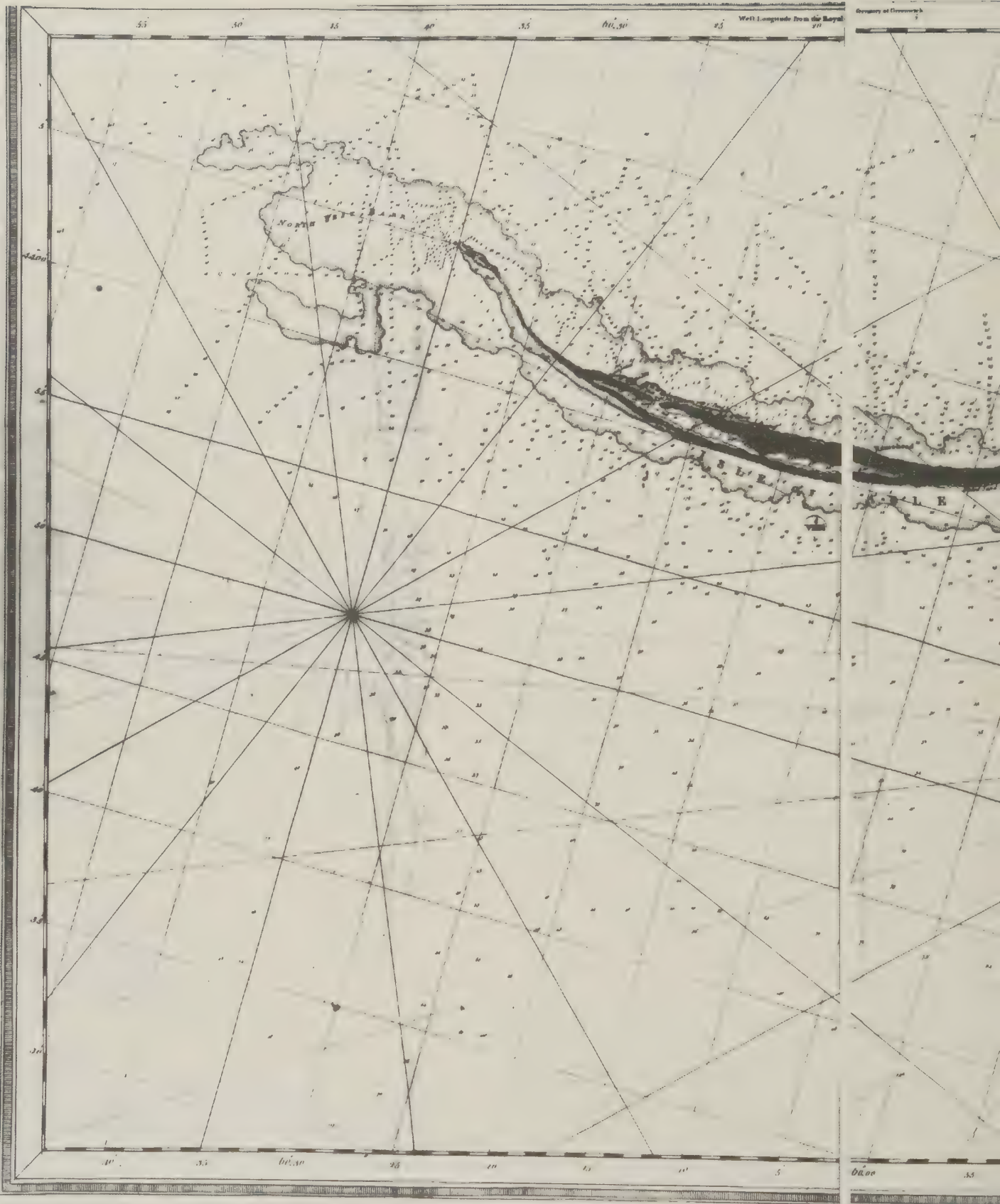




Plate 636. The fifth state of the DesBarres chart of Sable Island. In this state, "*April 1, 1779*" has been added to the date, and "*PL. 63*" is now engraved top right. Entry 860.

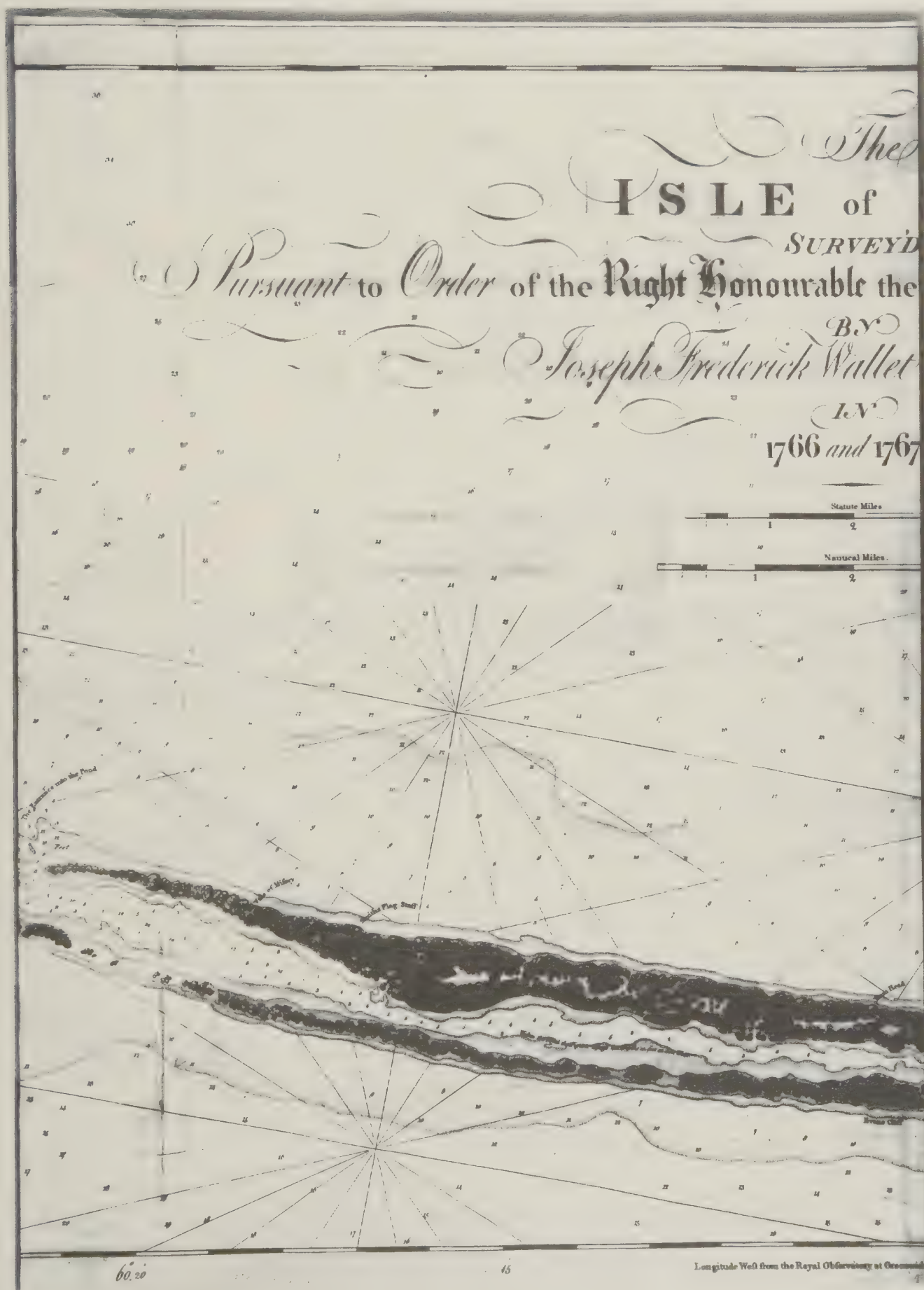
(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

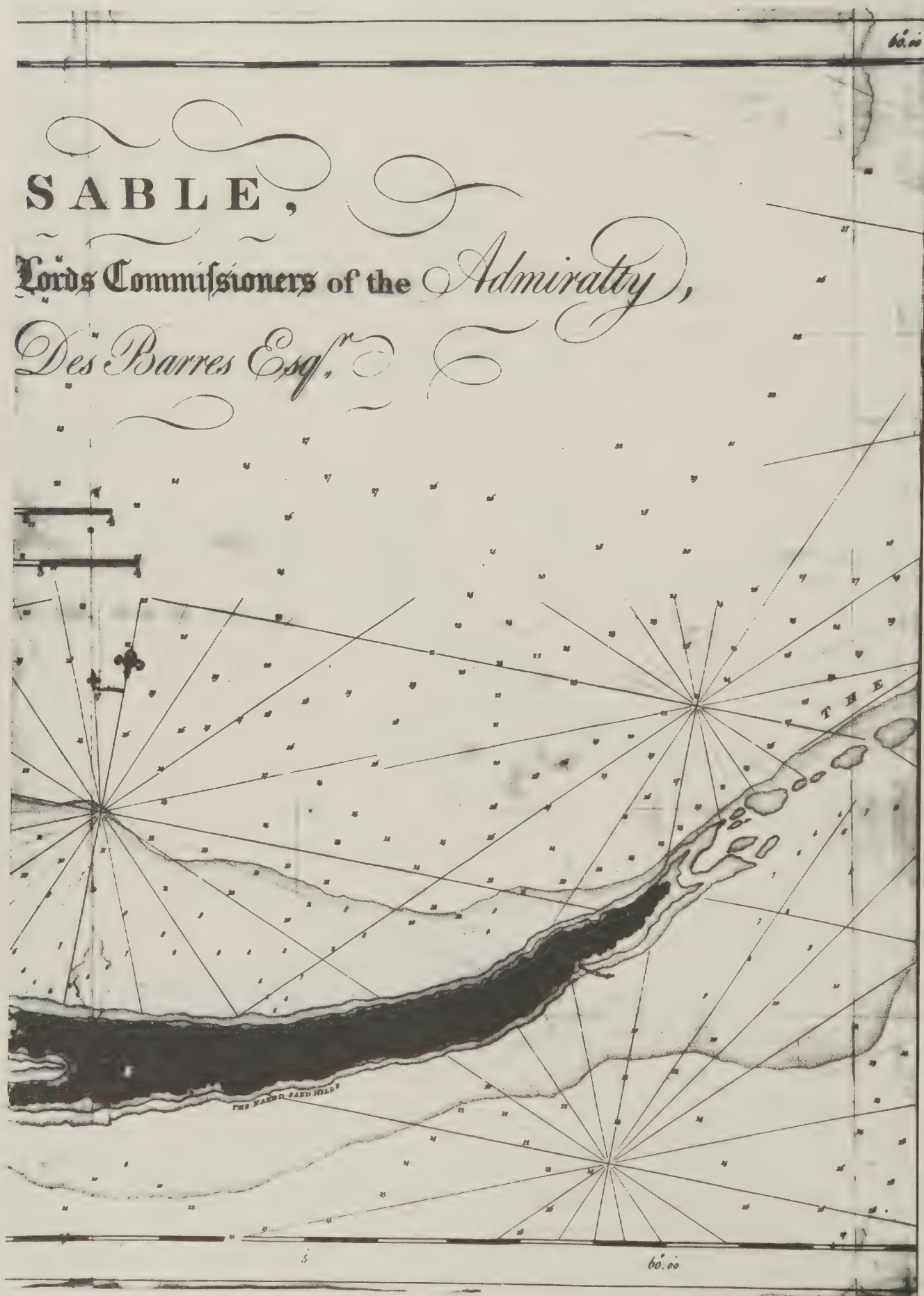
Plate 637. [over-leaf].
The sixth state of the DesBarres chart of The Isle of Sable. In this state, the date imprint is changed to "*June 1, 1779*".

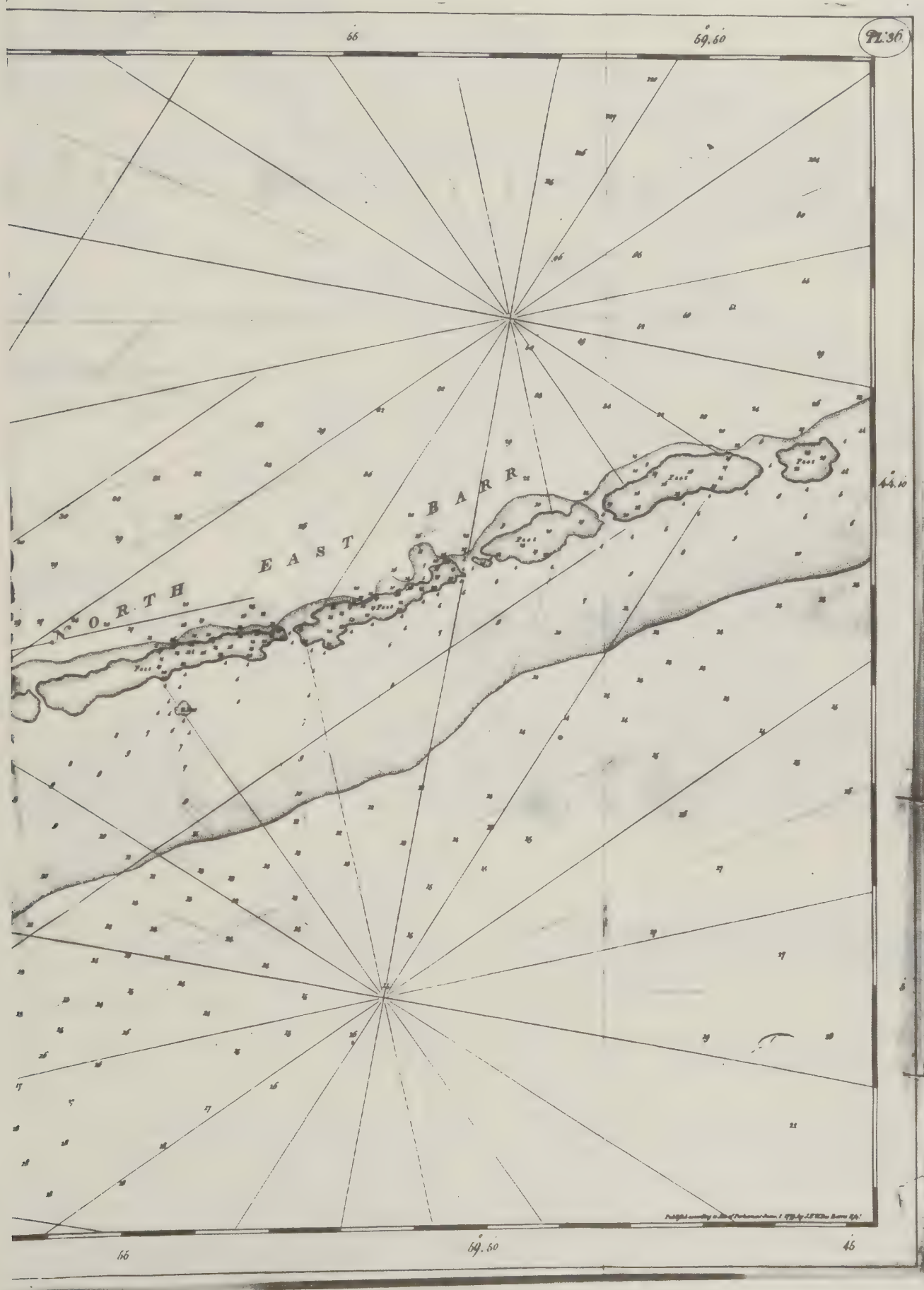
"*PL.*36*" is still engraved top right
Entry 861.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).











Detail taken from Plate 643, Entry 867.



Plate 638.
Bellin's map of Cape
Breton published in
1744.
Entry 862.
(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque
Nationale du Québec).

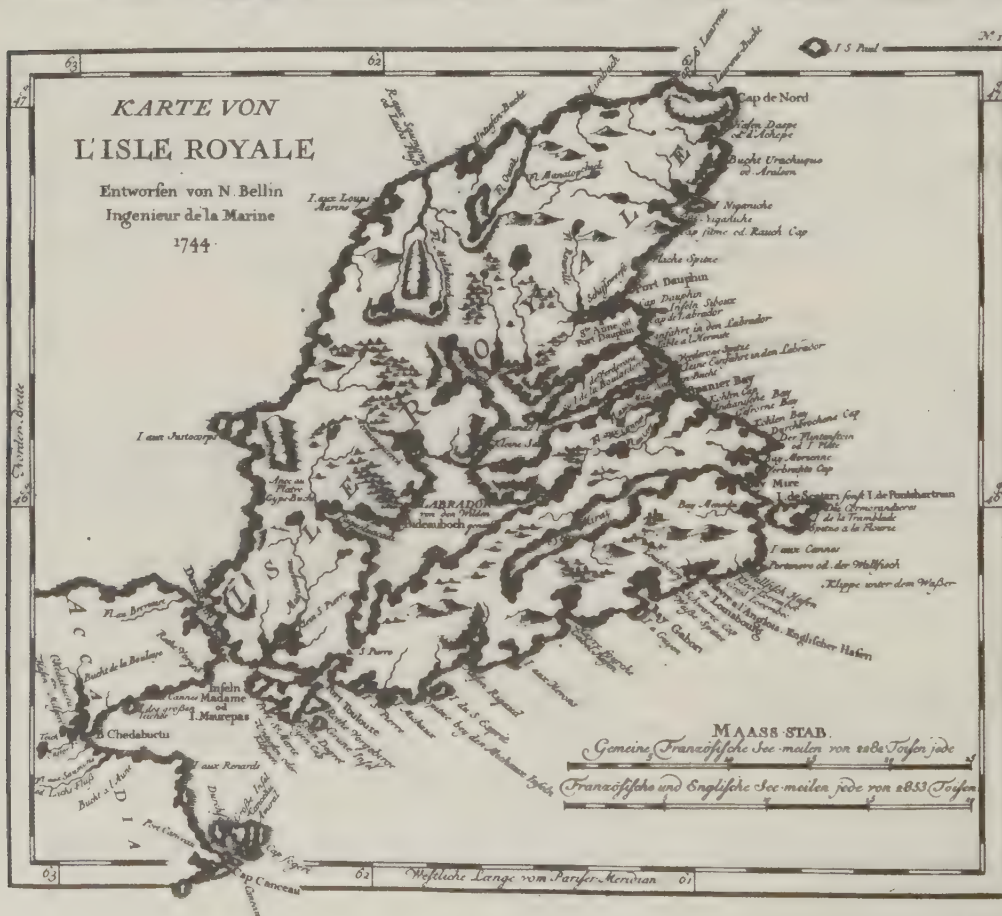


Plate 639.
The German edition
of Bellin's map of
Cape Breton
published in 1756.
Entry 863.
(Courtesy of the National
Library of Canada).

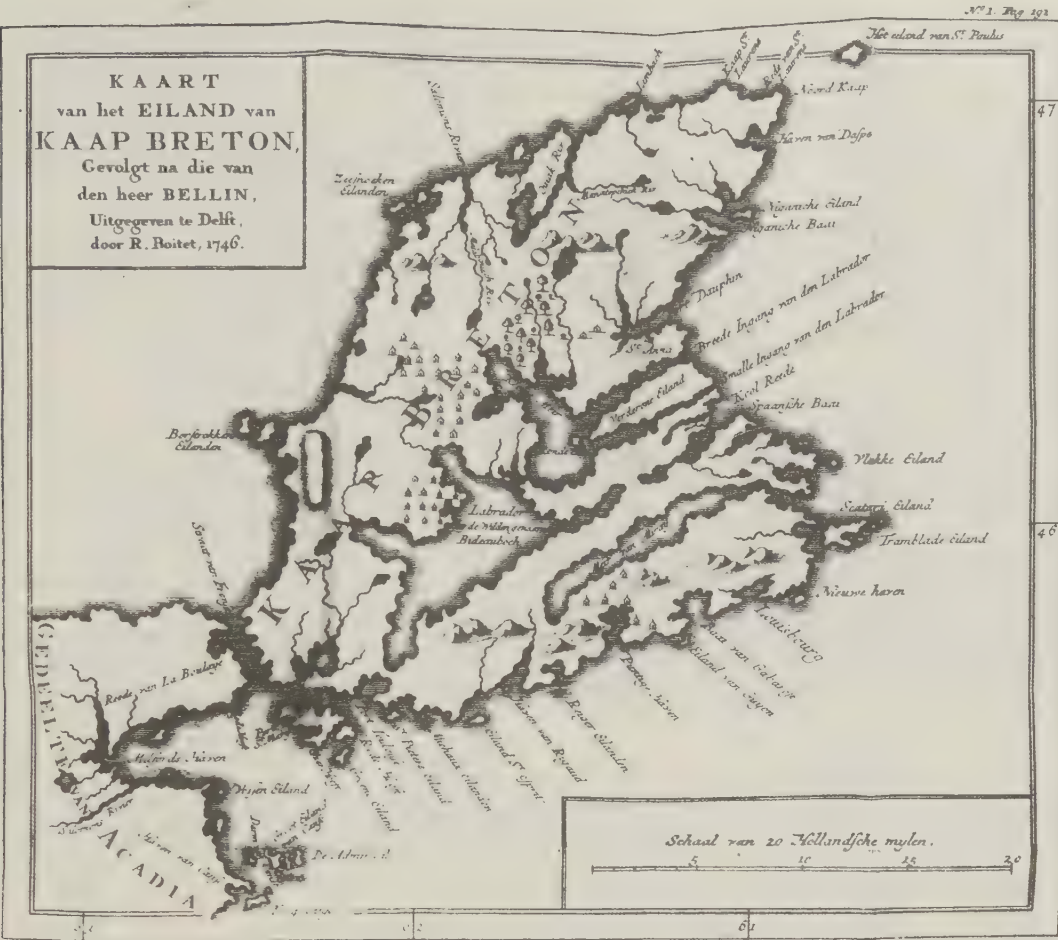


Plate 640.
Boitet's map of
Cape Breton
published in 1746.
Entry 864.
(Courtesy of the Library of
Congress).



Plate 641.
The Bellin-
Schwabe map of
Cape Breton
published in
1758.
Entry 865.
(Courtesy of the
National Archives of
Canada).

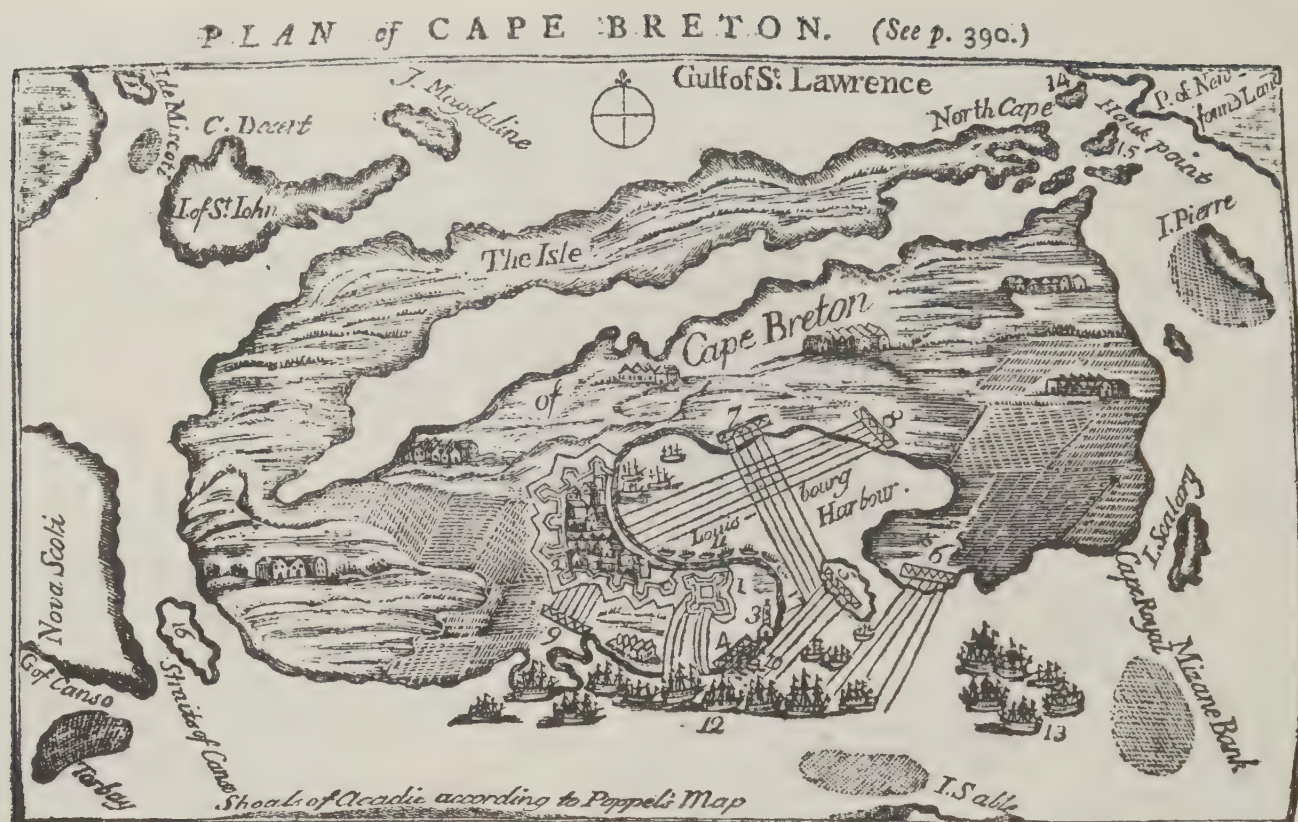


Plate 642. The map of Cape Breton published in the *London Magazine* in 1745.

Entry 866. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 866. LONDON MAGAZINE. 1745.

Plate: 642.

Map title: *PLAN of CAPE BRETON. (See p. 390.)*

Map size: 10.1 x 16.5 cm.

Published in: *London Magazine* v.13, Aug. 1745, p.401.

LC Rare Books AP3.L7.

Ref: Jolly LOND-13.

“ 400 ” is engraved on its side, in the top left corner.

ENTRY 867. GENTLEMANS & LONDON MAGAZINE. 1745.

Plate: 643.

Map title: *PLAN of CAPE BRETON.*

Map size: 10 x 16.4 cm.

Published in: *Gentlemen & London Magazine* v.14, Aug. 1745, p.468.

Ref: Jolly GAL-5.

Apparently an entirely separate engraving, although both this, and the previous entry, are probably derived from the same New England source.

ENTRY 868. ANON. 1746.

Plate: 644.

Map title: *A Map of the Island of CAPE BRETON, with Part of NEWFOUND LAND, ACADIA, / ST. LAURENCE'S BAY, &c. and a Plan of the City and Port of LOUISBOURG.*

Map size: 15 x 22.4 cm.

Published in: *The Great Importance of Cape Breton*, —London—MDCCXLVI.

National Library of Canada FC2343.5 B58 1746 Reserve.

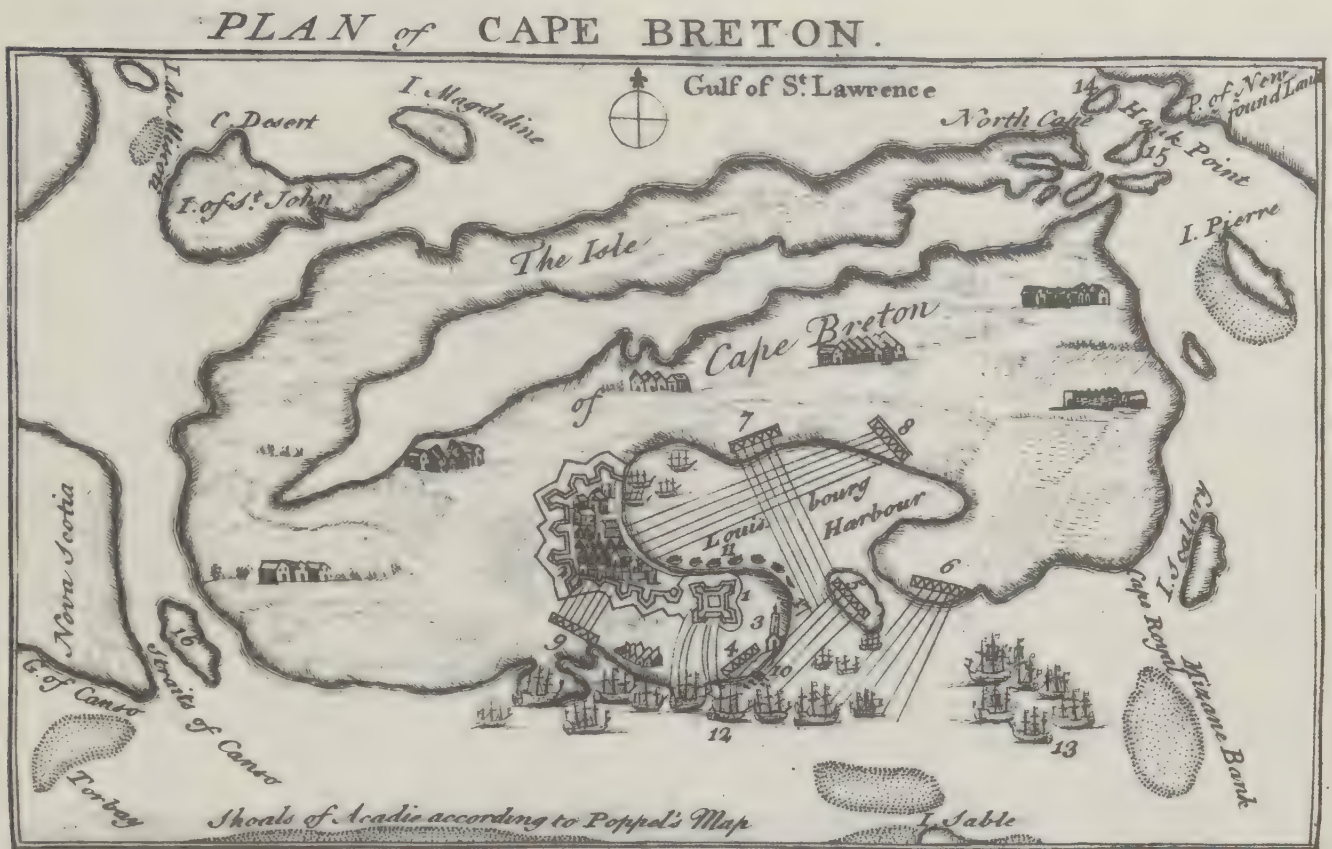


Plate 643. The map of Cape Breton published in the *Gentlemen & London Magazine* in 1745.
Entry 867.



Plate 644.
The map of Cape Breton published in
The Great Importance of Cape Breton in
1746.
Entry 868.
(Courtesy of the
National Library of
Canada).

ENTRY 869. BOLLAN. 1746.

Plate: 645.

Map title: **MAP / of the ISLAND of / CAPE BRETON / as laid down by / the Sieur BELLIN / 1746.**

Map size: 18 x 19.8 cm.

Published in: **The Importance and Advantage of Cape Breton, truly stated and impartially considered**. London 1746, p.152.

National Library of Canada PAC Lib. Pamphlets 1-121.

Ref: Winsor v.5, p.440.

Outside the neat-line, in the bottom-right corner, is engraved "*Seale fculp*".

ENTRY 870. THE LONDON MAGAZINE. 1747.

Plate: 646.

Map title: **A MAP of ROYAL / or CAPE BRETON I. / from the Best Authorities / By Tho:Kitchin Geog.**

Map size: 16.4 x 10.5 cm.

Published in: **The London Magazine**. v.16, July 1747, p.305. 1747.

Ref: Michigan v.1, p.493; Winsor v.5, p.440; Jolly LOND-22.



Plate 645. Bollan's map of Cape Breton published in 1746. Entry 869.

(Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).



Plate 646. Map of Cape Breton Island published in the London Magazine in 1747. Entry 870.

ENTRY 871. VAUGONDY. 1749. First state.
 Map title: **ISLE ROYALE / Par le S^r Robert de Vaugondy / Fils de M^r ROBERT Géog. ord du Roy / Avec Privilege / 1749**
 Map size: 16.2 x 19.3 cm.
 Published in: **Atlas Portatif, Universel et Militaire, composé** — Paris — 1748-(49).
 BN G 3216.

The page number, “ 70 ”, is engraved top right, outside the neat-line.

ENTRY 872. VAUGONDY. [1749] Second state.

Plate: 647.

Map title: **ISLE ROYALE / Par le S^r Robert de Vaugondy / Fils de M^r ROBERT Géog. ord du Roy / Avec Privilege / 1749**
 Map size: 16.2 x 19.3 cm.
 Published in: **Atlas Portatif, Universel et Militaire, composé** — Paris — 1748-(49).
 BN Ge FF 9869, BN Ge FF 2658; NMC G 1015. R61 1749 fol. Vault; LC Phillips 608, G1015 .R58 1749 Vault.

The page number, “ 198 ” is engraved, top right, outside the neat-line.

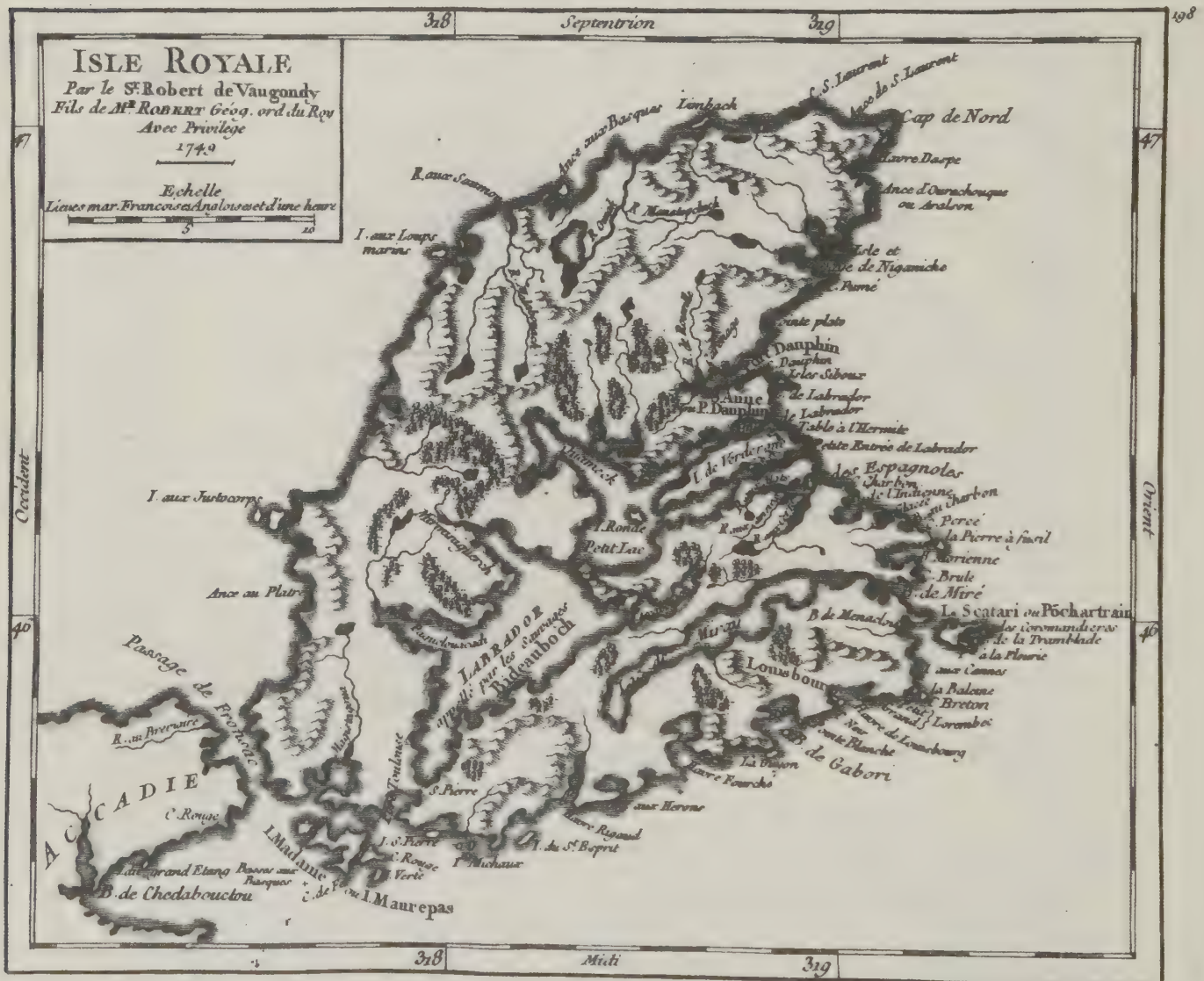


Plate 647. The second state of Vaugondy's map of Cape Breton with page number, “ 198 ” engraved, top right. Entry 872. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

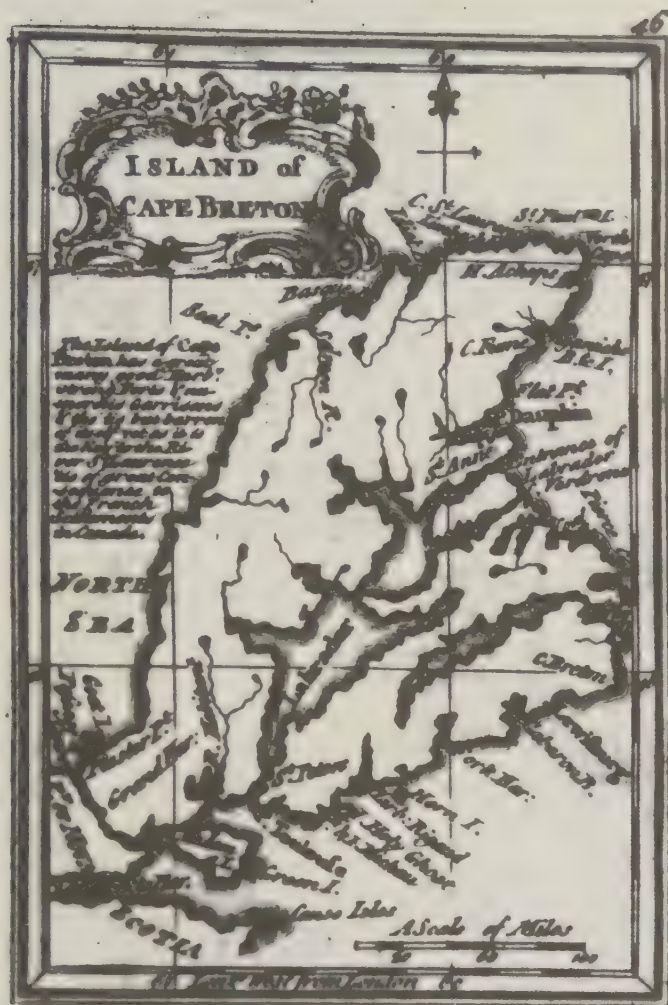


Plate 648. The first state of Gibson & Bowens map of Cape Breton with a block of text engraved at the left.

Entry 873.

(Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 873. GIBSON & BOWEN. 1758. First state.

Plate: 648.

Map title: **ISLAND of / CAPE BRETON**

Map size: 6.3 x 9.4 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Minimus, or a New Set of Pocket Maps ...** By J. Gibson ... Revif'd, Corrected and Improved. By Eman Bowen...Jan^y 2^d. 1758, 1774, 1779. London.

BN Ge FF 667; LC G1015.G5 1758, 1774, 1779.

Ref: LC Phillips 621, 3516, 3518.

Outside the neat-line, in the top right corner is "46", and a block of text fills the left centre of the map.

ENTRY 874. GIBSON & BOWEN. 1792. Second state.

Map title: **ISLAND of / CAPE BRETON**

Map size: 6.3 x 9.4 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Minimus, or a New Set of Pocket Maps / ... /** By J. Gibson ... Revif'd, Corrected and Improved By Eman Bowen. A new Edition corrected London 1792.

LC G1015 1792 Vault; BL Maps c.7.a.21.

Ref: LC Phillips 676.

Outside the neat-line, top right corner, is still "46", but the block of text has been erased.

ENTRY 875. GRAND MAGAZINE OF MAGAZINES. 1758.

Plate: 649.

Map title: **A MAP of / the Ifland of / CAPE BRETON.**

Map size: 19.2 x 11.1 cm.

Published in: **Grand Magazine of Magazines v.1,** July 1758, p.59.

BL P.P. 5469.

Ref: Jolly GMOM-3.

Engraved in the border, at the top right, is " West Lon: from London. ".

ENTRY 876. CHRETIEN FREDERIC DE HEYDEN-KILIAN. 1759.

Plate: 650.

Map title: **Eroberung der Stadt / und Festung / LOUISBOURG / und Infeln / Cap : Breton / nebst / S^t. Jean / unter dem Englifchen / Admiral Bofcawen / den 26 July / 1758.**

Map size: 17.8 x 18.2 cm.

Published in: **Theatre de Guerre** 1759. Augsbourg. NMC 25971; Clements Library.

Ref: Clements v.3, p.135.

"V" is engraved, top centre, just below the border.



Plate 649. Map of Cape Breton published in the **Grand Magazine of Magazines** in 1758.
Entry 875. (Courtesy of the British Library).



Plate 650. The miniature map of Cape Breton published by Kilian in 1759. Entry 876.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 877. BELLIN. 1764.

Plate: 651.

Map title: **L'ISLE ROYALE / Située a l'Entrée du Golphe / de Saint Laurent**

Map size: 21.1 x 30.1 cm.

Published in: **Le Petit Atlas Maritime**; —. Paris 1764.

NMC A 903-1764, BN Ge EE 2262 (1), LC G1059 .B45 1764 Vault; BN du Q G 1105 B32 1764 CAR.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #320; LC Phillips 3508; BN du Q, # 237.

“Tome I. N^o. 22.” is engraved, in the top right corner, outside the neat-line, and a series of references to previous maps are engraved below the bottom neat-line.

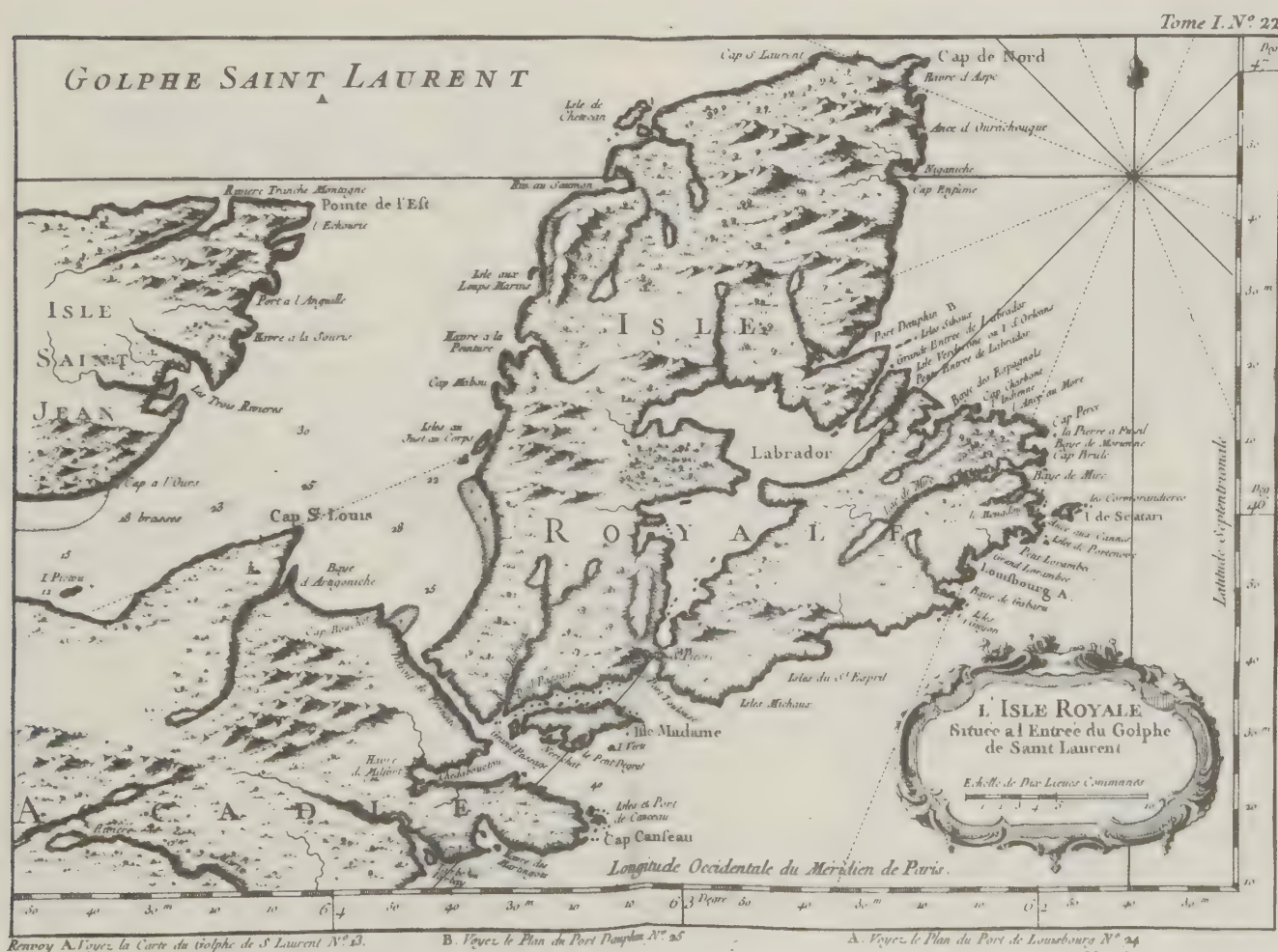


Plate 651. Bellin's map of Cape Breton Island published in **Le Petit Atlas Maritime** in 1764.

Entry 877. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 878. BELLIN. 1764.**Plate: 652.**

Map title: **BAYE S^{TE}. ANNE / ou LE PORT DAUPHIN / dans L'Isle Royale.**

Map size: 20.8 x 31 cm.

Published in: **Le Petit Atlas Maritime**; —. Paris 1764.

NMC A 903-1764, BN Ge EE 2262 (1), LC G1059 .B45 1764 Vault; BN du Q, G 1105 B32 1764 CAR.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 330; BN du Q # 163; LC Phillips 3508.

“Tome I. N^o. 25.” is engraved above the neat-line, and “Croisey Sculp”, and “Voyez la Carte de l'Isle Royale N^o. 22.” are engraved below the lower neat-line.

ENTRY 879. DEPOT DE LA MARINE.

ca 1780. First state.

Plate: 653.

Map title: **CARTE RÉDUITE / DE / L'ÎLE ROYALE, / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1780.**

Map size: 39.4 x 58.4 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-septentrional... Recueil de Cartes Hydrographiques...**

and in: **Neptune de L'Amérique Septentrionale.**

BN Ge DD 675, BN Ge CC 1123; NMC G1106 P5F72 ex.fol. Vault.

Engraved in the bottom left corner, inside the neat-line, is a Depot de la Marine stamp, with fleurs-de-lis. Outside the left neat-line, on its side is “N^o. 1. B. et 2. B. Ensemble PRIX Trois Livres.”.



Plate 652. Bellin's map of Baye Ste. Anne, published in **Le Petit Atlas Maritime** in 1764, Entry 878. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

Engraved in the top left corner, outside the neat-line, is "N^o. 2. B.". There is a fleur-de-lis arrow on a vertical meridian, and bottom right, outside the neat-line, on its side is "4.".

ENTRY 880. DEPOT DE LA MARINE.

ca 1780. **Second state.**

Map title: **CARTE RÉDUITE / DE / L'ÎLE ROYALE, / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1780.**

Map size: 39.4 x 58.4 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-septentrional...**

Recueil de Cartes Hydrographiques...

LC G3422. C29 1780 .F7 Vault.

The Depot de la Marine stamp with fleurs-de-lis and "N^o. 1. B. et 2. B. Ensemble PRIX Trois Livres.", "N^o. 2. B.", the fleur-de-lis arrow on

the vertical meridian, and "4." all remain. All the land area, however, is covered with a fine stipple.

ENTRY 881. DEPOT DE LA MARINE.

ca 1780. **Third state.**

Map title: **CARTE RÉDUITE / DE / L'ÎLE ROYALE, / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1780.**

Map size: 39.4 x 58.4 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-septentrional...**

Recueil de Cartes Hydrographiques...

LC G3422. C29 1780 .F71 Vault.

The price, on its side, in the bottom left corner, outside neat-line, is changed to "N^o. 1. B. et 2. B. Ensemble PRIX Trois Francs.". Otherwise the same as the previous state.

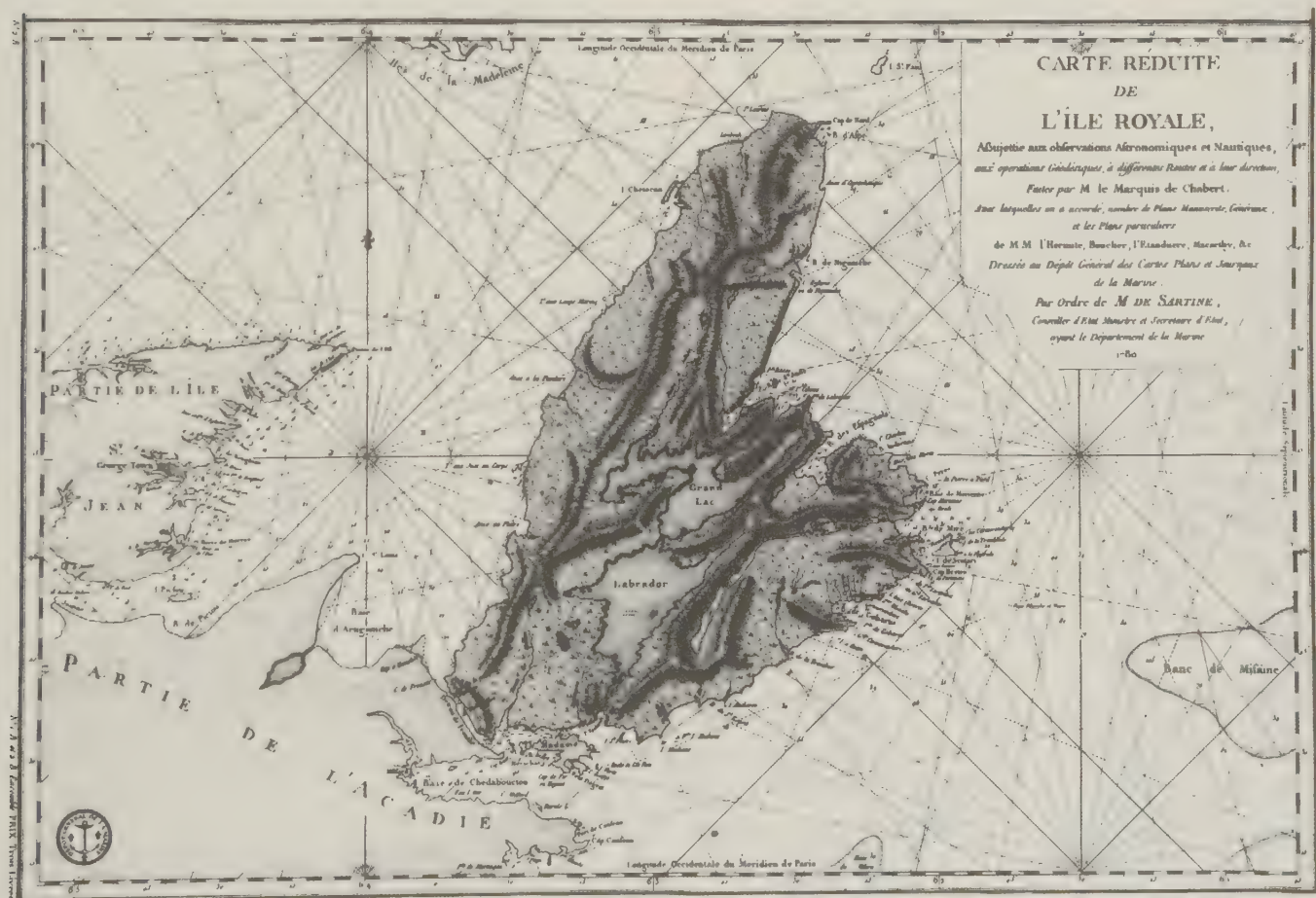


Plate 653. The chart of Cape Breton published by the Depot De La Marine around 1780.

Entry 879. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

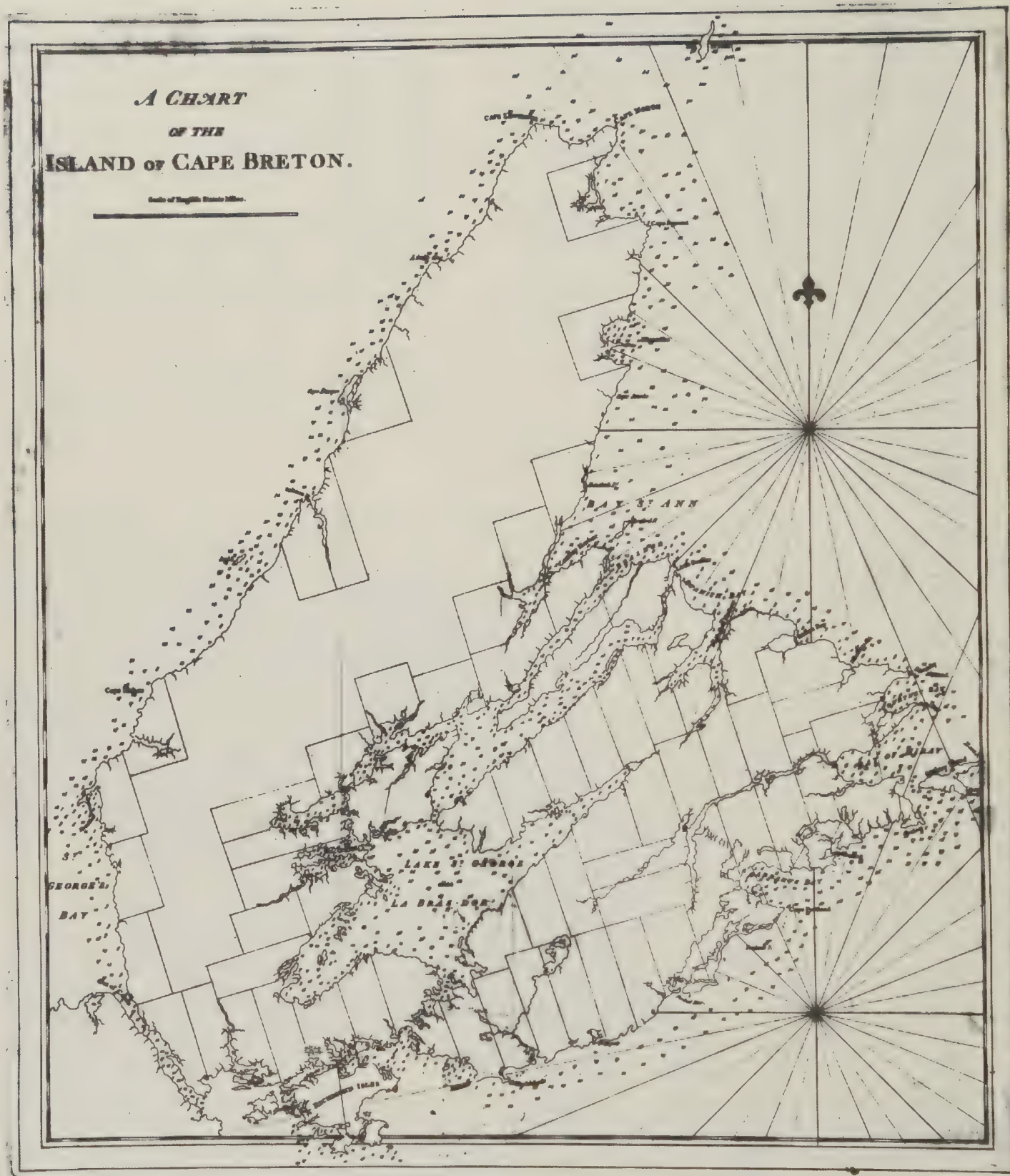


Plate 654. The first state of the DesBarres chart of Cape Breton. In the first state there is no hachure used at all. **Entry 882.** (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 882. DESBARRES. 1777-81.

Plate: 654.

Map title: *A CHART / OF THE / ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.*

Map size: 70.1 x 60.7 cm.

Published in: **The Atlantic Neptune published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain—London**

So far only two states have been identified:

• First state:

Date imprint absent; simple line engraving without any stipple or hachure.

NMC 28238; LC # 139 state 1 copy 1, 17; Henry Stevens # 139.1.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #323.

• Second state:

Date imprint absent; simple line engraving without any stipple but now with a fine hachure.

LC # 139 state 2 copy 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14; Clements Library; BL Maps 184.m.2.; Henry Stevens # 139.2.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, #324.

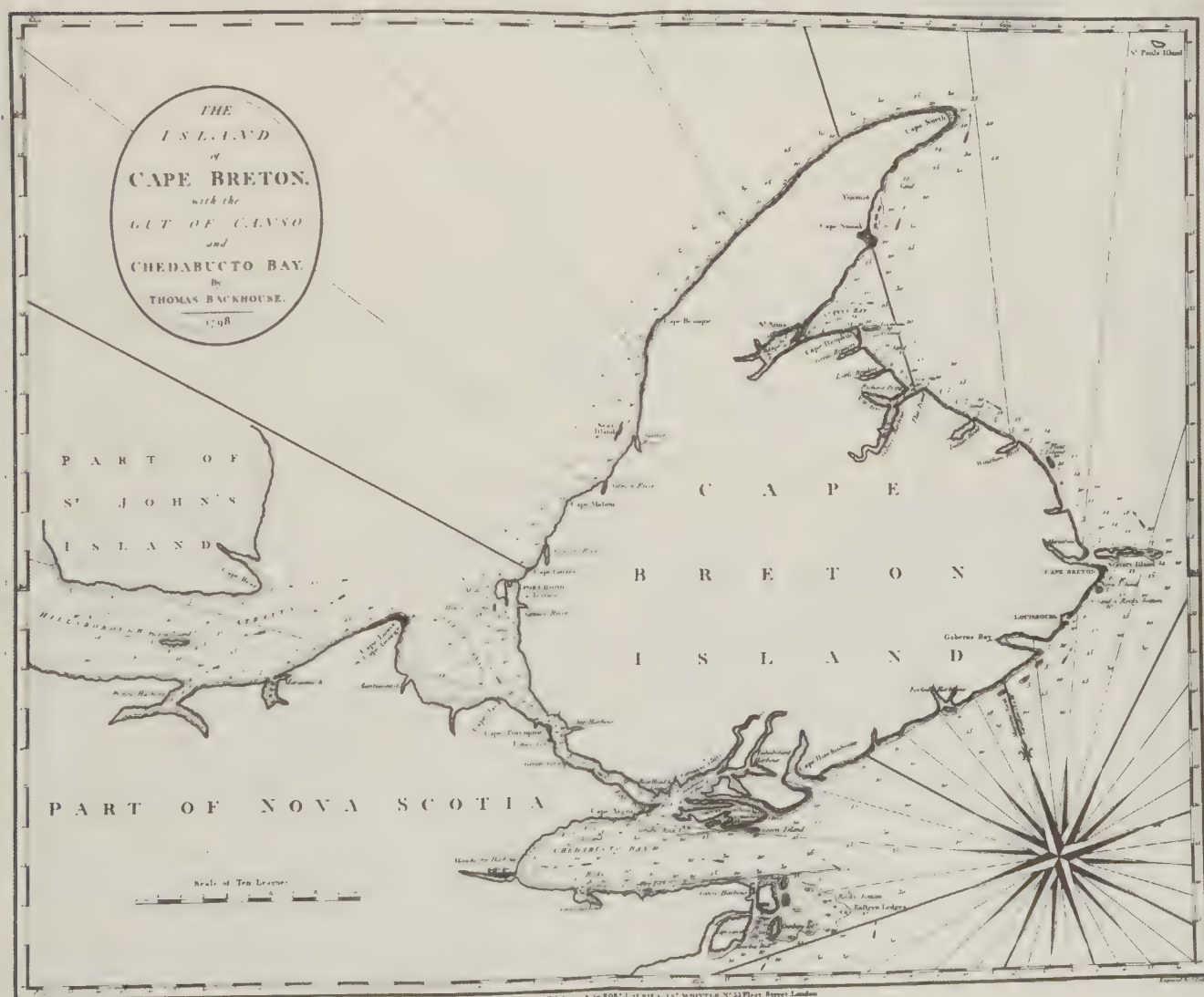


Plate 655. The chart of Cape Breton published by Backhouse in 1798.

Entry 883. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 883. BACKHOUSE. 1798.**Plate: 655.**

Map title: *THE / ISLAND / of / CAPE BRETON, / with the / GUT OF CANSO, / and / CHEDABUCTO BAY. / By / THOMAS BACKHOUSE. / 1798*

Map size: 46.1 x 56.4 cm.

Published in: *A New Pilot for the South East Coast of Nova Scotia* — London Laurie & Whittle — 1798. and in: *The First part of the North American Pilot* — 1806.

LC G1106 .P5N6 1806 Vault; G1126 .P5B3 1798 fol.

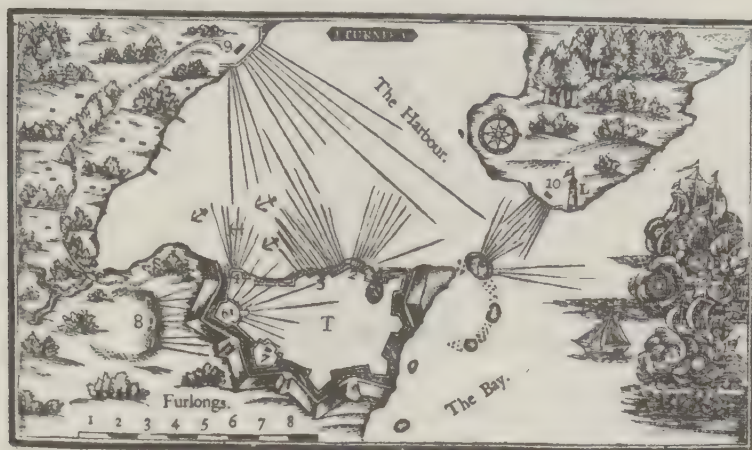
Ref: LC Phillips 1236, Phillips 1251.

Engraved bottom centre, outside the neat-line, is
 “Published as the Act directs 12th. July 1798. by
 ROBT. LAURIE and JAS. WHITTLE, N^o.
 53, Fleet Street, London.” and bottom right,
 “Engraved by J. Lodge.”.



The inset map of Louisbourg published in *The Great Importance of Cape Breton*. Entry 868.

CHAPTER SEVEN

A PLAN of the Town and Harbour of *Louisbourg*, &c.

272

Historical Chronicle.

MAPS OF LOUISBOURG

The Treaty of Utrecht in 1713 ceded Cape Breton Island to France, resulting in the virtually immediate establishment of Louisbourg, a strongly fortified settlement intended to establish a check on the English in Nova Scotia. French inhabitants of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia were invited to its protection, and Placentia, formerly the main French settlement in Newfoundland, was evacuated, nearly entirely.

By 1717 the success of Louisbourg was evident, with French military engineers having constructed a practically impregnable fortified town, within 15 years (Harris, 1987). By 1740 the threat of this "impregnable" fort to British trade and fisheries was supposed to be considerable, and this is well summarised by Collyer's comments inset on his map (see Entry 691, pg. 10) following the 1745 capture of Louisbourg.

CAPE BRETON ISLAND call'd by the French the **ROYAL ISLE** was formerly Subject to the **ENGLISH** till exchanged with the **FRENCH** by the Treaty of **UTRECHT** for **PLACENTIA**.

It lies on the S. of the Gulf of S^t. **LAURENCE** is 38 Leagues long 25 or 26 broad & 106 in Circum & within a few Minutes sail of the Continent & as it is capable by its situation of cutting off all communication: not only between **QUEBEC** & all y^e Fishing Harbours in **AMERICA** but between **CANADA** & **EUROPE** The French by y^e possession of this Place were able to disturb our fishery at pleasure and to give their own

all possible advantages. By means of this Island they have annually employ'd 1000 sail from 300 to 400 Tuns & 20,000 Men But what is most fatal to y^e **BRITISH** Constitution it has been a Nursery for their Seamen However the recovery of this place will not only entirely destroy this formidable Seminary but break up their **FISHERY** since if they are happily removed from this advantageous shelter no protection is left for them nearer than **OLD FRANCE** The Profits arising from this Conquest will annually amount to 2,000,000. to this **NATION** besides y^e rich **FUR** Trade to **QUEBEC** of which the **ENGLISH** must now become the entire Masters.

In 1744, when war broke out yet again between France and England, the French garrison commander immediately captured the English garrison at Canso and took them as prisoners to Louisbourg. Annapolis was similarly threatened. Governor Shirley of Massachusetts proposed a plan to capture Louisbourg and by 25th of April 1745, troops from Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New Hampshire arrived at Canso together with a small English fleet. By the middle of June, with determined advances by the land forces, the capture of a French supply ship fully laden with food and munitions, and the breaching of the walls in several places, the French commander capitulated. The news was received with enthusiasm in the New England colonies. At this time a number of maps were published by a variety of sources. Correspondingly few publications appeared in British sources, and this initial siege appears to have been seen, largely as a New England venture.

With the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, Louisbourg was returned to the French, but with the advent of the Seven Years War, Louisbourg was once again under siege, and by July 1758 was recaptured by a powerful British naval force led by Admiral Boscawen, coupled with a land force under Jeffery Amhurst. Louisbourg surrendered on the 26th of July, and finally in 1760 orders came from England to totally destroy the fortress. Louisbourg subsequently became home to only a few fishermen, and this is reflected in the small number of maps that were published later in the century.

ENTRY 884. BELLIN. 1742. First state.

Map title: **PLAN DU PORT ET VILLE DE LOUISBOURG dans l'Isle Royale.**

P.N.B.Ing.de la M.1742.

Map size: 19.8 x 28.2 cm.

Published in: source not known.

BN Ge F Carte 13087.

"*Dheulland Sculpsit.*" is engraved in the bottom right corner, outside the neat-line, and "8.", is engraved on its side, outside the left-hand neat-line. In this first printing, the only change appears to be the date. Possibly a publishers proof?

ENTRY 885. BELLIN. 1744. Second state.

Plate: 656.

Map title: **PLAN DU PORT ET VILLE DE LOUISBOURG dans l'Isle Royale.**

P.N.B.Ing.de la M.1744.

Map size: 19.8 x 28.2 cm.

Published in: **Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France** —. M.DCC.XLIV. Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix.

NMC., BN 8o Ed. P.Angrand. 778-780, BN 4o Ed. Lk12 762 D; BN du Q, RES AD 46.

Ref: BN du Q # 277.

"*Dheulland Sculpsit.*" is engraved in the bottom right corner, outside the neat-line, and "8.", is engraved on its side, outside the left-hand neat-line.

ENTRY 886. G. JUANET A. ULLOA. 1752 First state.

Plate: 657.

Map title: **PLAN DU PORT ET VILLE DE LOUISBOURG dans l'Isle Royale.**

Map size: 19.2 x 27.8 cm.

Published in: **Voyage Historique de L'Amerique Meridionale.** 1752.

National Library of Canada F2221 U441 fol. Reserve v.2.; BN Ge DD 1501; LC Rare Books F2221 . U442 Office; Clements Library C2 1752 U1.

Engraved outside the neat-line, in the top right corner is "*Pl.XXXVII*". There is a French title in a panel above the map.

ENTRY 887. BELLIN-ARKSTEE & MERKUS. 1756. Second state.

Plate: 658.

Map title: **PLAN DU PORT ET VILLE DE LOUISBOURG dans l'Isle Royal**

Map size: 19.2 x 27.8 cm.

Published in: **Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande.** Leipzig 1756.

National Library of Canada F 5057 C45 Reserve.

Engraved outside the border, top right, is "*Pl XVI*", and bottom right "*T.XIV.B.*".

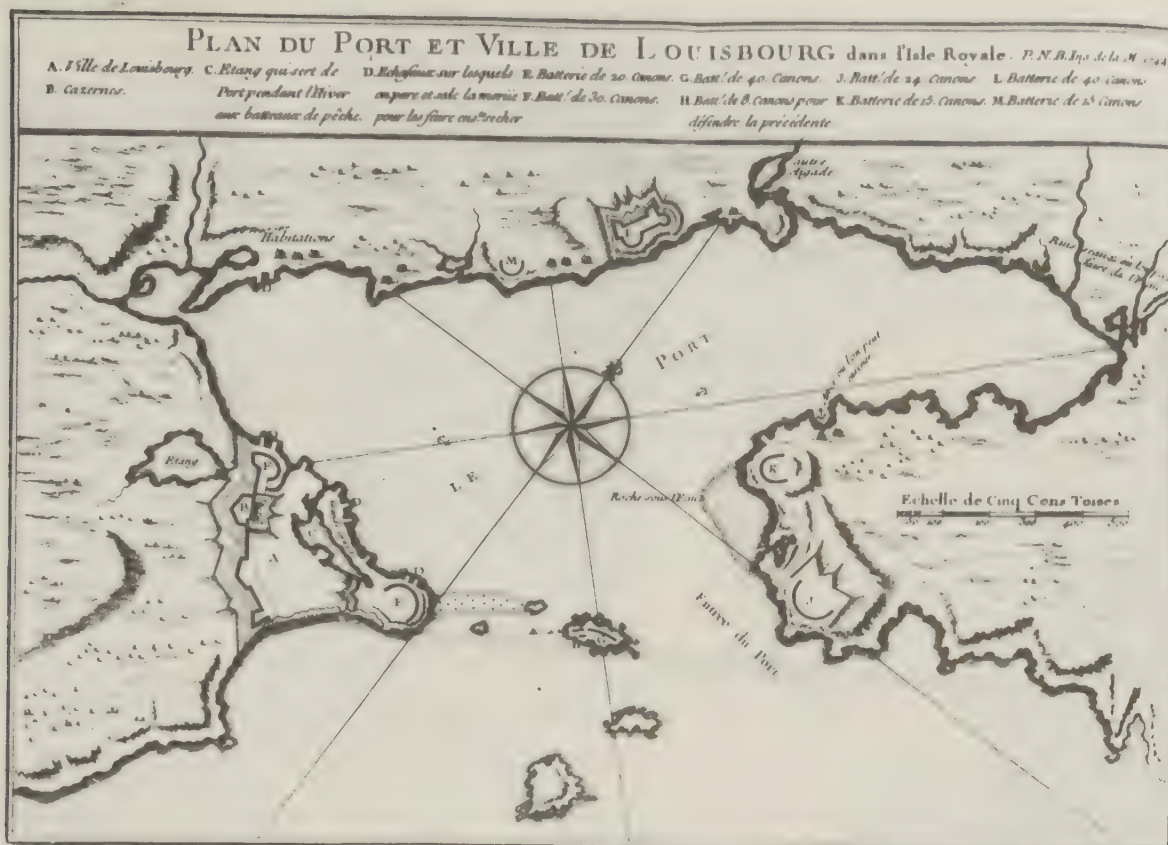


Plate 656. Bellin's map of Louisbourg harbour published in 1744.

Entry 885. (Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Quebec).

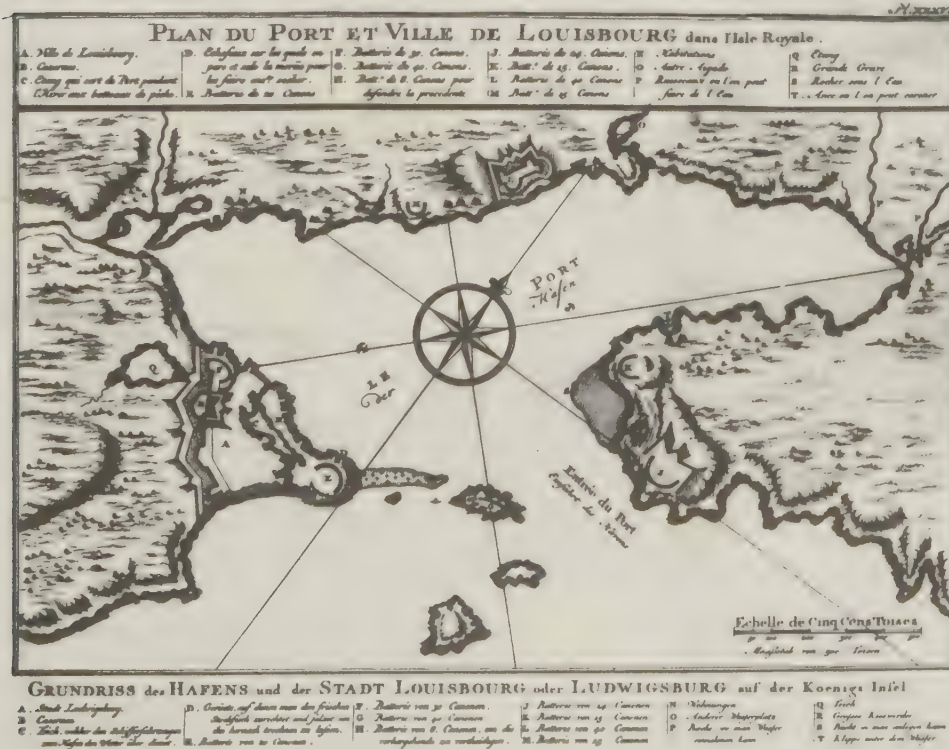
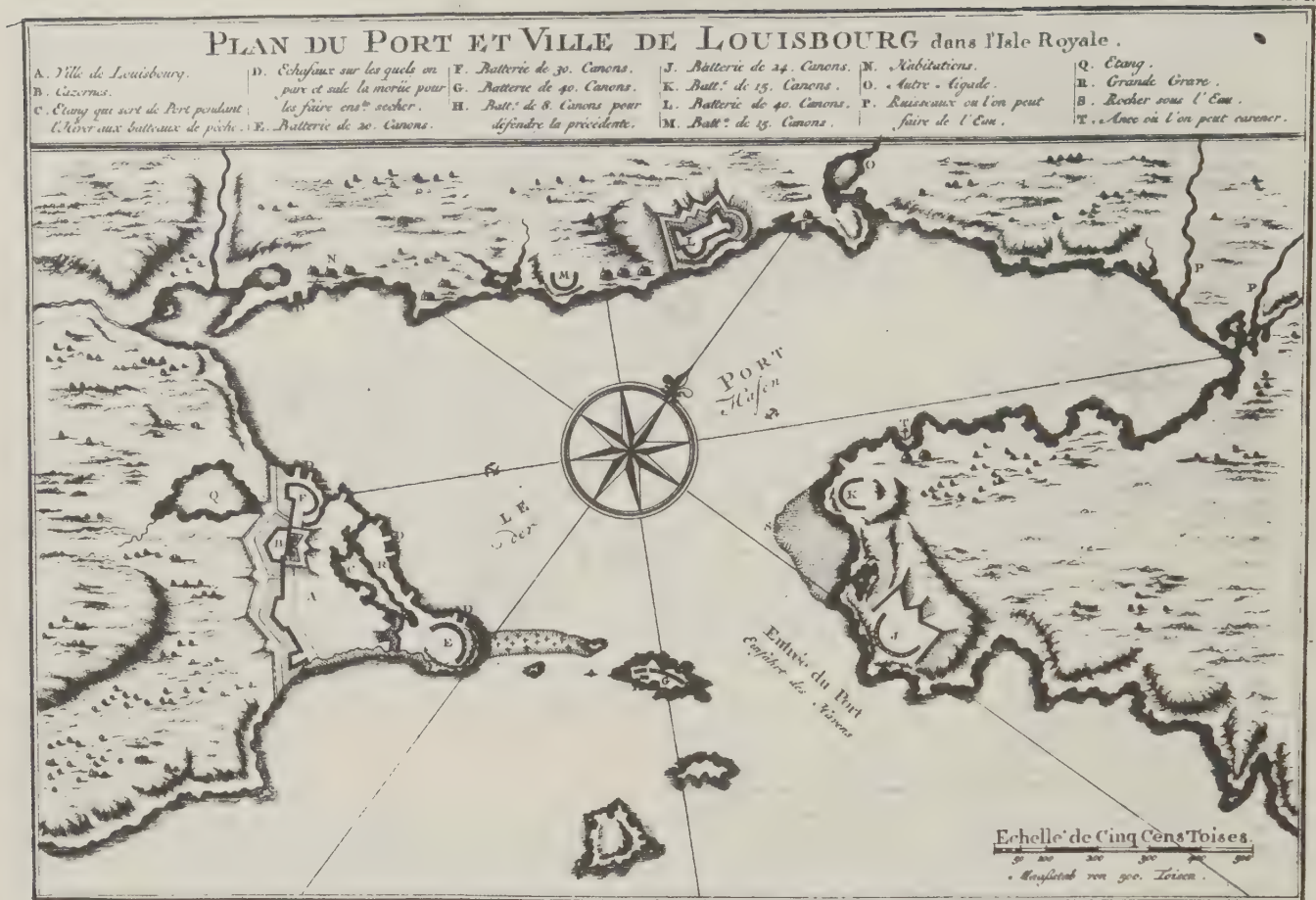


Plate 657. Ulloa's map of Louisbourg harbour published in 1752.

Entry 886. (Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).



GRUNDRISS des HAFENS und der STADT LOUISBOURG oder LUDWIGSBURG auf der Königs-Insel.

- A. Stadt Ludwigsburg. D. Grunte, auf denen man den frischen Siedelsack zurechtet und faltet, um ihn hernach trocknen zu lassen. E. Batterie von 30. Canonen. J. Batterie von 24. Canonen. N. Wohnungen. Q. Leich. R. Grosses Kaserenverder. S. Nacht wo man anlegen kann. T. Klippe unter dem Wäpfer.
- B. Casernen. G. Batterie von 40. Canonen. K. Batterie von 15. Canonen. O. Anderer Wäpferplatz. F. Kirche, wo man Wäpfer anschauen kann.
- C. Leich, welcher den Schiffsführern zum Nutzen des Winter über dient. H. Batterie von 8. Canonen, um die vorheryehende zu vertheidigen. L. Batterie von 40. Canonen. M. Batterie von 15. Canonen.

T. XIV. 3

Plate 658. The German edition of Bellin's map of Louisbourg harbour published in 1756.

Entry 887. (Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

ENTRY 888. OVERTON. 1745.

Plate : 659.

Map title: *A Plan of LOUISBOURG on the Island of CAPE BRETON in North America* / -

Map size: 44.8 x 31.7 cm.

Published: separately

NMC 500.

"Published according to Act of Parliament Aug. 1745" is engraved below the scale of fathoms, and in the bottom right corner is "Sold by H. Overton at the White Horse without Newgate. London."

ENTRY 889. GIBSON. 1745, 1747.

Plate: 660.

Map title: *A Prospect of the City of Lewisbourg Also the Harbours and Garrifons On the / Island of Gaspey or Cape-Breton in North America.* —

Map size: 36.3 x 45.9 cm.

Published in: *A Journal of the Late Siege by the Troops from North America against the French at Cape Breton, the City of Louisbourg, —*. London MDCCXLV.

NMC 25889, National Library of Canada F5060.5 G5 RES; Clements Library C2 1747 Gi.

A Plan of LOUISBOURG on the Island of CAPE BRETON in North America which was Surrendered to the English on the 17 June 1745 after a Siege of 49 Days: Lieut. Genl. Pepperill Esq. Commander of the New England Forces; & Commodore Peter Warren Esq. Commander of his Majesty's Fleet there.



- 1 The Island Battery in which is 34 Embasures; not above 28 Guns; 24 and 42 Pounders; mounted.
- 2 The Grand Battery of 36 Guns 42 Pounders.
- 3 The Town NE Battery on which is 18 Guns on two faces, 24 Pound.
- 4 A Circular Battery of 16 Guns 24 Pounders which overlooks all the works.
- 5 Three Flanks on each 2 Guns 18 Pounders.
- 6 A small Battery of 8 Guns 9 Pounders.
- 7 The Citadel where the Governor lives.

- Explanation.
- 8 The light house.
 - 9 A Battery of 6 Guns.
 - 10 A Battery of 16 Guns.
 - 11 A Double Ditch.
 - 12 The Barracks Bomb Proof.
 - 13 The commanding Officers House.
 - 14 A Tower with Guns.
 - 15 Two Draw bridges.

- 16 The W. Gate.
- 17 Two Batteries raised by the English opposite the W. Gate.
- 18 The Camp of the English.
- 19 A Battery of 16 Guns to secure the Camp.
- 20 The Carrying Wharf for men of War.
- 21 The Governors Country House.
- 22 Fishing Stages.
- 23 Factors Men of War going on the General attack.

Sold by H. Overton at the White Horse without Newgate, London.

Plate 659. The map of Louisbourg published by Overton in 1745.

Entry 888. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



1. The Garrison of the Green Hill.
2. The Garrison Battery located by the English.
3. A Battery of Four Guns.
4. The Battery at the Light House located by the English.
5. The Garrison Battery 35 Acres of Ground.
6. The Island Battery 30 Acres of Ground.

7. The Citadel.
8. The Hospital.
9. The West Gate of the City.
10. The South Gate of the City.
11. The North Gate of the City.
12. The East Gate of the City.
13. The Cape House.

A Prospect of the City of Lewisbourg. Also the Harbours and Garrisons of the Island of Gaspey or Cape-Breton in North America.
Surrendered to the Army Employed Land Troops On the 17. June 1745 after a Siege of Six Weeks by General Peppercil Esq. Commander of the Land Troops
And Commodore Fr. Warren Esq. Commander of His Majesties Fleet there as Guar-



Plate 660. Gibson's map of Louisbourg and the harbour published in 1745. Entry 889.

(Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

ENTRY 890. H. DE LETH. [1745].

Plate: 661.

Map title: **PLAN des Fortifications de la VILLE de LOUISBOURG dans l'Isle de CAP-BRETON PLAN van de Fortificatien der Stad LOUIS-BORG op het Eiland CAAP BRETON.**

Map size: 44.1 x 55.5 cm.

Published: separately

NMC 18770.

Engraved outside the neat-line, bottom centre, is “uytgegeeven te Amfterdam by HEND^K. de LETH in de Visfer.”. This map probably relates to the first fall of Louisbourg, rather than the siege of 1758.

ENTRY 891. LE ROUGE. ca 1745. First state.

Plate: 662.

Map title: **PORT DE / LOUISBOURG / ... / APARIS Chez le S^r. le Rouge rue des gr^{ds}. Augustins.**

Map size: 49.1 x 58.5 cm.

Published : separately

BN Ge D 20624; Carter Brown Cabinet Ca746.1; Art Gallery of Nova Scotia.

At the bottom of the map is an inset “VEUE DE LOUISBOURG”.

PLAN des Fortifications de la VILLE de LOUISBOURG dans l'Isle de CAP-BRETON.

PLAN van de Fort



Stad LOUIS-BORG op het Eiland CAAP BRETON.

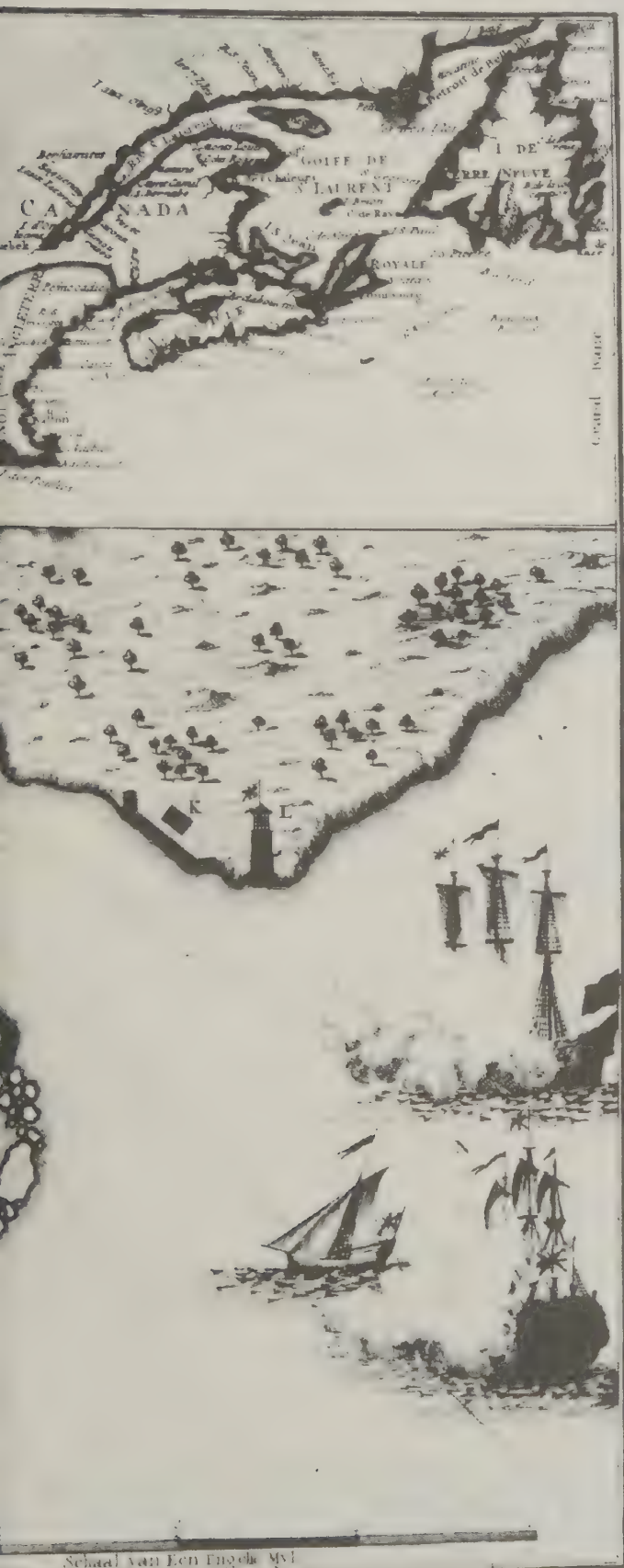


Plate 661. Map of Louisbourg and the harbour published by De Leth. The details of the fortifications suggest that this map relates to the first seige of 1745.
Entry 890.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

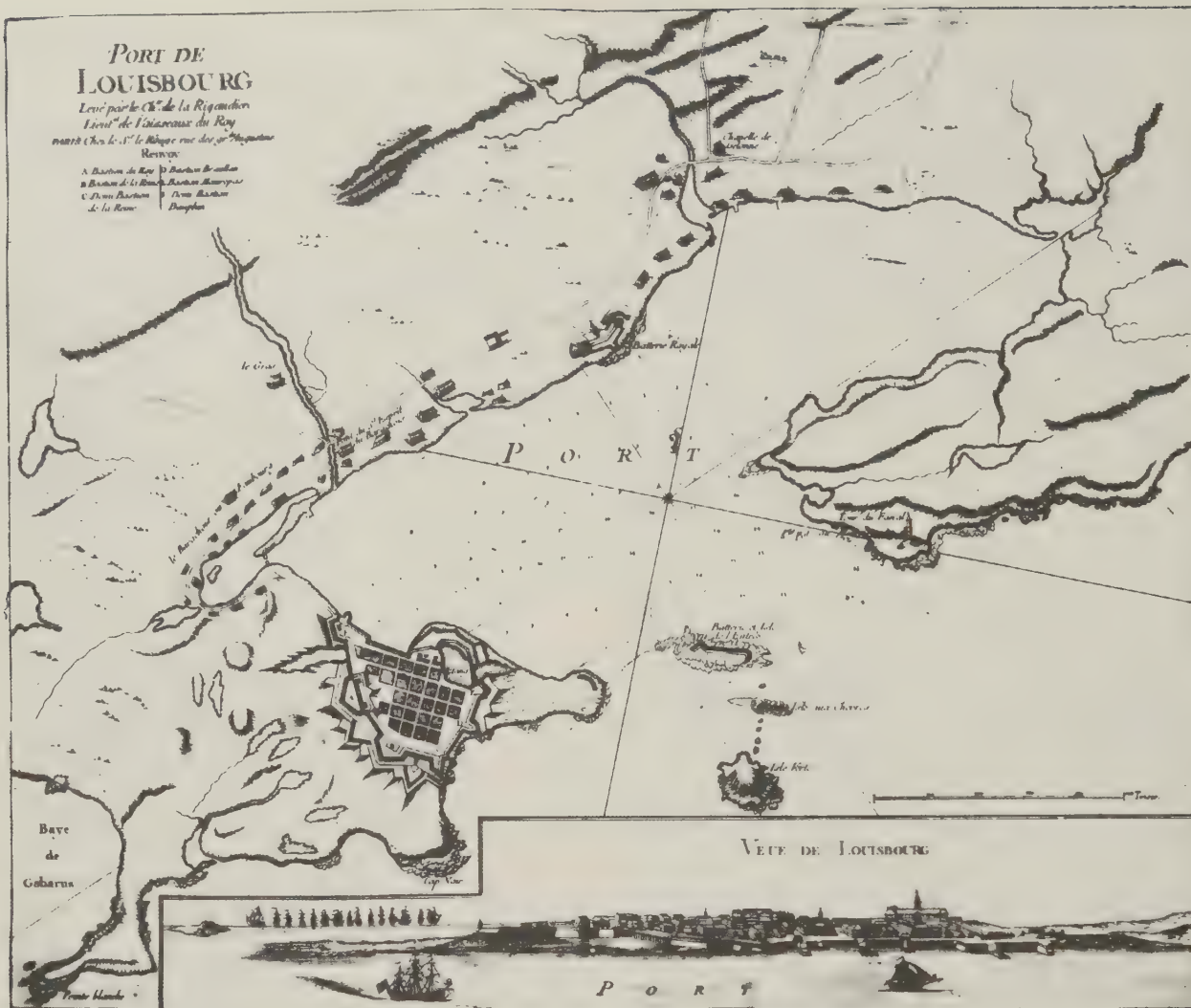


Plate 662. The first state of Le Rouge's map of Louisbourg and the harbour, with an inset view of the town. Entry 891. (Courtesy of The Art Gallery of Nova Scotia).

ENTRY 892. LE ROUGE. ca 1745. **Second state.**
Plate: 663.

Map title: *PORT DE / LOUISBOURG / ... /
A PARIS Chez le Sr. le Rouge rue des gr^{ds}.
Augustins.*

Map size: 49.1 x 58.5 cm.

Published: separately

BN Ge D 16769; LC G3424 .L6P55 1758 .L Vault.

Ref: Sellers & Van Ee 1981, # 345.

The inset map “VEUE DE / LOUISBOURG” has now some of the buildings in Louisbourg identified, and there is an inset map added in the lower right hand corner of the map “CARTE DE / L ISLE / ROYALE”. Additional gun emplacements have been engraved, and in the top right hand corner, inside the neat-line, is “Comte de Reymond”.

ENTRY 893. [THOMAS JOHNSTON ?] 1745.
Plate: 664.

Map title: **A Plan of Cape Breton, &c Fort Louifbourg. &c.**

Map size: 31.6 x 23.8 cm.

Published: separately

Clements Library 4-B-19, Huntington Library.

Ref: Wheat & Brun # 71.

ENTRY 894. TURNER. 1745. First state.
Plate: 665.

Map title: A PLAN of the Town and Harbour
of *Louifbourgh, &c.*

Map size: 9.6 x 16.3 cm.

Published in: **Historical Chronicle**, 2. 1745.

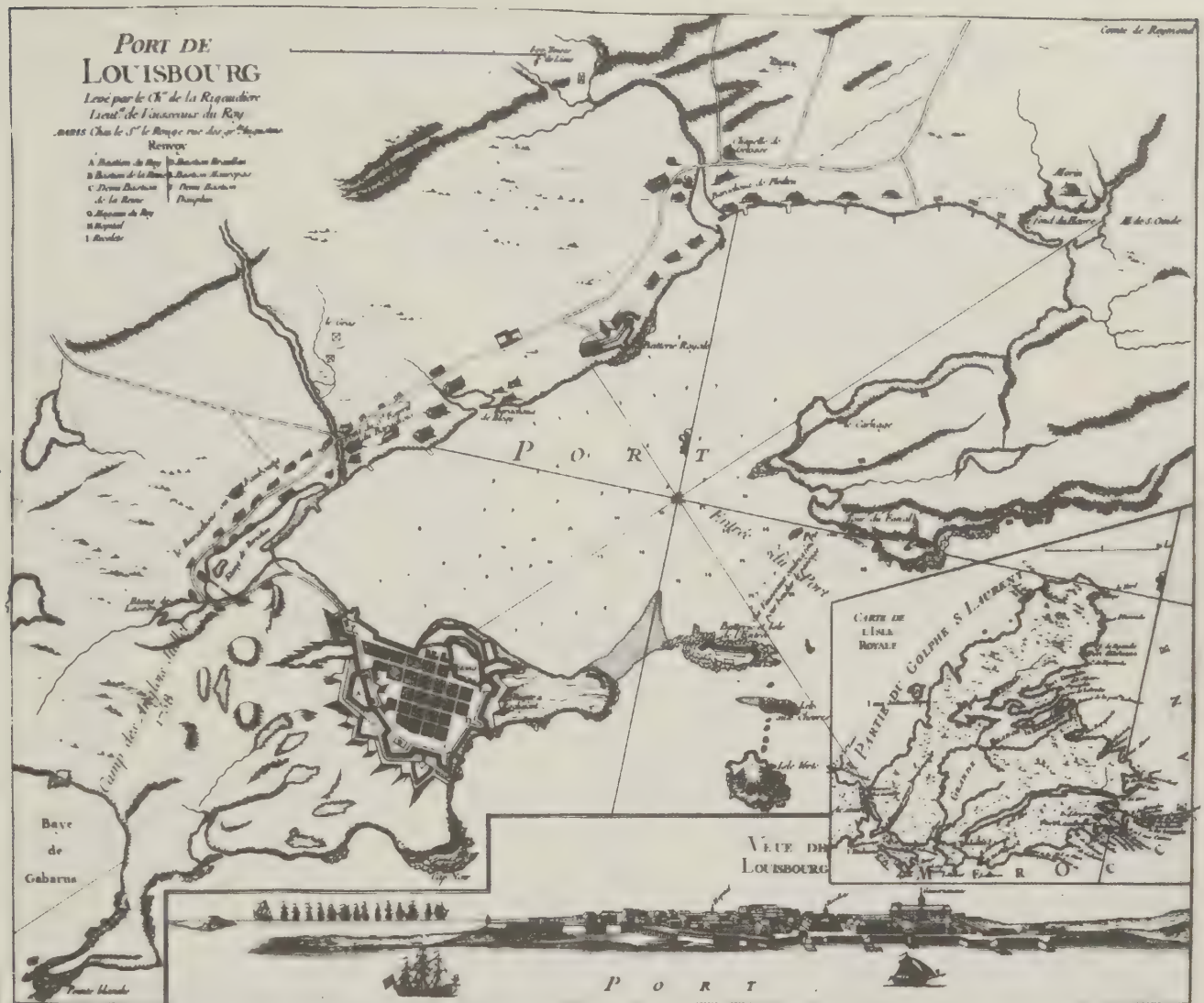


Plate 663. The second state of Le Rouge's map of Louisbourg and the harbour, with an inset view of the town. Entry 892. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

NMC F/240 /Louisbourg/[1745].

Ref: Wheat & Brun # 72.

“ J TURNER Sc ” is engraved top centre, inside the neat-line. There is a running title, “ *Hiftorical Chronicle* ”, above the neat-line and “ 272 ” at the right as a page number.

ENTRY 895. PRINCE-TURNER 1747. Second state.

Plate: 666.

Map title: **PLAN of the Harbour and Fortifications / Of Louifbourg on Cape-Breton, with the Sailors SONG on taking of them.**

Map size: 9.6 x 16.3 cm. (16.x 16.3 cm. Including

legend & text).

Published in: **Extraordinary events the Doing of God — .** Boston 1747.

Clements Library.

Ref: Wheat & Brun # 73.

In this second state, as well as the title change, an explanatory table has been added below.

A Plan of Cape Breton, & Fort Louisbourg. &c.



Plate 664. A wood-cut published in 1745, probably by Johnston.

Entry 893. (Courtesy of the Clements Library).

A PLAN of the Town and Harbour of Louisbourg, &c.

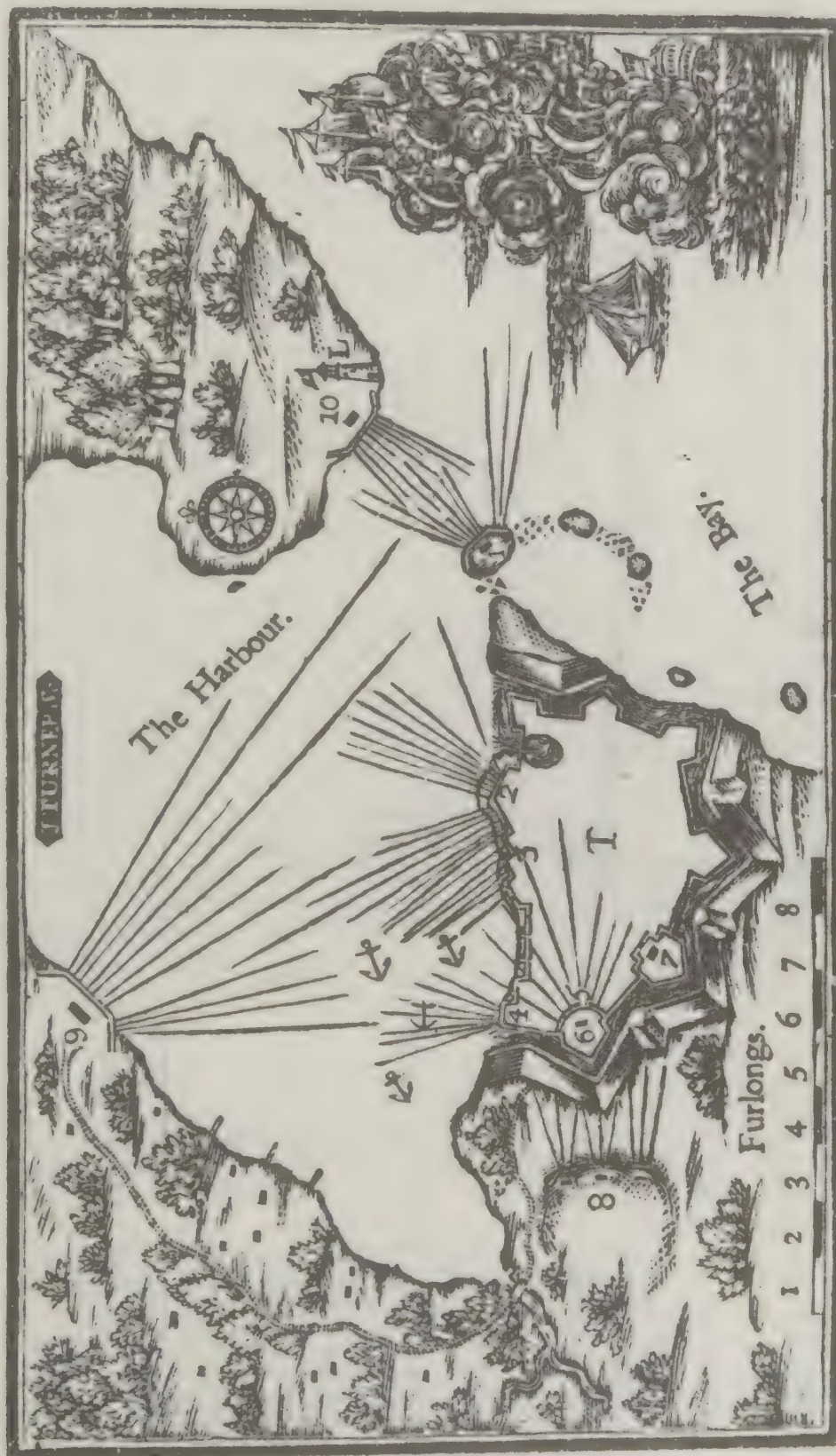
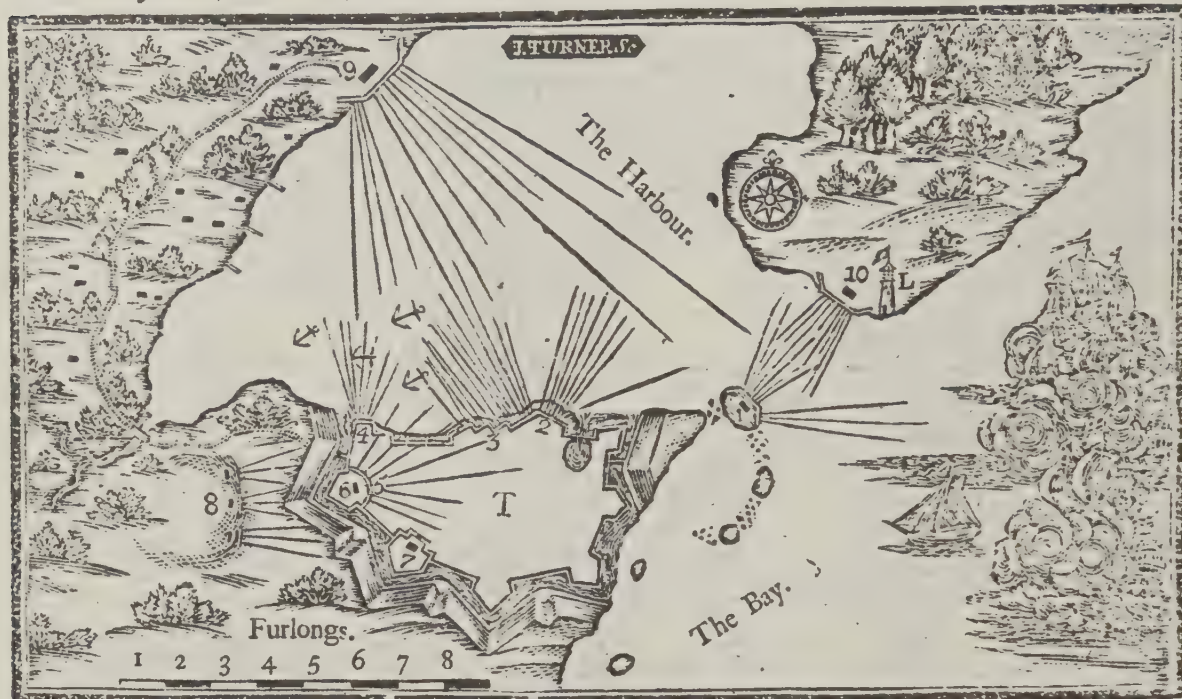


Plate 665. The first state of Turner's plan of Louisbourg and the harbour published in 1745.
Entry 894.
(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

PLAN of the Harbour and Fortifications Of *Louisbourg* on *Cape-Breton*, with the Sailors SONG on taking of them.



Explanation of the PLAN of the Harbour and Fortifications of *Louisbourg*.

- (1.) The Island Battery, at the Harbour's Mouth, 28 Guns, 42 Pounds.
- (2.) The Town North-East Battery, 18 Twenty-four Pounders, on two Faces.
- (3.) Three Flanks, with two Guns each, eighteen Pounds.
- (4.) A small Battery of Eight Guns, Nine Pounds.
- (5.) Demi Lune, or Circular Battery, of 16 Guns, 24 Pounds.
- (6.) The Magazine.
- (7.) The Fort or Citadel, fortified distinctly from the Town, in which the Governor lived.
- (8.) Three Famine Batteries, erected by our People against the West Gate, &c.
- (9.) The Grand Battery, of 36 Guns, 42 Pounds, right against the Harbour's Mouth, &c.
- (10.) A Famine Battery erected by the English near the Light-House, opposite to the Island-Battery, and not quite half a Mile from it. From this Battery our People play'd so successfully upon the Island Battery, both with their Cannon and Mortar, that the soldiers abandoned it with the utmost Precipitation, and ran up to their necks in Water, to secure themselves.

T The Center of the Town. L The Light-House.

Plate 666. The second state of Turner's wood-cut published in 1747. Entry 895.

(Courtesy of the Clements Library).

ENTRY 896. TURNER. 1745 First state.

Plate: 667.

Map title: A PLAN of the City and Harbour of *Louisbourg*, &c.

Published: as a broadside
American Antiquarian Society.

Engraved below the neatline is "BOSTON: Printed and fold by *Thomas Fleet*, at the *Heart and Crown* in *Cornhill*."

ENTRY 897. TURNER. 1745 Second state.

Plate: 668.

Map title: None

Map size: 9.4 x 12.1 cm.

Published in: *The Boston Evening Post*. July 8. 1745.

Clements Library, Harvard College Library.

Ref: Wheat & Brun # 74.

ENTRY 898. TURNER. 1758 Third state.

Map title: None

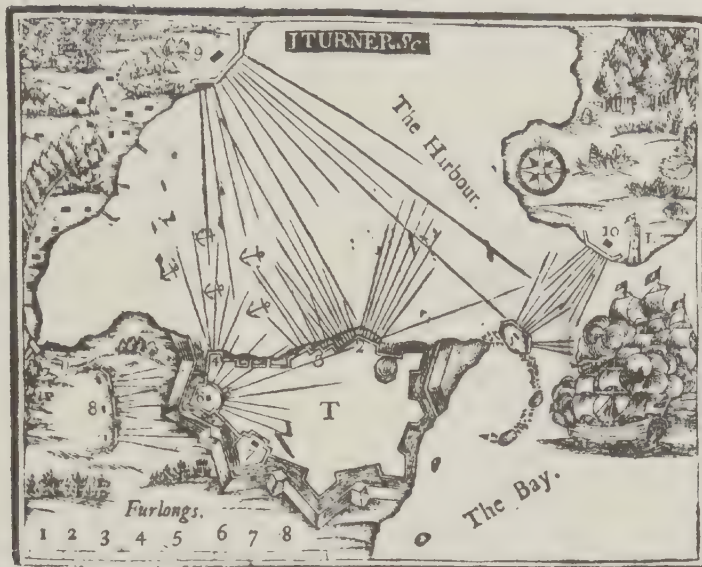
Map size: 9.4 x 12.1 cm.

Published in: *The Boston Evening Post*. July 24. 1758.

Ref: Wheat & Brun # 79.

"J. TURNER Sc:" has been removed from the wood-block.

A PLAN of the City and Harbour of Louisbourg, &c.



EXPLANATION.

(1.) The Island Battery, at the Harbour's Mouth. 28 Guns, — Poundsers.

(2.) The Town North-East Battery, 18 — Poundsers, on two Faces.

(3.) Three Flanks, with two Guns each, eighteen poundsers.

(4.) A small Battery of Eight Guns, Nine Poundsers.

(5.) Demi Lune, or Circular Battery, of 16 Guns, 24 poundsers.

(6.) The Magazine, or King's Store, a beautiful and vast large Building, full of all Sorts of warlike Stores, except Gun-powder.

(7.) The Fort or Citadel, fortified distinctly from the Town, in which the Governor lived.

(8.) Three Fascine Batteries, erected by our People against the West Gate, &c.

(9.) The Grand Battery, of 36 Guns, 42 poundsers, right against the Harbour's Mouth, &c. In this Battery the French had also a fine Brais 12 Inch Mortar, which they threw (Bed and all) into the Well, and upon it a large Rock, when they quitted the Place.

(10.) A Fascine Battery erected by the English near the Light-House, opposite to the Island Battery, and not quite half a Mile from it. From this Battery our People play'd so successfully upon the Island-Battery, both with their Cannon and Mortar, that the Enemy abandon'd it with the utmost Precipitation, and ran up to their Necks in Water, to secure themselves from the Balls and Shells. [The Guns mounted on this Battery, were found in the Water near the Place where they are now planted, and were design'd by the French for the same Service. 'Tis said they had been several Years endeavouring in vain to get them up the Cliff, and when they saw our People had effected that stupendious Work, and the Guns began to play, they said, That as Heaven had fought for us all along, so Ropes must have been dropp'd out of Heaven to assist us, or we could never have got the Guns to that Place.]

T The Center of the Town. L The Light-House; Cape Breton Island, on which Louisbourg is built, lies on the South of the Gulph of St. Lawrence, and commands the Entrance into that River, and the Country of Canada. It

is reckon'd 140 Leagues in Circuit, full of fine Bays and Harbours, extremely convenient for Fishing Stages. It was always reckon'd a Part of Nova Scotia. For the Importance of this Place see our Evening-Post, No. 509. As soon as the French King had begun the present unjust War against the English, the People of Louisbourg attack'd the New-England Town of Canso, consisting of about 150 Houses and a Fort, took it, burnt it to the Ground, and carried away the People, Men, Women and Children, Prisoners. They then laid Siege to Annapolis Royal, and would have taken it, if seasonable Assistance had not been sent from Boston. Mr. Duvivier went home to France last Fall for more Soldiers, &c. to renew that Attempt, and for Stores for Privateers, of which they propos'd to fit out a great Number this Summer, being the last Year almost unprovided; yet only one or two of their Cruizers took in a few Weeks Time, on these Coasts, a great Number of Vessels, and to a very great Value. What might we not have expected from a Dozen sail, (besides Men of War) making each 3 or 4 Cruizes a Year? They boasted, that during the War they should have no Occasion to cut Fire Wood, for that the Jackstaves of English Vessels would be a sufficient Supply. It was therefore in their own necessary Defence, as well as that of all the British Colonies, that the People of New-England undertook the late important Expedition; and as GOD has been graciously pleas'd to crown their Endeavours with remarkable Success, to His Name alone be the Glory and Praise.

A Gentleman writes from Louisbourg [July 4. 1745] as follows, "The more I view the Works, the more is my Admiration; and instead of 2500 for the Attack or Siege, if the Strength had been known before, 10,000 would not have been thought sufficient. — God has greatly bless'd the whole Undertaking, and to describe the Strength of Louisbourg City, and the vast Labours of the French in casting up Works while besieged, is beyond my Pen to express; and the Additions we are making of 40 Pieces of Cannon out of the *Lanceflous*, will make it almost impregnable. Underneath is an Account of the Guns and Ammunition found in the several Batteries, viz.

In the Town,	In the Island Battery,
148 Embrasures [Ports for Guns]	34 Embrasures,
85 Cannon,	50 Cannon,
5 Brass Mortars, and 1 Iron,	2 Brass Mortars,
2 small Brass Ditto in the Store.	

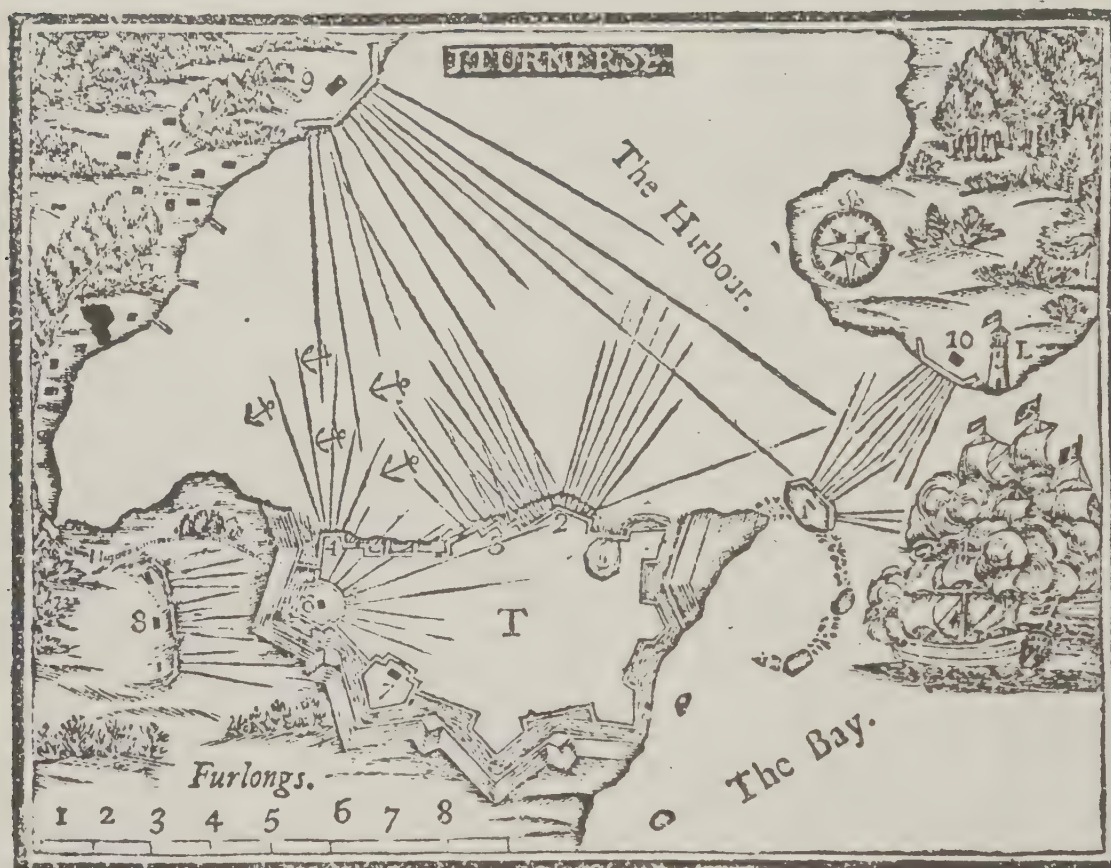
In the Grand Battery 30 Cannon. — Found in the Town and the Island Battery 114 Barrels of Gun-powder, and some Cartridges. Also a great Quantity of Small Arms, &c.

B O S T O N : Printed and sold by Thomas Fleet, at the Heart and Crowns in Cornhill.

Monday, July 8. 1745.

B O S T O N.

As the Surrender of the City of Louisburgh on Cape Breton, is at present the Subject of most Conversations, we hope the following Draught will be acceptable to our Readers, as it may serve to give them an Idea of the Situation and Strength of the Place, and render the News from thence more Intelligible.



E X P L A N A T I O N.

- (1.) The Island Battery, at the Harbour's Mouth. 28 Guns, — Pounders.
- (2.) The Town North East Battery, 18 Four pounders, on two Faces.
- (3.) Three Flanks, with two Guns each, eighteen pounders.
- (4.) A small Battery of Eight Guns, Nine Pounders.
- (5.) Demi Lune, or Circular Battery, of 16 Guns, 24 pounders.
- (6.) The Magazine.
- (7.) The Fort or Citidel, fortified distinctly from the Town, in which the Governor lived.
- (8.) Three Fascine Batteries, erected by our People against the West Gate, &c.
- (9.) The Grand Battery, of 36 Guns, 42 pounders, right against the Harbour's Mouth, &c.
- (10.) A Fascine Battery erected by the *English* near the Light-House, opposite to the Island-Battery, and not quite half a Mile from it. From this Battery our People play'd so successfully upon the Island-Battery, both with their Cannon and Mortar, that the Enemy abandoned it with the utmost Precipitation, and ran up to their Necks in Water, to secure themselves.

T The Center of the Town. L The Light-House.

ENTRY 899. PELHAM. 1746.

Plate: 669.

Map title: **A PLAN of the CITY and FORTRESS of LOUISBOURG with a fmall PLAN / of the HARBOUR**

Map size: 44 x 54.4 cm.

Published: separately

Carter Brown Cabinet Ca746.1.; Massachusetts Historical Society.

Ref: Wheat & Brun # 75.

Engraved lower right, inside the neat-line, is " P Pelham Fecit 1746. Sold by T. Smibert in Queen Street Bofton. N. E ”.

ENTRY 900. ROBERTS. 1748.

Plate: 670.

Map title: *To the Honourable Lieutenant General Guise, an exact PLAN of the TOWN of LOUISBOURG in / CAPE BRETON taken upon the Spot, is humbly inscribed by his most Obliged and Obedient Servant / W^m. Roberts*

Map size: 32.5 x 51 cm.

Published: separately

NMC 522.

Engraved bottom right is " Printed & Publiſh'd according to Act of / Parliament, 1748. Price 1^s. To be had of the Author W^m. Roberts in Virginia Street / & of the Printfellers in Town and Country.”.

ENTRY 901. ANON. ca. 1750.

Plate: 671.

Map title: *A Plan of the Harbour / and Town of Louisbourg / on the Isle of Cape Briton.*

Map size: 10.5 x 14.6 cm.

Published in: source unknown.

McCord Museum M3681.1.

One of seven maps inset together on a folio sheet. The Canadian maps, with the exception of this Louisbourg chart, all appear to be copied from **Owens Magazine of Magazines**.

ENTRY 902. BOWEN. 1752.

Plate: 672.

Map title: *A Plan of the TOWN and HARBOUR of LOUISBOURG in the Ifland of CAPE BRETON: / Taken from y^e. French on June 17. 1745 by y^e. New England men under y^e. / Command of General Pepperell —.*

Map size: 13.4 x 14.5 cm.

Published in: **A Complete System of Geography.**

Vol II. Emanuel Bowen, London, MDCC.XLVI

and in: **A Complete Atlas, or Distinct View of the Known World —.** London. Innys 1752.

LC G3424 .L6 1752 .B Vault; National Library of Canada G114 B68 1747 x.fol. Reserve v.2.

ENTRY 903. CHABERT. 1753, 1754-1784.

Plate: 673.

Map title: **CARTE PARTICULIERE / des Costes du Sud Est / DE L'ISLE ROYALE / — / — M DE CHABERT**

Map size: 16.3 x 32.1 cm.

Published in: **Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans L'Amerique Septentrionale —.** Paris 1753.

LC Rare Books F1037.C42

1753.

Engraved bottom left, outside the border, is " Dheulland Sculp. ” and top left " Page 81. ”. This map was subsequently inset along with five others and then included in several editions of the **Neptune Americo-Septentrionale** with a simple title cartouche engraved top right. There are additional states of this full page map of insets with Depot stamps and price changes in the cartouche.

ENTRY 904. LE ROUGE. 1755.

Plate: 674.

Map title: **en AMERIQUE / Quebec / Louisbourg**

Map size: 14.7 x 7.7 cm.

Published in: **Réçuël Des Planse De L'Amérique Septentrionale.** A Paris chez le Sr. Le Rouge Jugénieu Géographe du Roi Rue des Augustina 1755.

BN Ge FF 209. L.C. BN Ge FF 13338.

Ref: LC Phillips 1185.

A map of Quebec and Louisbourg on the same page. Top right: " 87 " is printed outside the neat-line.

A PLAN of the CITY and FORTRESS of LOUISBOURG { with a of the

REFERENCES

- A Kings Bastion.
- B Queens Bastion.
- C Lauphin Bastion.
- D Prince's Bastion.
- E Brouillon Bastion.
- F Maupas Bastion.
- G Battery la Grave.
- H The Spurr.
- I Circular Battery.
- K Small Arms Courtain.
- L Fredericks Gate.
- M Queens Gate.
- N Lauphin Gate.
- O Maupas Gate.
- P The Key Courtain.
- Q Ponds.
- R Bridge over the Pond.
- SS Bridges over the Ditch.
- TI The Titch.
- VV The Glacis.
- aa The Covert way.
- bb Place of Arms.
- cc The Salut or Slopes of Rampart.
- dd The Rampart.
- ee The Arquet.
- ff The Parade.
- g Barracks.
- h Chappell.
- i The Governours Apartment.
- kk Casemats.
- l Fortified Casemat.
- m Powder Magazine.
- n General Store-house.
- o Ordnance Store.
- p Fortification House.
- q Arsenal & Bake-house.
- r The Hospital.
- s The Nunnery.
- tt Guard Houses.
- uu A Peguise Line used during y^e Siege.
- vv Lime Kilns.
- xx Travoyes.
- y The Burying ground.

Explanation of the Harbour.

- I The City. II Island Battery.
- III Grand Battery. IV Light House.
- V English Battery against y^e Island. VI
- VII Battery y^e destroyed y^e Circular Battery.
- VIII Battery that demolished the Flank
- of the Citadel. VIIII Trenches
- IX Green Island. X Islet.
- XI Carrying Place.
- XII North East Harbour.



AN
R

To his Excellency William Shirley Esq;
Captain General and Governour in Chief in and
over his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts
Bay in New England Vice Admiral within the same & of
Maritime parts thereto adjoining, and Colonel of one of the Regiments
of Foot to be forthwith raised in America for the Defence & Service
of the Island of Cape Breton; by whom the late Important
Expedition against that Place was projected and undertaken
and under whose Commission Orders & Directions the Land &
Sea Forces employ'd therein by this Province were Raised and
Equipp'd in Forty days the Siege of this Fortress was
supported & the Reduction of it to the Obedience of his
Majesty after a Siege of Forty Nine days most hap-
pily effected on the Seventeenth day of June 1745 by the
Land Forces employ'd therein under the Command of Sir
William Pepperrell Bar. Lieu. General of the same and now
Colonel of a Regiment of Foot for the Defence of said Fortress
in Conjunction with his Majesty's Ships employ'd on the
same Expedition under the Comm^d of the Hon^{ble} Commodore
Warren now Rear Admiral of the Blue and Governour of
the said Island this Plan of the City and Fort of Louis-
bourg is humbly Presented by

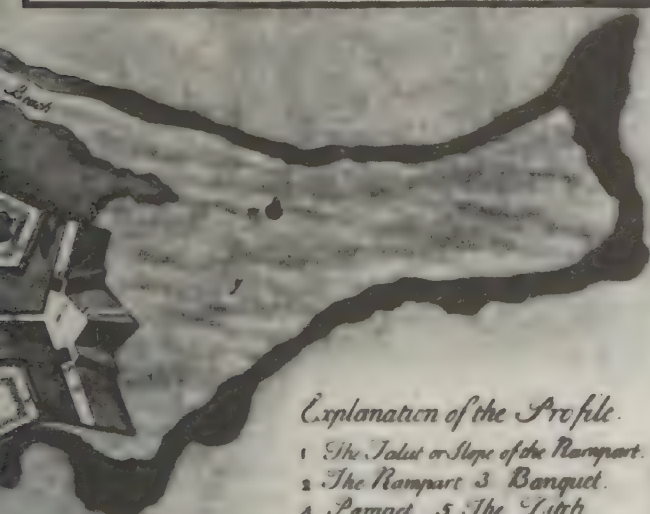
Boston
February 5th 1745

Your Excellency's Most Oblig'd
Obedient Humble Servant
Richard Gridley

Plate 669. The superb plan of
Louisbourg and the harbour from
the original drawing by Richard
Gridley. It was issued by Pelham,
in Boston in 1746.

Entry 899.

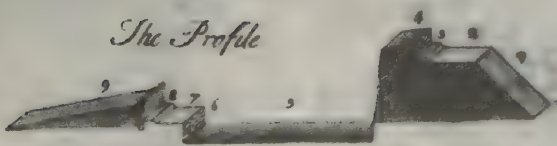
(Courtesy of the Massachusetts Historical Society).



Explanation of the Profile.

- 1 The Talut or Slope of the Rampart.
- 2 The Rampart 3 Banquet.
- 4 Parapet 5 The Ditch
- 6 The Counterfearp —
- 7 Terraceplain Covert way.
- 8 Banquet 9 Glacis —

The Profile



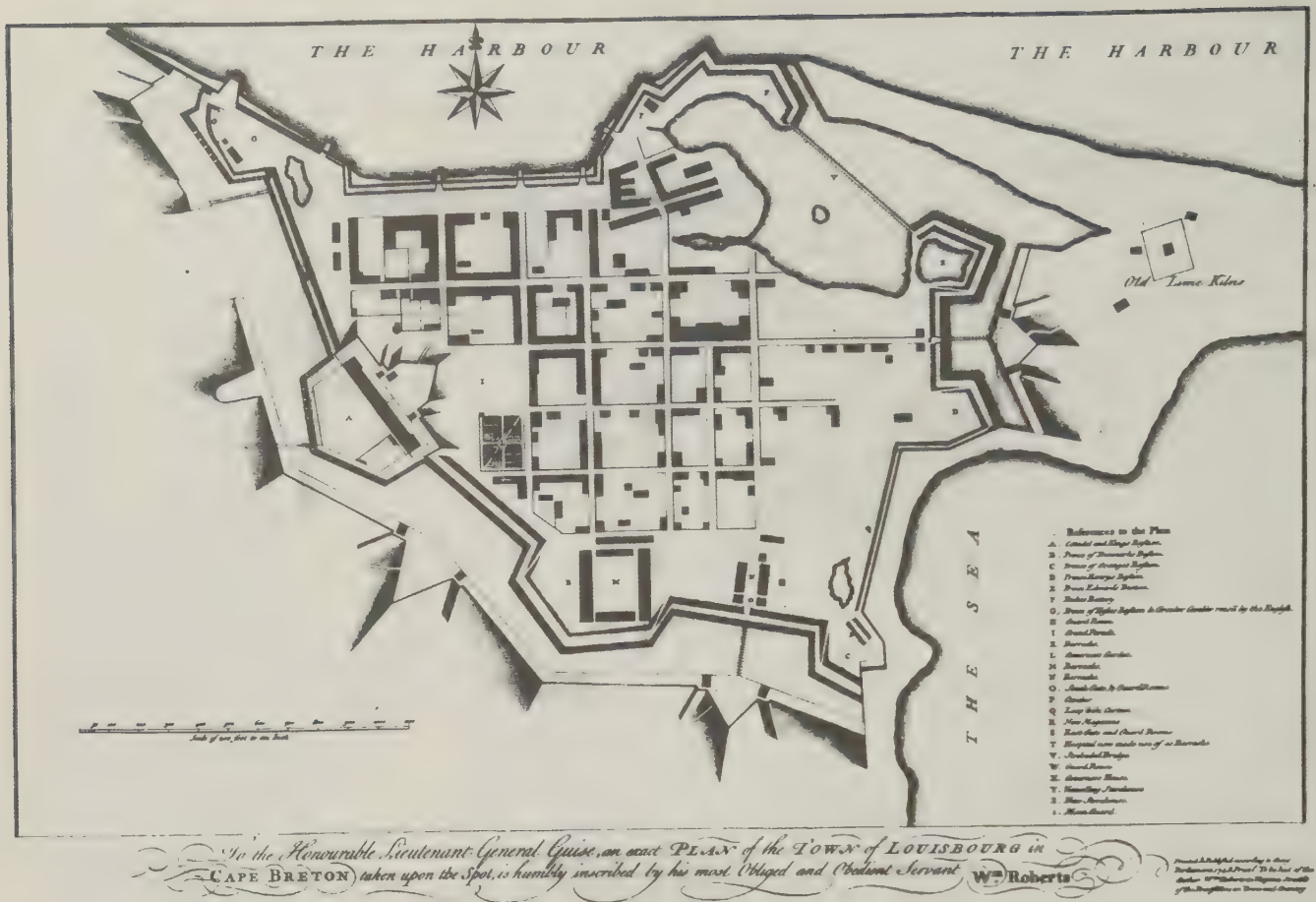


Plate 670. The plan of Louisbourg by Roberts published in 1748. Entry 900.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 672. The harbour of Louisbourg published as a group of maps in Bowen's A Complete System of Geography in 1747. Entry 902.

(Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

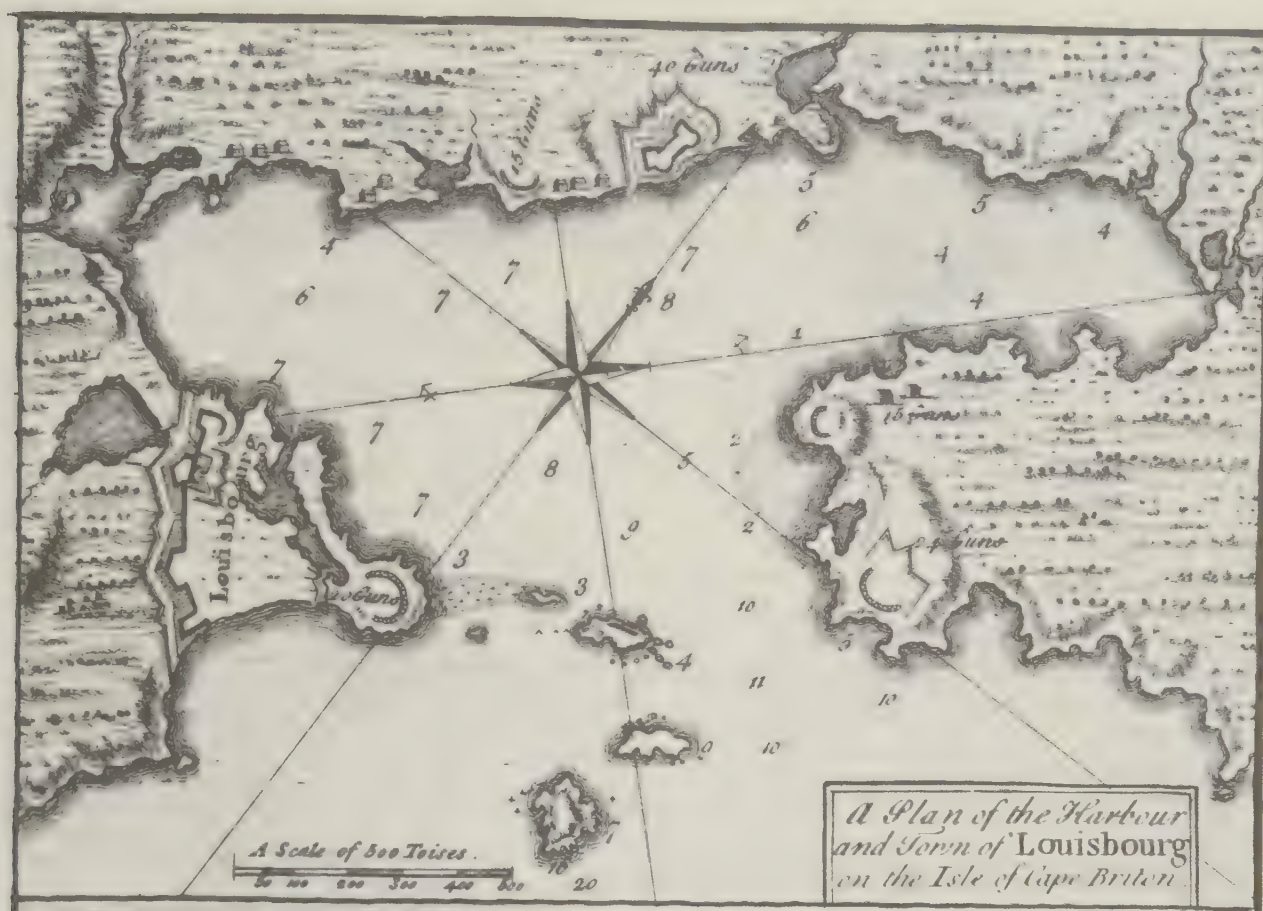


Plate 671. This map is one of seven anonymous small maps on one folio sheet, copied from the similar map that appeared in Owens **Magazine of Magazines**. Entry 901. (Courtesy of the McCord Museum).

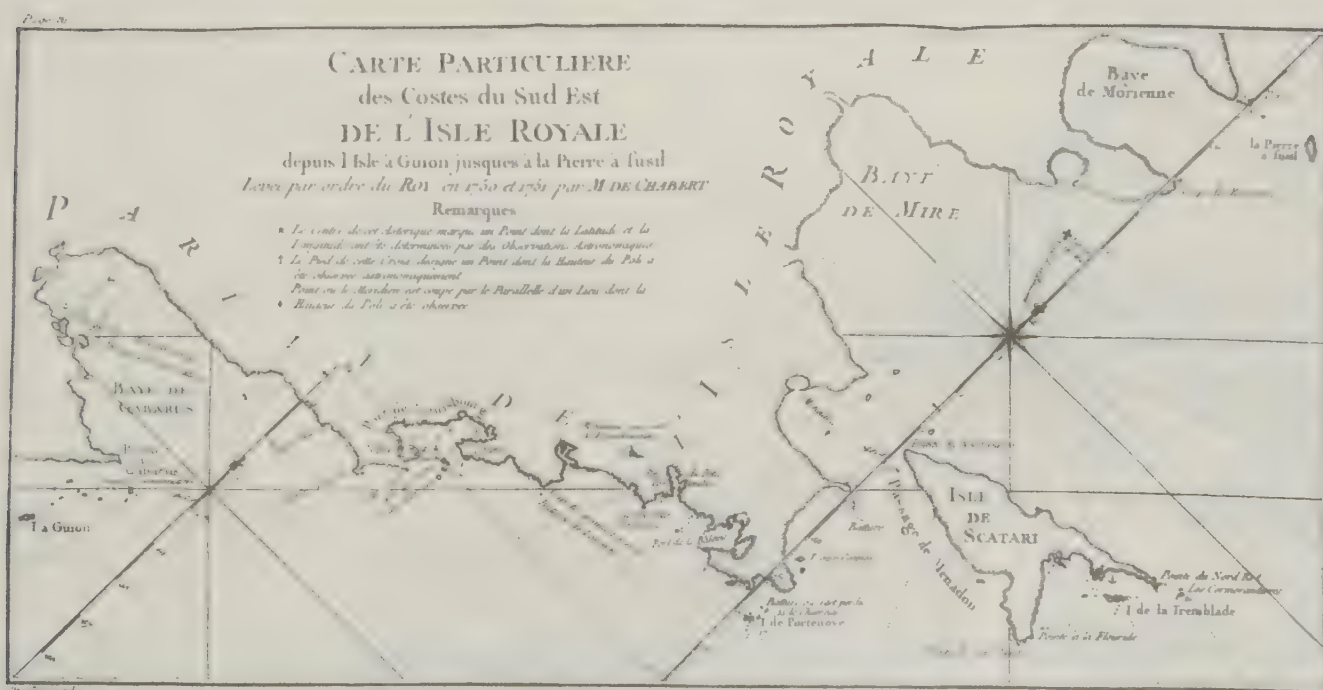


Plate 673. A chart of the Cape Breton coastline around Louisbourg by Chabert, published in 1753. Entry 903. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

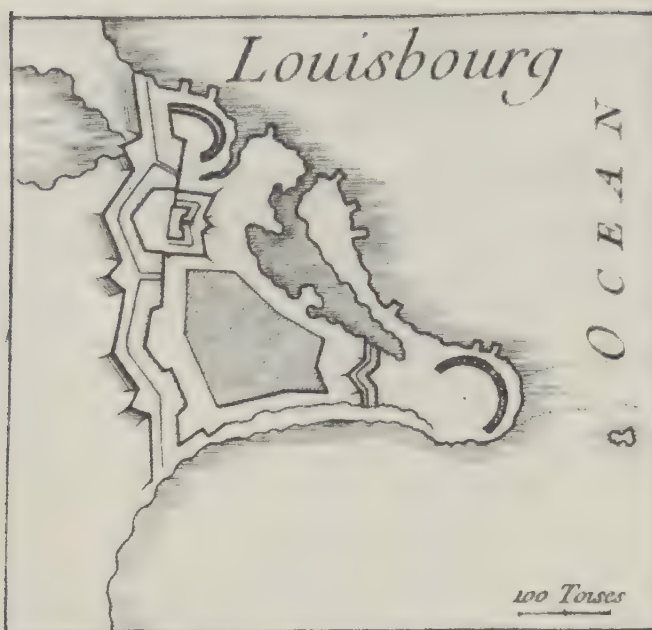


Plate 674. The miniature plan of Louisbourg by Le Rouge, published in 1755.

Entry 904.

(Courtesy of the Library of Congress).



Plate 675. Map of Louisbourg harbour published by Homann in 1756, along with plans of Halifax and Quebec. Entry 905.

ENTRY 905. HOMANN. 1756.

Plate: 675.

Map title: **VORSTELLVNG einiger Gegenden und Plaetze in NORD-AMERICA unter... / ...Nürnberg. A^o 1756.**

Left Inset: **PLAN DU PORT ET VILLE DE LOUISBOURG, DANS L'ISLE ROYALE**

Right Inset: **PLAN de la Ville de QUEBEC...**

Lower Inset: **PLAN OF THE TOWN OF HALIFAX / IN NOVA SCOTIA**

Map size: 42.6 x 50.6 cm. (21.7 x 27.7 cm.).

Published in: **Städt-Atlas, oder: schauplatz berühmter städte, — .** Nürnberg, 1762.

LC Phillips 3293, G10150.H62 1781 Vault .

ENTRY 906. JEFFERYS. 1757. First state.

Plate: 676.

Map title: **A PLAN of the / CITY and HARBOUR of LOUISBURG. / — / during the Siege in 1745.**

Map size: 38.1 x 62 cm.

Published in: source not located

LC G3424 .L6 1757 .J4 Vault (Force 141); BL 70840.(5.).

Ref: Stevens & Tree 1951.

Engraved below the neat-line is “ *Published by Tho^s. Jefferys, Geographer to the Prince of Wales at Charing Crofs, April 20 1757 Price(2^s.)* ”.

ENTRY 907. JEFFERYS. 1758. Second state.

Plate: 677.

Map title: **A PLAN of the / CITY and HARBOUR of LOUISBURG. / — / during the Siege in 1758.**

Map size: 38.1 x 62 cm.

Published in: **The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions — .** 1760.

National Library of Canada FC 305 J 44 x fol RES; BN du Q RES AB 5.

Ref: Stevens & Tree 1951; Armstrong, 1982, BN du Q # 25.

Engraved below the neat-line is “ *Published by Tho^s. Jefferys, Geographer to the Prince of Wales at Charing Crofs, Octob^r:9. 1758. Price 2^s.* ”. In addition the centre of the map has been extensively re-engraved.

ENTRY 908. JEFFERYS. 1758. [1768]. Third state.

Map title: **A PLAN of the / CITY and HARBOUR of LOUISBURG. / — / during the Siege in 1758.**

Map size: 38.1 x 62 cm.

Published in: **A General Topography of North America.** London 1768.

LC G1105 .J4 1768 Vault.

Ref: Stevens & Tree 1967; Armstrong, 1982, # 25.

Engraved in the centre, below the neat-line, is “ *London Printed for Rob^t. Sayer at N^o. 63 in Fleet Street, & Tho^s. Jefferys the corner of S^t. Martins Lane in the Strand,* ”.

ENTRY 909. GRAND MAGAZINE OF UNIVERSAL INTELLIGENCE. 1758.

Plate: 678.

Map title: **A PLAN of the HARBOUR and TOWN of LOUISBOURG in the ISLAND of CAPE BRETON, Drawn on the Spot.**

Map size: 16.7 x 27.8 cm.

Published in: **Grand Magazine of Universal Intelligence** v.1, Feb. 1758, p.85; & in: **An Authentic Account of the Reduction of Louisbourg** [1758].

LC Rare Books AP3 G6; BL P.P. 5478; LC G3424 .L6 1758 .P Vault.

Ref: Jolly GMUI-1.

ENTRY 910. GENTLEMANS MAGAZINE. 1758.

Plate: 679.

Map title: **A Plan of the City & Harbour / of LOUISBURG; shewing that / part of GABARUS BAY in which / the English landed, alfo their / Encampment during the Siege / in 1745.**

Map size: 19.1 x 25.5 cm.

Published in: **Gentlemans Magazine**, v.28, March 1758, opp.p.103. 1758; & in: **Brittania Triumphant — .** London 1777.

Clements Library C 1777 Br.

Ref: Dionne 1969, Phillips Maps p.364; Jolly GENT-114.



ENTRY 911: SCOTS MAGAZINE. 1758.

Plate: 680.

Map title: *A PLAN of the CITY and HARBOUR / of LOUISBURG. / in which are pointed out the principal / places mentioned in the Account of the / Siege of that Fortrefs by the / NEW ENGLANDERS in 1745. / See Scots Mag. Vol. VIII. page 301 / -306*

Map size: 17.8 x 23.8 cm.

Published in: **Scots Magazine** v.20, March 1758, p.132.

Ref: Phillips Maps p.364; Jolly SCOT-12.

Inset is " A MAP of / the Ifland of / CAPE BRETON " and engraved below the lower neat-line is "*A Bell & Compy Sc.*".

ENTRY 912. UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE. 1758.
Plate: 681.

Map title: A Plan of the / *CITY & FORTIFICATIONS OF / LOUISBURG, / from a Survey made by Richard Gridley, / Lieu^t. Col. of the Train of Artillery in 1745 / — / Universal Magazine for J Hinton in Newgate Street.*



ENTRY 913. GENTLEMANS & LONDON MAGAZINE. 1758.

Plate: 682.

Map title: **A PLAN of the HARBOUR and TOWN of LOUISBOURG in the / ISLAND of CAPE BRETON Drawn on the Spot.**

Map size: 16.5 x 24.2 cm.

Published in: **Gentlemen & London Magazine**
v.27, Aug. 1758, p.427;

& in: Exshaw, 1774. **A Complete History of the Late War** — . Dublin M.DCC.LXXIV opp. p.110.

BN du Q RES AE 41; Clements Library; NMC
533.

Ref: Jolly GAL-59; BN du Q # 101; Clements
v.3, p.352.



**ENTRY 914. LONDON MAGAZINE. 1758.
Plate: 683.**

Map title: **A PLAN of the CITY / & FORTIFICATIONS of / LOUISBURG.**
Map size: 11.1 x 17.9 cm.
Published in: **London Magazine** v.27, Aug. 1758, p.379; & in: **Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial History of the Islands of Cape Breton.** London 1760.

Plate 677. The second state of Jeffery's plan of Louisbourg published in 1760.

The map is now dated 1758, and the centre portion of the map has been extensively re-engraved
Entry 907.

(Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

LC G3424 .L6 1658 .P51 Vault; Clements Library C2 1760 Pi .

Ref: Phillips Maps p.364 & 365, Sellers & van Ee # 338 & 343; Jolly LOND-141.

Engraved above the neat-line is "For the Lond. Mag."

**ENTRY 915. [LONDON MAGAZINE.] 1758.
Second state.**

Map title: **A PLAN of the CITY / & FORTIFICATIONS of / LOUISBURG.**
Map size: 11.1 x 17.9 cm.
Published in: **Britannia Triumphant**—.London 1766.
Clements Library C 1766 Br.
Ref: Clements v.3, p.111.

"For the Lond. Mag." has been deleted from above the neat-line.

**ENTRY 916. LONDON MAGAZINE. 1758.
Plate: 684.**

Map title: **A MAP of / the HARBOUR of / LOUISBURG / and parts adjacent.**
Map size: 11.1 x 17.7 cm.
Published in: **London Magazine** v.27, Aug. 1758, p384.
LC G3424 .L6P5 1758 .M Vault.
Ref: Michigan v.2, p.32; Phillips Maps p.364 & 365; Jolly LOND-142.

Engraved above the neat-line is "For the Lond. Mag."

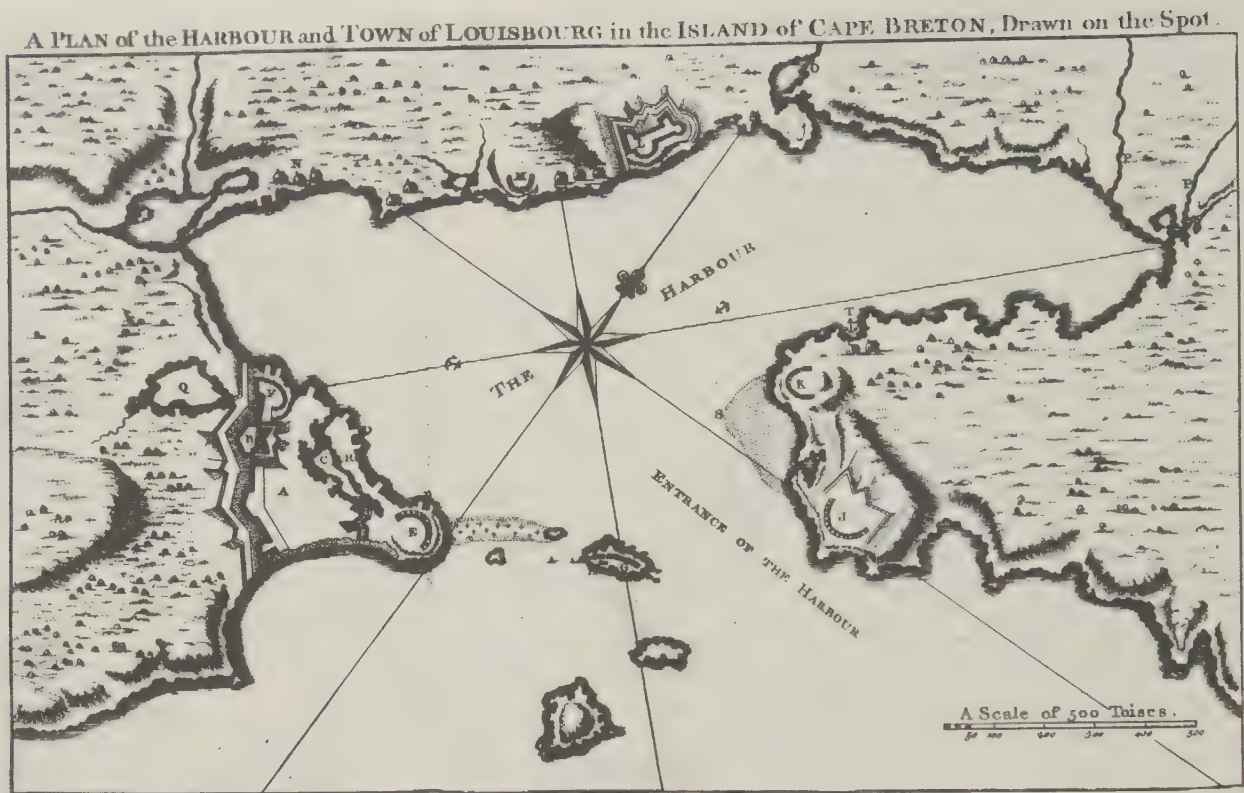


Plate 678. Map of Louisbourg harbour that appeared in the **Grand Magazine of Universal Intelligence** in 1758. Entry 909. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

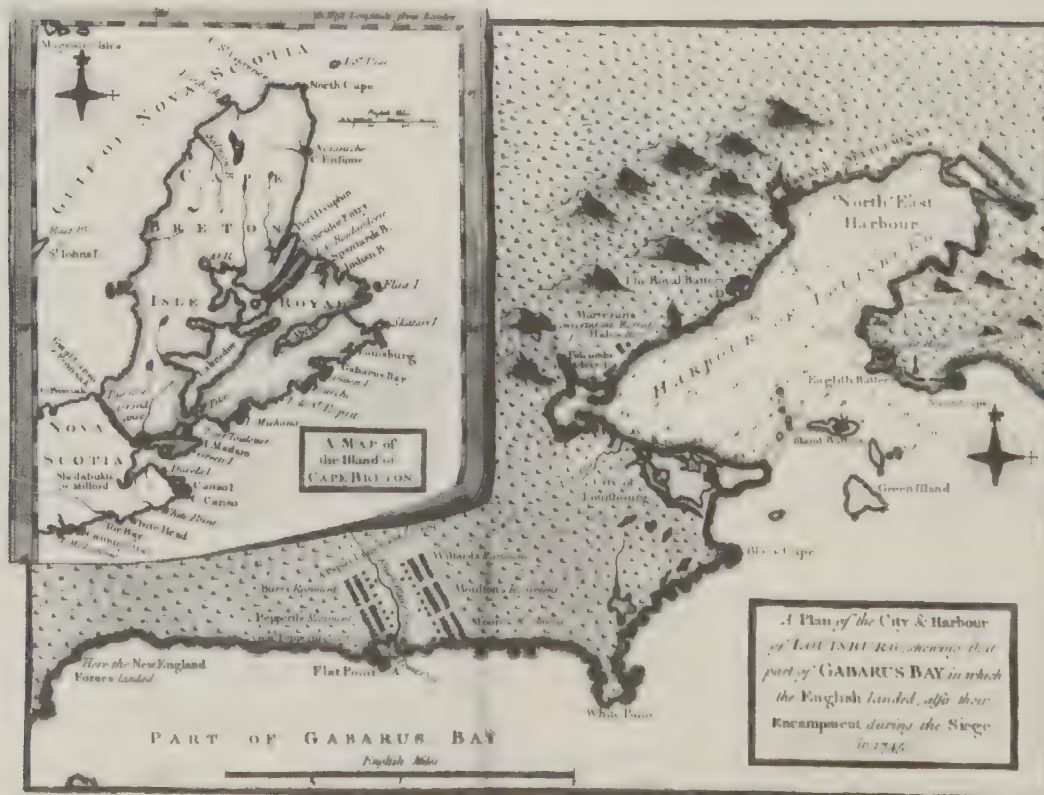


Plate 679. Map of Louisbourg harbour that appeared in the **Gentlemen Magazine** in 1758. Entry 910.

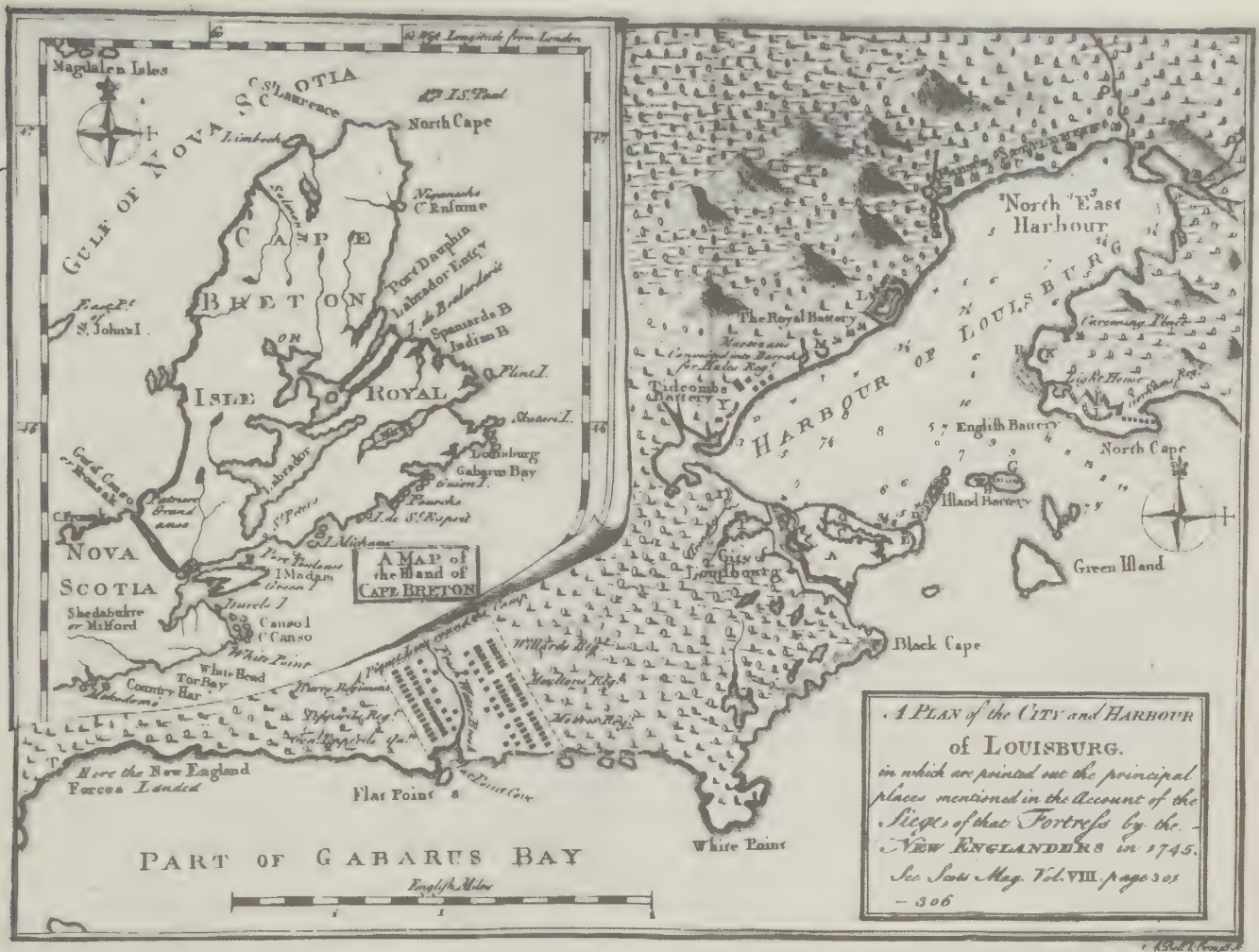


Plate 680. Map of Louisbourg harbour that appeared in the Scots Magazine in 1758.

Entry 911. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 917. EDINBURGH MAGAZINE. 1758.

Plate: 685.

Map title: A PLAN of the CITY / & FORTIFICATIONS of / LOUISBURG.

Map size: 11 x 17.8 cm.

Published in: Edinburgh Magazine v.2, Aug 1758, p.140.

Ref: Jolly EDIN-9.

“T Phinn Sc.” is engraved at the lower right.

ENTRY 918. GENERAL MAGAZINE OF ARTS & SCIENCES. 1758.

Plate: 686.

Map title: A Plan / of the CITY and / Fortifications of / LOUISBURG. / taken from a Survey made / by M^r Gridley Lieut Coll. / of Artillery in 1745.

Map size: 18 x 11 cm.

Published in: General Magazine of Arts & Science v.2, Aug 1758, p.873.

Ref: Jolly GENMAS-84.

The map is inset with a view below, “A View of Fort St LOUIS on the Side of ye Isle of Senegal.”.

ENTRY 919. GRAND MAGAZINE OF MAGAZINES. 1758.

Plate: 687.

Map title: A Plan of the / CITY & HARBOUR / of / LOUISBURG.

Map size: 19.2 x 10.9 cm.

Published in: Grand Magazine of Magazines v.1, Aug. 1758, p.85.

BL P.P. 5469. Harvard, Boston Public Library.

Ref: Jolly GMOM-5.



Plate 681. Map of Louisbourg harbour that appeared in the **Universal Magazine** in 1758.
Entry 912.

A PLAN of the HARBOUR and TOWN of LOUISBOURG in the
ISLAND of CAPE BRETON Drawn on the Spot. —

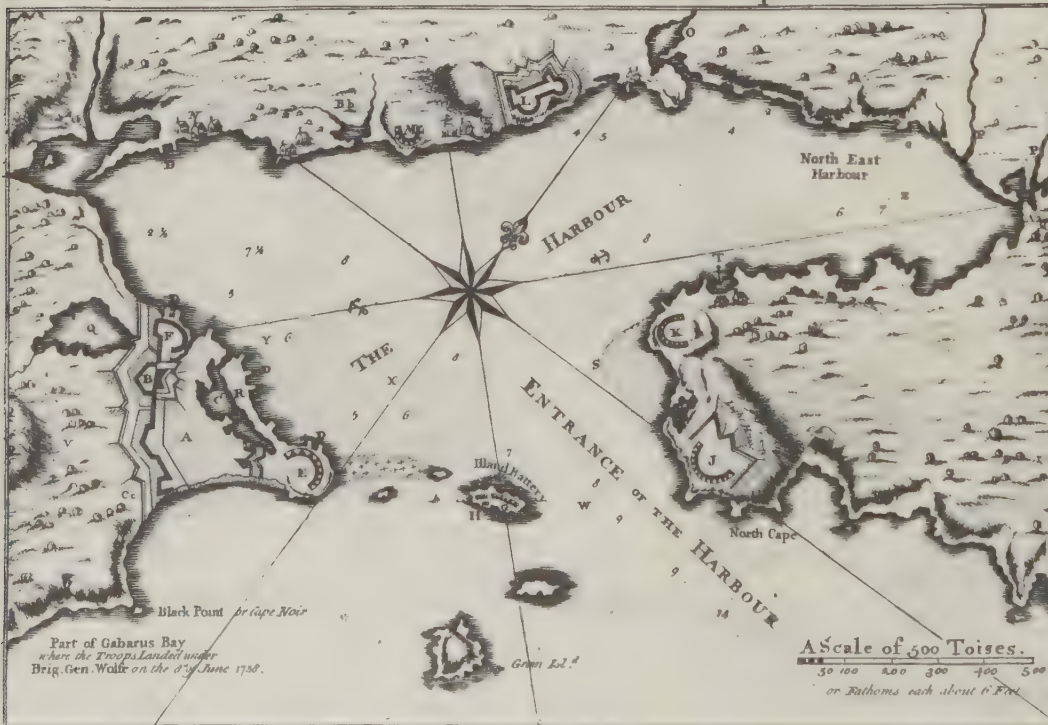


Plate 682.
Map of Louisbourg
harbour that
appeared in the
**Gentlemen &
London Magazine**
in 1758.
Entry 913.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

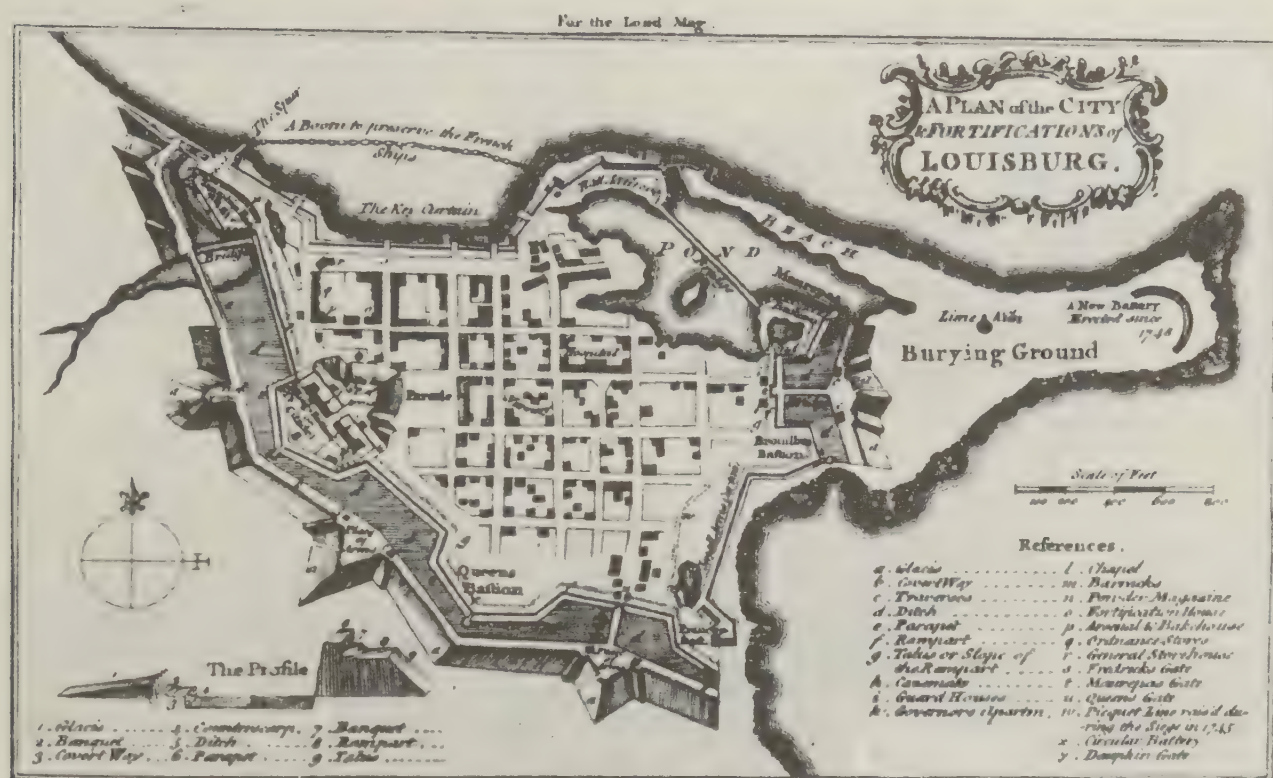


Plate 683. Plan of Louisbourg that appeared in the **London Magazine** in 1758. Entry 914.
 (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).



Plate 684. Map of Louisbourg harbour that appeared in the **London Magazine** in 1758. Entry 916.
 (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

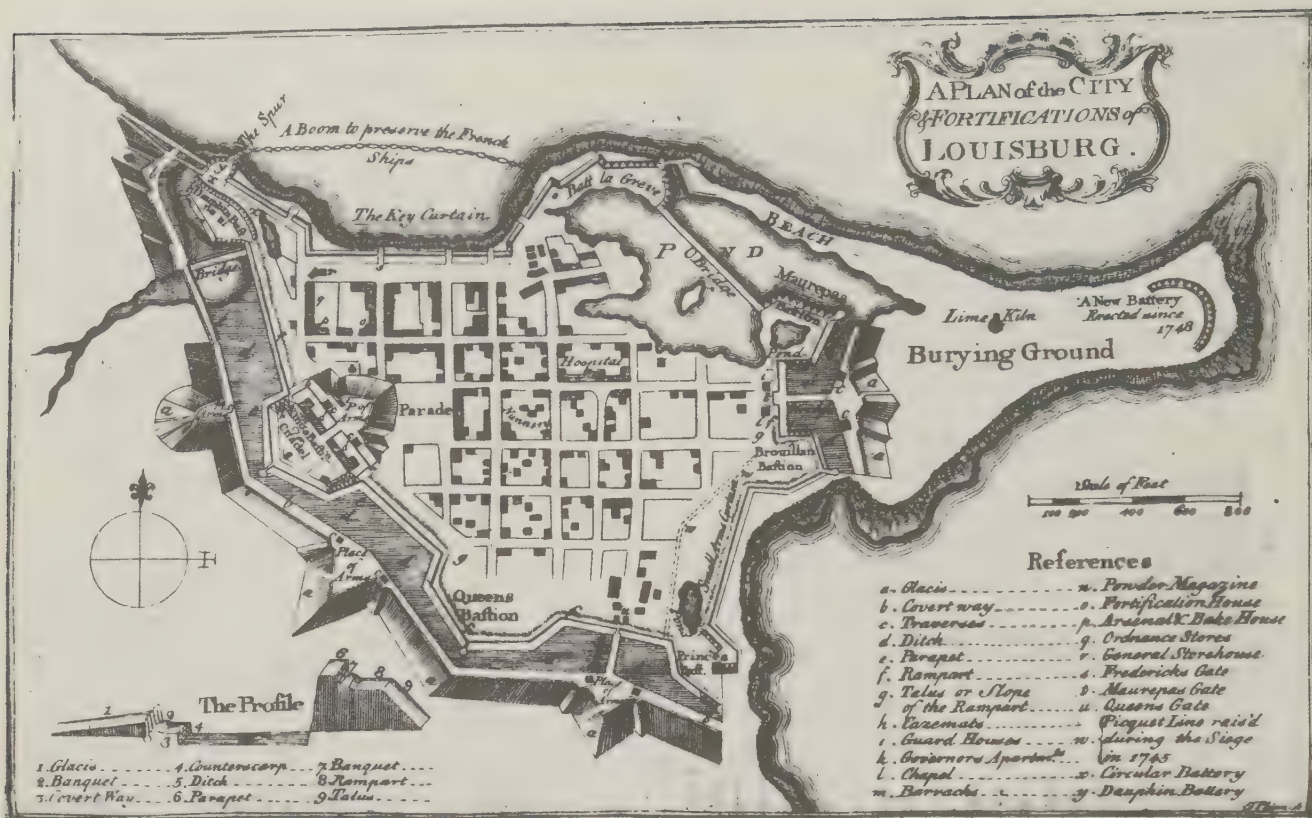


Plate 685. Plan of Louisbourg that appeared in the *Edinburgh Magazine* in 1758. Entry 917.

(Courtesy of the Library of Congress.)



Plate 686. Plan of Louisbourg that appeared in the *General Magazine of Arts & Sciences* in 1758. Entry 918.



Plate 687.
 Plan of Louisbourg
 harbour that
 appeared in the
**Grand Magazine
 of Magazines** in
 1758.
 Entry 919.
 (Courtesy of Boston Public
 Library).

ENTRY 920. GAINÉ-POOR. 1759.

Plate: 688.

Map title: **An exact PLAN of the HARBOUR of / LOUISBOURG.**

Map size: 10.9 x 5.7 cm.

Published in: **The New York Pocket Almanac for the Year 1759;** by Tom Poor.

Hist. Soc Penn.

Ref: Clements v.3, p.350; Wheat & Brun # 80.

ENTRY 921. ARMBRUSTER. 1759.

Plate: 689.

Map title: no title

Map size: 9 x 16 cm.

Published in: **Neu-engerichteter Americanischer Geschichts und Haus Calender auf —. 1759.**

Ref: Clements v.3, p.349.

ENTRY 922. WEATHERWISE. 1758.

Plate: 690.

Map title: [no title]

Map size: 9x 15.7 cm.

Published in: **Father Abraham's Almanac .** Boston 1758.

Ref: Clements v.3, p.352.

The scale heading is in lower-case as “Furlongs”.

ENTRY 923. HUTCHINS. 1758.

Plate: 691.

Map title: **[Plan of LOUISBOURG]**

Map size: 9.1 x 16.1 cm.

Published in: **Hutchins Almanac** New York 1758. Clements Library Almanacs Hutchins.

Ref: Clements v.3, 9. 351; Wheat & Brun # 81.

There is a list of sites printed above the woodblock as “EXPLANATION —” which identifies the various parts of the map. Note that the scale heading is in upper-case as “FURLONGS”.

ENTRY 924. NEWAMERICAN MAGAZINE. 1758.

Plate: 692.

Map title: **PLAN of LOUISBOURG. 215**

Map size: 12 x 9.3 cm.

Published in: **New American Magazine.** August 1758. Clements Library Serials.

Ref: Clements v.3, p.351; Wheat & Brun # 82.

ENTRY 925. ROCQUE. 1763

Plate: 693.

Map title: **PLAN of the CITY / and FORTRESS of / LOUISBOURG, / with the Attacks.**

Map size: 12 x 15 cm.

Published in: **A Set of Plans and Forts in America.** London 1763.

LC G1106 .R4R6 1763 Vault; BL 118.a.22.

Ref: LC Phillips 1186.

ENTRY 926. RASPE. 1762-64.

Plate: 694.

Map title: **PLAN / des Hafens und Festung / LOUISBURG / auf der Inful Cap. Breton. / —**

Map size: 36 x 21.5 cm.

Published in: **Schau Platz des gegenwärtigen Kriegs, durch accurate Plans von den wichtigften Bataillen, und Belagerungen im Jahre 1762.** Zehender und letzter Theil. Nürnberg, auf Koften der Raspfifchen Buchhandlung.

NMC G1106 S1S32 1764.

Ref: LC 2825.

Engraved lower right, outside the neat-line, is “*auf Koften der Raspfifchen Handlung in Nürnberg.*”, and “*N^{ro}. 109*” top right.

ENTRY 927. BELLIN. 1764.

Plate: 695.

Map title: **PORT DE / LOUISBOURG / dans l'Isle Royale.**

Map size: 21 x 33.7 cm.

Published in: **Le Petit Atlas Maritime; recueil de Cartes et plans des Quatre Parties du Monde, —.** Paris 1764.

NMC A 903-1764, BN Ge EE 2262 (1), LC G1059 .B45 1764 Vault; BN du Q G 1105 B32 1764 CAR.

Ref: LC Phillips 3508.

“*Tome I. N^o. 23.*” is engraved above the neat-line, and a reference to map 22, under the neat-line.

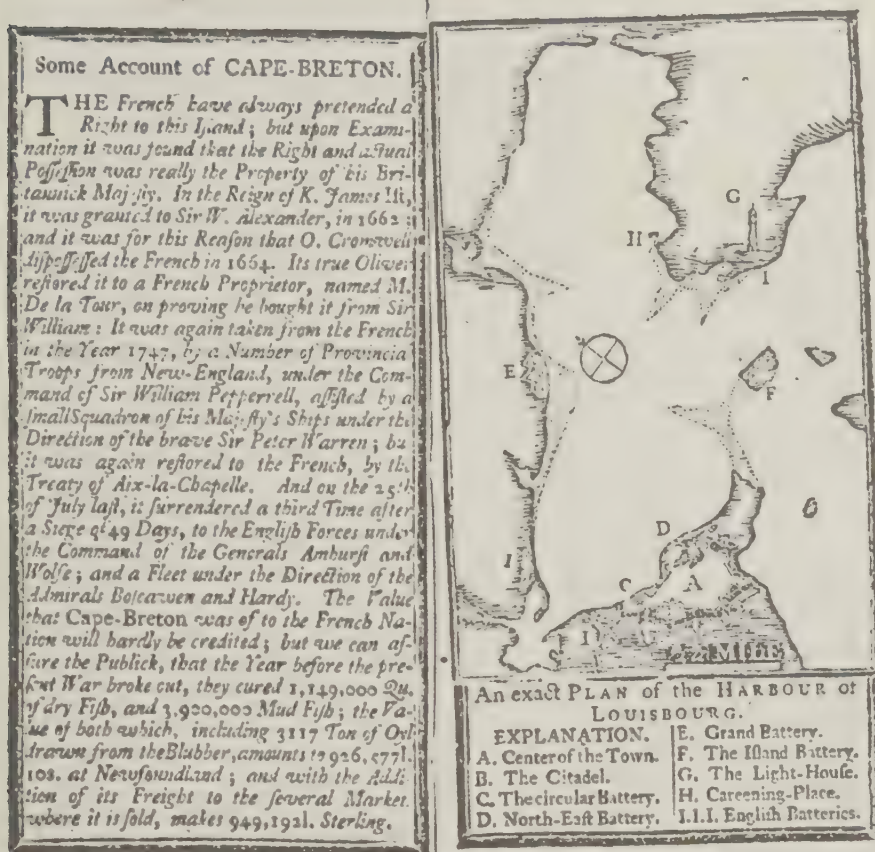


Plate 688. Wood-cut map of Louisbourg harbour by Poor, published in **The New York Pocket Almanac for the Year 1759.**

Entry 920.

(Courtesy of the Clements Library).



Plate 689. Wood-cut map of Louisbourg harbour by Armbruster, published in 1759.

Entry 921.

(Courtesy of the Clements Library).

Erklärung des Kupfers.

A. Der Mittelpunkt der Stadt. B. Die Nordost Batterie von 20 Canonen. C. Das Etadel, welches sehr wohl besetzt von der Stadt Seite her ist. D. Eine circulaire Batterie von 16 Canonen. E. Eine kleine Batterie von 6 Canonen. und 3 kleine Batterie jede von 3 Canonen. F. Die Island Batterie an der Mündung des Havens, welche 6 Canonen gehabt. G. Die Lichthaus Batterie. H. Die große Batterie, welche 16 42Pündige Canonen hat. I. Eine Englische Batterie gegen dem westlichen Thor. K. Eine Englische Batterie an dem grünen Berg. L. Der grüne Platz. Die Buchstaben bezeichnen der Ort, wo die französische Besatzung lag.

Eine Beschreibung von der Eroberung haben die Stadt Louisbourg darauf gebaut, der Stadt Louisbourg und Insel Cape Breton liegt bey drei Viertel Meilen lang und fast Breton, welche die Franzosen die Inseln so breiten auf der Land Seite ist dieselben nach der Kunst besetzt; aber an dem Haven wird

3 Insel Cape Breton liegt unter dem Namen durchliche Batterien, welche zu Lande 40 den Grad nördlich von Breton dem 23sten Breitengrad und 10 den 11. großen mittäglichen Theil des Meeres. In dem Haven vorinnen viele Schiffe ben dem allergrößten St. Peters, und ist durch den Canal einen steilen Felsen sicher liegen können, und ohne fremden Wasser von Neufbrundland, wozu die Stadt nicht viel merkwürdiges darauf eigentlich gehört, abgesehen. Die Länge angemerkt worden. Längst der See sind auch die Inseln erstreckt sich auf 100, und die niedrigen Häuser; und 15 Meilen von Louisbourg ist Breite auf 50 Englische Meilen. Die Natur ein teutisches Dorf. Das Erdreich ist schlecht, hat die Inseln bequem gemacht, und trägt fast nicht mehr als Dornen oder Kiefern, welche in dem Haven wohl stehen. In dem Wogen der großen Fischer, welche eine der Unerreichten Friede ist diese Insel an besten in der Welt ist, hat diese Insel einen die Kron Frankreich genommen. Die Franzosen

ACCOUNT of CAPE-BRETON.

intimating that the Grenadiers, and a few of the oldest Regiments might be the first that should prepare to land: That Officers proportion'd to the Number of Men, should go in each Boat; and that six Days Provisions might be got in Readiness to send on shore at a proper Time: Things being thus regulated, they accordingly prepared to land about two o'Clock in the Morning, on the eighth, by getting into the Long-boats and Barges, belonging to the Ships and Transports. Brigadier Gen. Wolf commanded the first Party that were to land, being upwards of 3000 Grenadiers, Highlanders Light-arm'd Infantry and Rangers: Brig. Gen. Lawrence, commanded the second Party of about the same Number, and was to back Gen. Wolf immediately on his getting on shore: the third Division under the Command of Brig. Gen. Whitmore, who was to the Right of the other two, to make a Feint, and draw off the Enemy that Way: Just as the Sun made its appearance, the Enemy began firing off their Cannon and throwing Bombs at our Troops in the Boats; on which a Signal was given on our Side, and the Kennington, Gramont, Diana, Shannon, Sutherland, and Squirrel began a very heavy Fire, to cover the Landing of our Troops. Nothing was now seen or heard but Flakes of Fire, Clouds of Smoak and Rebellowing of Cannon: In the midst of all this Fire and Smoke, while winged messengers of Death were whistling thro' the Air, did the brave Gen. Wolf with his Party, push forward to fresh-water Cove, (a Place defended by 1500 of the Enemy,) which they approach'd, and with undaunted Bravery ran their Boats against the craggy Rocks which they climbed to the Top: They had no sooner gain'd Footing, than they fixed their Bayonets, and forced the Enemy's Breast-works, which bold Attempt, struck them into the utmost Consternation, and they fled into the Woods. The Enemy thinking the Preservation of the Place depended, in a great measure in obstructing the Landing of our Troops, had spared no Pains to fortify every Place there were the least Probability our Forces would attempt, with strong Breast-works, mounted with Canon, and the Space between the Breast-work and the Water-side, was filled with all Kinds of Rubbish: Scarce ever was an Enterprize undertaken, attended with greater Difficulties: Our Men were not only subject to the Fire of the Enemy, but were in imminent Danger of being dashed to Pieces against the Rocks by the Greatness of the Surf. However, all our Troops were landed before Sun-set, and began next Day to erect Batteries in the most advantageous Places to annoy the Enemy, from which they played most furiously on them till the 27th of July, when the Garrison, consisting of about 7190 Souls, thought proper to surrender themselves Prisoners of War.

EXPLANATION of the annexed PLAN,

A. The Center of the Town. B. The North-East Battery of 20 Guns. C. The Citadel, fortified distinctly from the Town. D. The circular Battery of 16 Guns. E. The Spur of 6 Guns. F. The Island-Battery, at the Harbour's Mouth, of 30 Guns. G. The Lighthouse-Battery, H. The Grand-Battery of 36 Guns, 42-Pounders. I. K. English Batteries L. The Careening-Place.



Plate 690. An wood-cut map of Louisbourg harbour, published by Weatherwise in 1758.

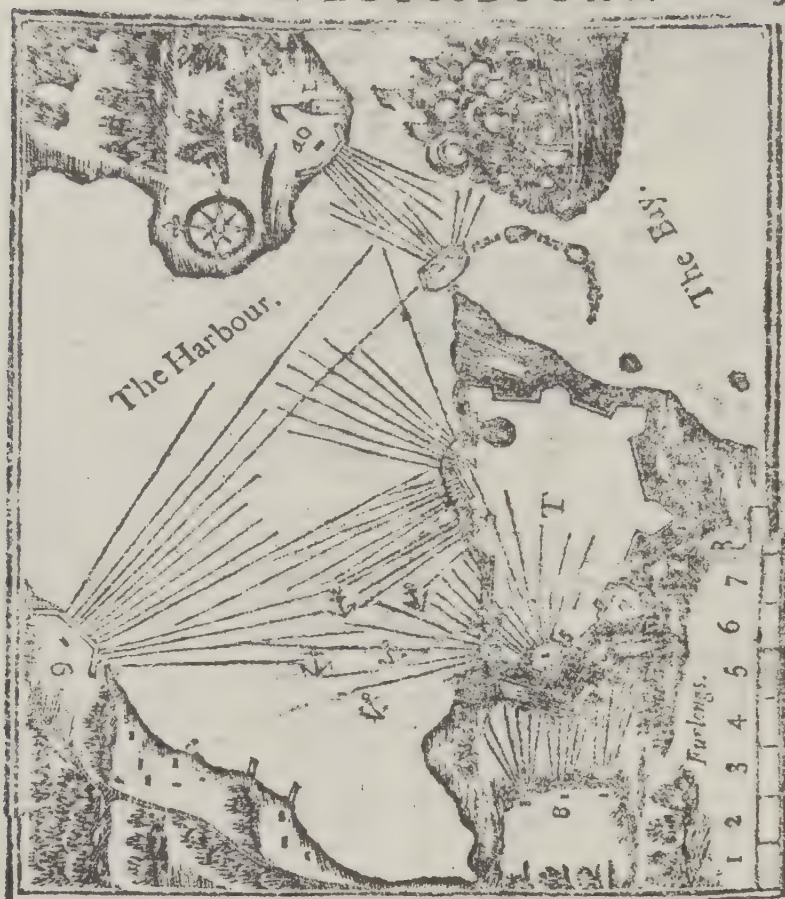
Entry 922. (Courtesy of the Clements Library).



Plate 691. Wood-cut map of Louisbourg harbour by Hutchins, published in 1758.

Entry 923. (Courtesy of the Clements Library).

PLAN of LOUISBOURG. 215



EXPLANATION.

- (1) The Island Battery, at the Harbour's Mouth, which mounted 30 Guns.
 - (2) The Town North-East Battery of 20 Guns, 18 Pounders, on two Faces.
 - (3) Three Flanks, with 3 Guns each, 18 Pounders.
 - (4) A small Battery of eight guns
 - (5) A circular Battery of 10 Guns 24 Pounders.
 - (6) The Magazine, or King's Store; a beautiful and vast large Building, full of warlike Stores.
 - (7) The Fort, or Citadel, fortified distinctly from the Town, in which the Governor lived.
 - (8) Batteries erected by our People against the West-Gate, &c.
 - (9) The Grand Battery, which formerly mounted Thirty-six Guns.
 - (10) The Battery erected by the English near the Light House.
- T The Center of the Town.
L The Light-House.
The Anchors before the Town, denotes the Place where the French Men of War lay.



Plate 692.

Wood-cut map of Louisbourg
harbour published in
New American Magazine .
August 1758.
Entry 924.

(Courtesy of the Clements Library).

Plate 693.

Plan of Louisbourg published by Rocque in
1763.
Entry 925.

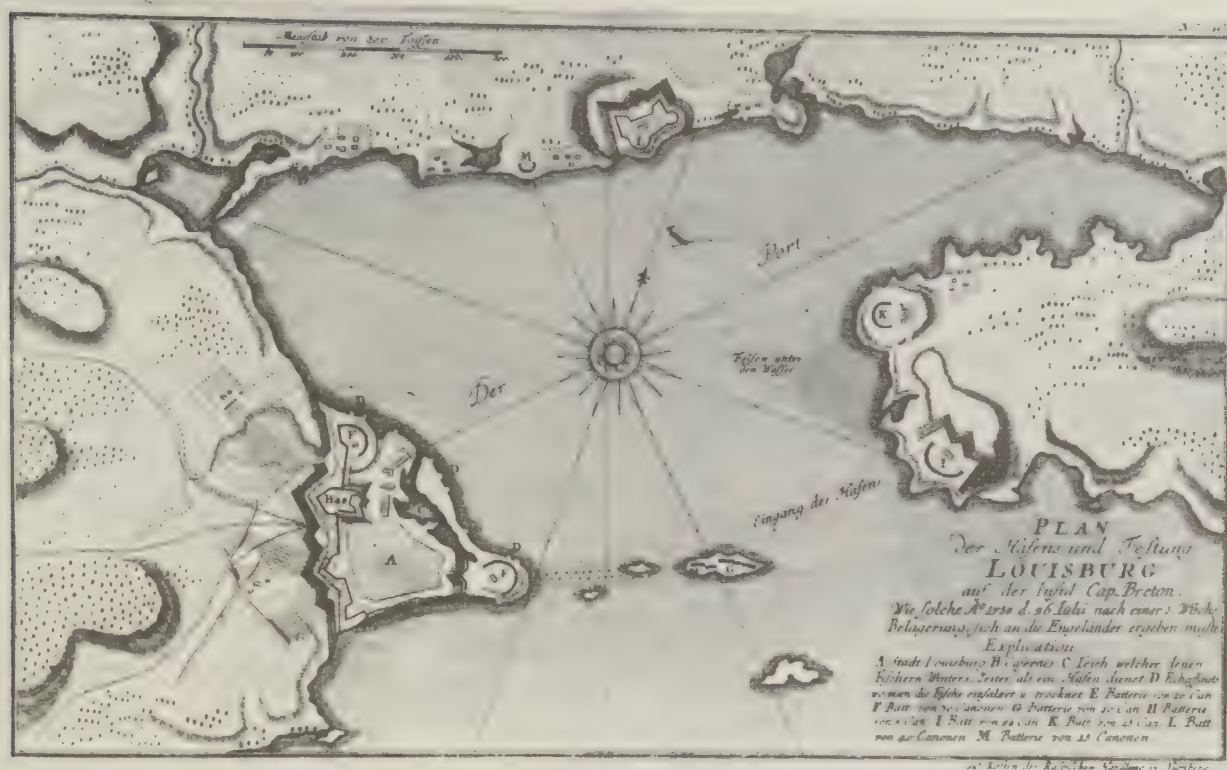


Plate 694. Map of Louisbourg harbour published by Raspe in 1763. Entry 926.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 695. Map of Louisbourg harbour published by Bellin in 1764.

Entry 927. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 928. BELLIN. 1764.**Plate: 696.**Map title: **PLAN DE LA / VILLE DE LOUISBOURG / dans l'Isle Royale**

Map size: 21 x 33.7 cm.

Published in: **Le Petit Atlas Maritime; recueil de Cartes et plans des Quatre Parties du Monde, —.** Paris 1764.

NMC A 903-1764, BN Ge EE 2262 (1), LC G1059 .B45 1764 Vault; BN du Q G 1105 B32 1764 CAR.

Ref: BN du Q, # 270; Sellers & Van Ee 1981, # 340; LC Phillips 3508.

“Tome I. N^o. 24” engraved above the neat-line, and reference to maps 22 & 23 appears under the neat-line.

ENTRY 929. BARROW. 1765.**Plate: 697.**Map title: *A Plan of the / TOWN and HARBOUR / of / LOUISBOURG*

Map size: 10.7 x 14 cm.

Published in: **A collection of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries —.** London. 1765.

Clements Library C2 1765 Ba.

Ref: Clements v.3, p.350.

One of four maps on one page with “*To Face the Title of Vol. II.*” engraved top right, outside the neat-line, and “*J. Gibson sculp*” bottom right.



Plate 696. Plan of Louisbourg published by Bellin in 1764, in **Le Petit Atlas Maritime.**

Entry 928. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

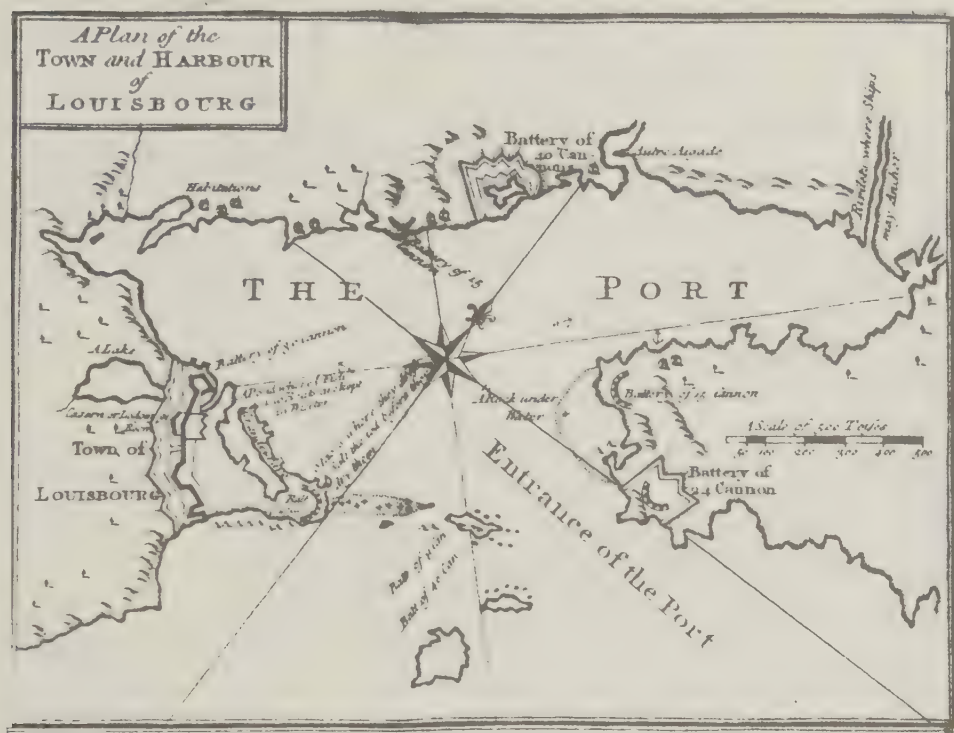


Plate 697.

A map of Louisbourg harbour, published by Barrow in 1765.

Entry 929.

(Courtesy of the Clements Library).

Plate 698. Plan of Louisbourg published by Beaurain in 1765.

Entry 930.

(Courtesy of the Library of Congress).



ENTRY 930. BEAURAIN. 1765.

Plate: 698.

Map title: **PLAN DE / LOUISBOURG.**

Map size: 12.1 x 8.2 cm.

Published in: **Guerre de 1755 à 1763 —.** Paris 1765.

LC G1793 .B3 1765 Vault; NMC G 1793 .B32 1765 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 2813.

ENTRY 931. ANON. 1769.

Plate: 699.

Map title: *A Plan of the City of Louisbourg, with its Fortifications.*

Map size: 6.3 x 11.1 cm.

Published in: **The World Displayed.** 3rd edition. Anon. London 1769.

Ref: Phillips Maps p.365.

Engraved inside the neat-line, bottom left, is “*J. Gibson Sculp^r*”, and outside the right-hand neat-line, oriented vertically, are, at the top “*Vol. V.*”, and at the bottom, “*P.74.*”.

ENTRY 932. ANON 1779.

Plate: 700.

Map title: No title

Map size: 6.3 x 11 cm.

Published in: **The World Displayed.** Corrected edition. Dublin 1779. v.5.

Ref: Phillips Maps p.365.

Engraved inside the neat-line, bottom left, is “*J. Lodge Sculp.*”, and outside the right-hand neat-line, oriented vertically are, at the top “*Vol. V.*” & at the bottom “*P.74.*”.

ENTRY 933. MANTE. 1772.

Plate: 701.

Map title: **ATTACK on LOUISBOURG, the FLEET commanded by the Hon^{ble}. Adm^l. Boscawen, the ARMY by Major Gen^l. Amherft.**

Map size: 29.7 x 58.8 cm.

Published in: **The History of the Late War in North America...** By Thomas Mante...London ...MDCCLXXII.

BN Ge FF 8726; National Library of Canada E 199.M29; LC E199. M29.

Ref: Winsor v.5, p.470.

In the top left corner, outside the neat-line, is “*To face page 109*”, and top right is engraved “*Engraved for Mant’s History of the WAR in North America by T. Kitchin Hydrographer to his MAJ-ESTY.*”.

ENTRY 934. DESBARRES. 1777-81.

Plate: 702.

Map title: *A CHART / OF THE / HARBOUR OF LOUISBOURG / IN THE / ISLAND of CAPE BRETON.*

Map size: 51.2 x 75.4 cm.

Published in: **The Atlantic Neptune published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain—.** London

LC # 140 State 1 - all copies; NMC 28239, 28240, 18397; Clements Library; Arch. Nova Scotia S.140. N134. 140; Henry Stevens # 140.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee 1981, # 347; Henry Stevens #140.

Only a single state appears to have been printed. The date imprint is “*1st October 1781*” and there are stippled shoals. The engraved land outline is simple with virtually unshaded topography.

ENTRY 935. DE MONTALEMBERT. 1778.

Plate: 703.

Map title: **PLAN DE LA VILLE / DE LOUISBOURG.**

Map size: 22.6 x 37.8 cm.

Published in: **La Fortification Perpendiculaire ou Essai...** Par M. le Marquis DE MONTALEMBERT... Tome Quatrieme...A Paris...MDCCLXXVIII.

BN Ge FF 2785.

The title is set inside the neat-line, top left. Outside the neat-line, in the top right corner, is “*Pl. VII.*” and outside the neat-line, in the top left corner is “*Tom. IV.*”.



Plate 699. Plan of Louisbourg published in *The World Displayed* in London in 1769. Entry 931.

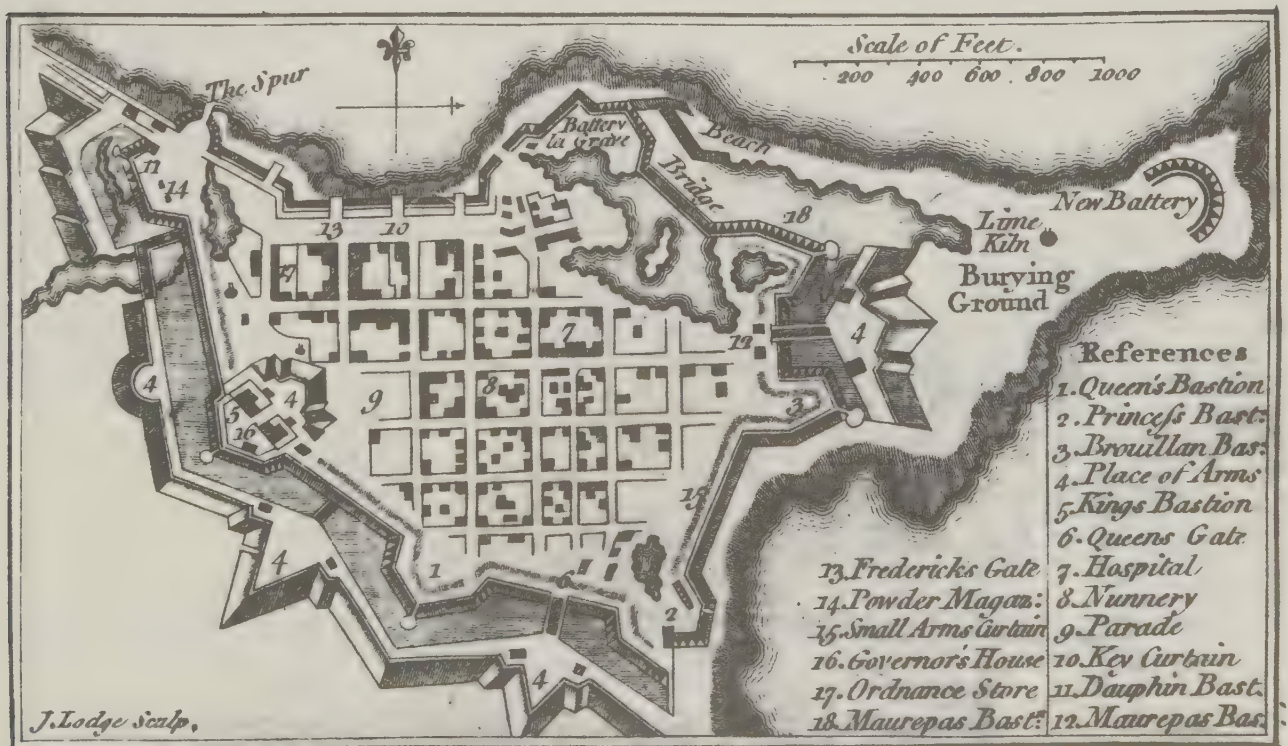


Plate 700. Plan of Louisbourg published in *The World Displayed* in Dublin in 1779. Entry 932.

Plate 701. Map of Louisbourg harbour published by Mante in his work *The History*

ARMY by Major Genl. Amherst.

Engineering, Naval History of the U.S. Navy. Lusk, J. T. Alcock Hydrographer, vol. 1, 1881.

BRETON



ate War in North America... in 1772. Entry 933. (Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

A CHART
OF THE
HARBOUR of LOUISBOURG
IN THE
ISLAND of CAPE BRETON.





Plate 702.

The DesBarres chart of
Louisbourg harbour published as
a single state in 1781.

Entry 934.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 703. Map of Louisbourg harbour published by De Montalembert in 1778.

Entry 935. (Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du France).

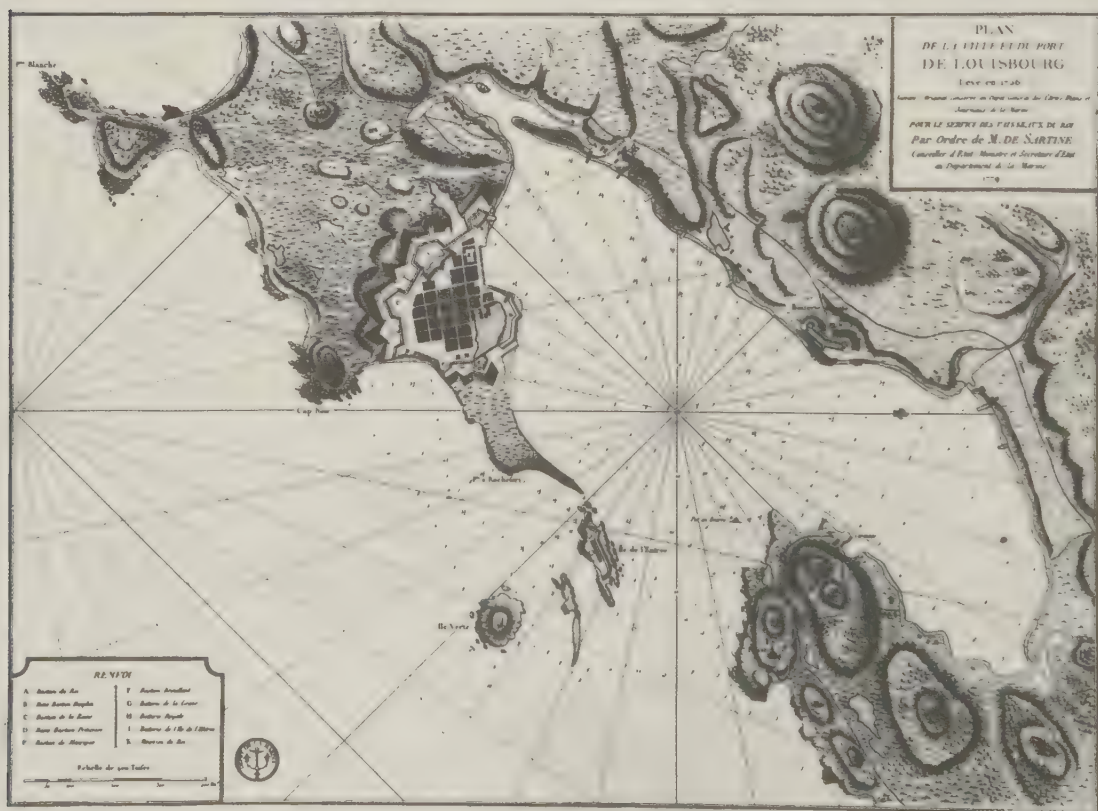


Plate 704. The second state of the map of Louisbourg harbour published by the Depot de la Marine. The different states can be identified by small changes to prices and Depot stamps.

Entry 937. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

ENTRY 936. DEPOT DE LA MARINE. 1779.

First state.

Map title: **PLAN / DE LA VILLE ET DU PORT / DE LOUISBOURG / Levé en 1756. / ... / 1779.**

Map size: 42.3 x 57.9 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional...**

Recueil de Cartes Hydrographiques... Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine

LC G3424.L6P55 1756 .F7 Vault.

In the first state there is no [page] number, top right. In the bottom left corner, inside neat-line, is a legend and to the right of the legend, is a Depot de la Marine stamp with fleurs-de-lis. Bottom left corner outside the neat-line is “*Petit Sculp.*” In the bottom right corner, outside neat-line, is the price “**PRIX** Trente fixfols.” There is one fleur-de-lis on a horizontal meridian line.

ENTRY 937. DEPOT DE LA MARINE. 1779.

Second state.

Plate: 704.

Map title: **PLAN / DE LA VILLE ET DU PORT / DE LOUISBOURG / Levé en 1756. / ... / 1779.**

Map size: 42.3 x 57.9 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional...**

Recueil de Cartes Hydrographiques... Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine

BN SH Pf 131 Div. 11 P111 D.

Bottom left corner, inside the neat-line, is a legend, and to the right of the legend is a Depot de la Marine stamp with fleurs-de-lis. In the top right corner, outside the neat-line, is [page number] “5.” In the bottom left corner, outside the neat-line is “*Petit Sculp.*” In the bottom right corner, outside neat-line, is the price “**PRIX** Trente fixfols.” There is one fleur-de-lis on a horizontal meridian line.

ENTRY 938. DEPOT DE LA MARINE.

ca 1780. Third state.

Map title: **PLAN / DE LA VILLE ET DU PORT / DE LOUISBOURG / Levé en 1756. / ... / 1779.**

Map size: 42.3 x 57.9 cm.

Published in: **Neptune Americo-Septentrional...Recueil**

de Cartes Hydrographiques... Dressée au Depot Général des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine and in: **Neptune de L’Amérique Septentrionale.** BN Ge DD 675, BN Ge CC 1123; G 1106 P5F72 ex.fol.Vault; LC G1106 .P5F7 1780 Vault; G3424 .L6P55 1756 .F71 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 1211.

In the bottom left corner, inside the neat-line is a legend. In the bottom left corner, to the right of the legend, is a Depot de la Marine stamp with fleurs-de-lis. In the bottom left corner, outside neat-line, on its side, is “*les deux Plans ensemble.*”

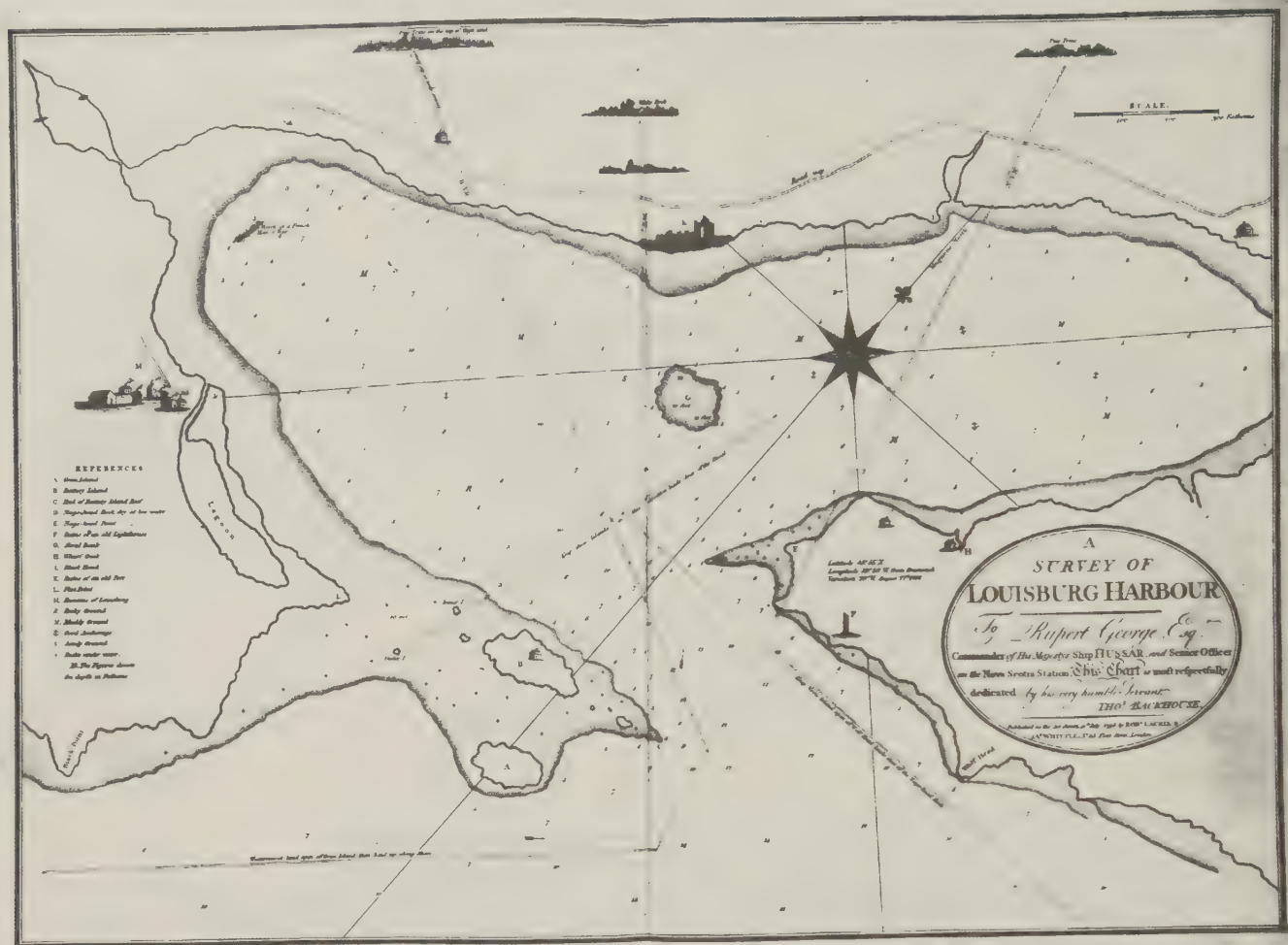


Plate 706. The chart of Louisbourg harbour published by Backhouse in 1798.

Entry 940. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

PRIX Trois Livres.”. There is one fleur-de-lis on a horizontal meridian line. There are faint signs of erasure in the bottom left and top right corners, outside the neat-line, where previously was engraved “*Petit Sculp.*” and the page number “5”.

ENTRY 939. SEIBEL BOMBARDIER. 1789-91.?

Plate: 705.

Map title: **PLAN / DE / LOUISBOURG**

Map size: 35.6 x 23.4 cm.

Published in: **Les plans de la Guerre de sept ans** —. Therbu, Frankfurt-am-Main, 1789-1791. NMC 963; NMC 964; LC G3424 .L6 1758 .P5 Vault.

Ref: Lister, Sellers & Van Ee 1981, # 338.

Engraved outside the neat-line, bottom left, is “*Defsiné par Seibel Bombardier*”, and bottom right “*Gravé par Cöntgen Graveur de la Cour et de L'Université de Mayence*.”. At the extreme bottom right is “*Lit. c. N^{ro} 14.*”.

ENTRY 940. BACKHOUSE. 1798.

Plate: 706.

Map title: **A / SURVEY OF / LOUISBURG HARBOUR / —**

Map size: 4.4 x 64.5 cm.

Published in: **A New Pilot for the South East Coast of Nova Scotia** —. London Laurie & Whittle — 1798.

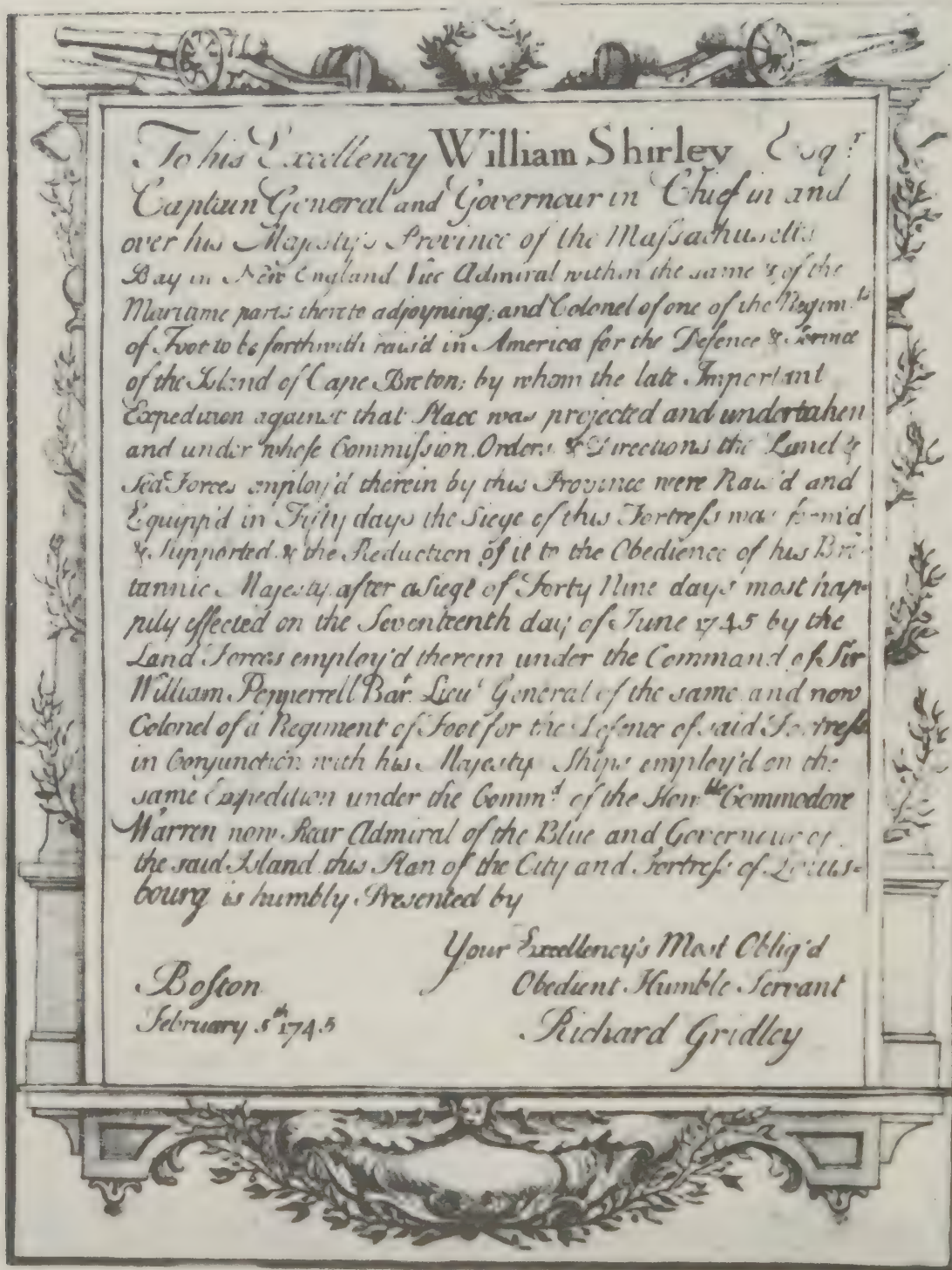
LC G1126 .P5B3 1798 fol; NMC 545.

Ref: LC Phillips 1251.



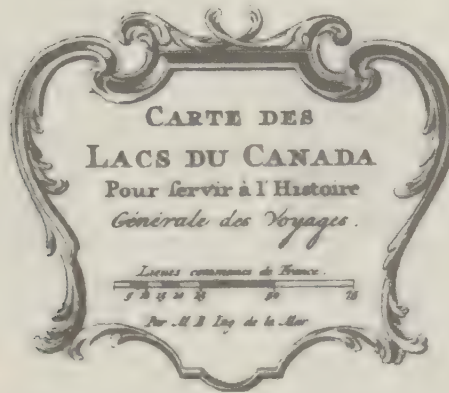
Lit. c. 7. p. 14.

Plate 705. Plan of Louisbourg published in ca.1790 in **Les plans de la Guerre de sept ans —.**
Entry 939. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



The inset dedication on Gridley's map of Louisbourg, Plate 669, Entry 899.

CHAPTER EIGHT



MAPS OF THE GREAT LAKES

The treaty of Utrecht in 1713 forced France to recognize the British claims to the coastal zone of Hudson Bay, and also gave the British “dominion” over the Iroquois, with a free-trade zone in the interior. Despite these provisions for free trade, the status quo of the late 17th century was largely maintained with the French quickly and efficiently restoring trade and relationships throughout the Great Lakes region.

The mountainous barrier of the Alleghenies limited easy westward expansion of New England, fundamental to the future development of the colony. Even in 1709, Spotswood of Virginia had urged the home government to push across the Alleghenies into the Ohio Valley, and the Treaty of Utrecht, in fact, turned out merely to be the initiation of further more forcible attempts to colonise the Ohio. In 1716 Spotswood opened a road over the Blue Ridge from Virginia, and by 1726 Fort Oswego had been established. Two decades of manoeuvring followed, involving Indian tribes as well as French and colonial militia alike.

In 1748, after the Treaty of Aix-la-Chappelle, the Ohio Company was formed by a group of London merchants and prominent Virginian plantation owners, and given crown title to half a million acres of land in the Ohio Valley. The French responded to this incursion by military intervention in 1752, and by 1755 the British were again virtually excluded from continental America, west of Montreal. Under the leadership of William Pitt, with the tide of war changing yet again, attention was turned to the North American situation, and a determined effort was made to resolve the dispute forever. The initial move was to achieve control of the Ohio. The British, in a sudden attack, burned Fort Frontenac with all its supplies destined for the French Ohio forts, and simultaneously invaded the Ohio Valley. The defence of the Ohio Valley was very dependent on the allegiance of the Ohio tribes, which the British proceeded to cleverly subvert, by promising to relinquish all territorial claims to tribal lands west of the Appalachians. With the apparent achievement of their aims, the Ohio tribes ceased fighting, forcing the French to yield the Ohio region to British control. The following year a three pronged attack finally resulted in the capture of Quebec and the end to French domination in Canada. The territorial rights of the Ohio tribes were ignored, their ineffectual opposition was quashed by the British, and a major expansion westward commenced (Harris, 1987).

The early maps of the Great Lakes region were due to Lahontan in 1703, and have been already covered in the first volume of this work. They show fairly well the pattern of trading routes of the early century, and confirm the major French hold over much of the Great Lakes region. The map by Bellin, published in **Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France** —, in Paris in 1744, dominated the cartography of the Great Lakes region for a number of years. He also used this map as basis for both of his subsequent maps of 1745 and 1755, and these in turn served as the basis for other cartographers. This sequence of maps shows the corresponding political developments of the times with markedly increasing cartographic information on the Ohio Valley.

ENTRY 941. HAPPEL. 1707.**Plate: 707.**Map title: **GENERAL = CARTE VON CANADA**

Map size: 8.5 x 13.9 cm.

Published in: **Relations Curiosae—Hamburg, Im Remannischen Verlag. 1707.**

National Library of Canada G114 H36 1707 Reserve.

Engraved top right, outside the neat-line, is “No. 7”. It is probable that Happel either used the plate first issued as the German edition of Lahontan [Ref: Kershaw I. p.261, Entry 297.], or else closely copied the Lahontan map.

ENTRY LAHONTAN. Second state. 1707-08.Map title: **CARTE GÉNÉRAL DU CANADA EN PETIT POINT.**

Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 254, ENTRY 284.

ENTRY CHATELAIN-GUEDEVILLE. 1719, 1732.See also **CARTE PARTICULIERE DU FLEUVE SAINT LOUIS**—

Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 271, ENTRY 307, Plate 200.

ENTRY LAHONTAN. First state. 1715.Map title: **CARTE GENERAL DU CANADA EN PETIT POINT.**

Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 254, ENTRY 286.

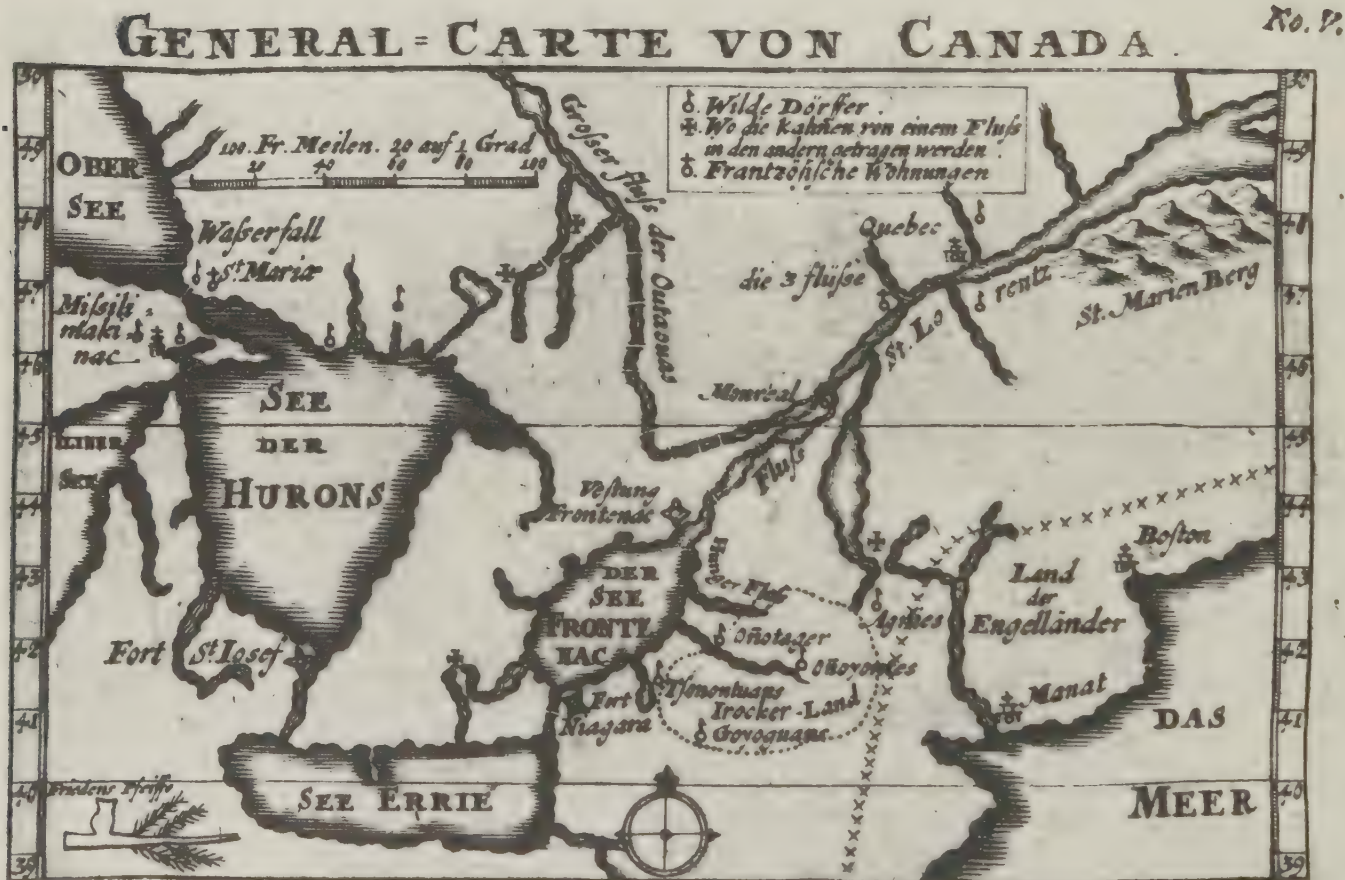


Plate 707. Map of the eastern Great Lakes by Happel published in 1707.

Entry 941. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 942. CADWALLADER COLDEN.
1724. First state.

Plate: 708.

Map title: *A MAP of the Countrey of THE FIVE NATIONS / belonging to the province of NEW YORK and of / the LAKES near which the Nations —*

Map size: 23 x 37 cm.

Published in: *Papers Relating to an Act of New York for Encouragement of the Indian Trade*, New York 1724. Not as an integral part of the book but separately.

NYPL * KD + 1724.

Ref: Schwartz & Ehrenberg 1980, p. 150; Clements v. 3, p. 251; Wheat & Brun 1969 (1978); Stokes 1915-28.

ENTRY 943. CADWALLADER COLDEN-BRADFORD [1735]. Second state.

Plate: 709.

Map title: *A MAP of the Countrey of THE FIVE NATIONS / belonging to the province of NEW YORK and of / the LAKES near which the Nations —*

Map size: 23 x 37 cm.

Published: separately.

NYPL * KD + 1724.

Ref: Clements v. 3, p. 251; Wheat & Brun 1969 (1978); Stokes 1915-28.

The plate has been extensively re-worked and numerous names of both rivers and towns added.



Plate 708. The first state of Cadwallader Colden's map of the eastern Great Lakes published in 1724.
Entry 942. (Courtesy of the New York Metropolitan Library).

ENTRY 944. CADWALLADER COLDEN.
1747, 1750, 1755.

Plate: 710.

Map title: *A MAP of the Country of THE FIVE NATIONS, belonging to the Province of NEW YORK; / and of the LAKES near which the Nations —*

Map size: 15.5 x 22.5cm.

Published in: *The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada* —. Cadwallader Colden. London.

NMC 6530; BN du Q, RES AF 108; National Library of Canada E99 I7 C6 1748, 1750, 1755 Res; McMaster University B 16175.

Ref: Clements v. 3, p. 251; BN du Q # 521.

ENTRY LAHONTAN. Third state. 1728.

Map title: CARTE GÉNÉRAL DU CANADA EN PETIT POINT.

Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 254, ENTRY 285.

ENTRY LAHONTAN. 1735.

Map title: Small untitled map of the region around Lakes Ontario & Erie, English edition.

Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 254, ENTRY 288, Plate 189.

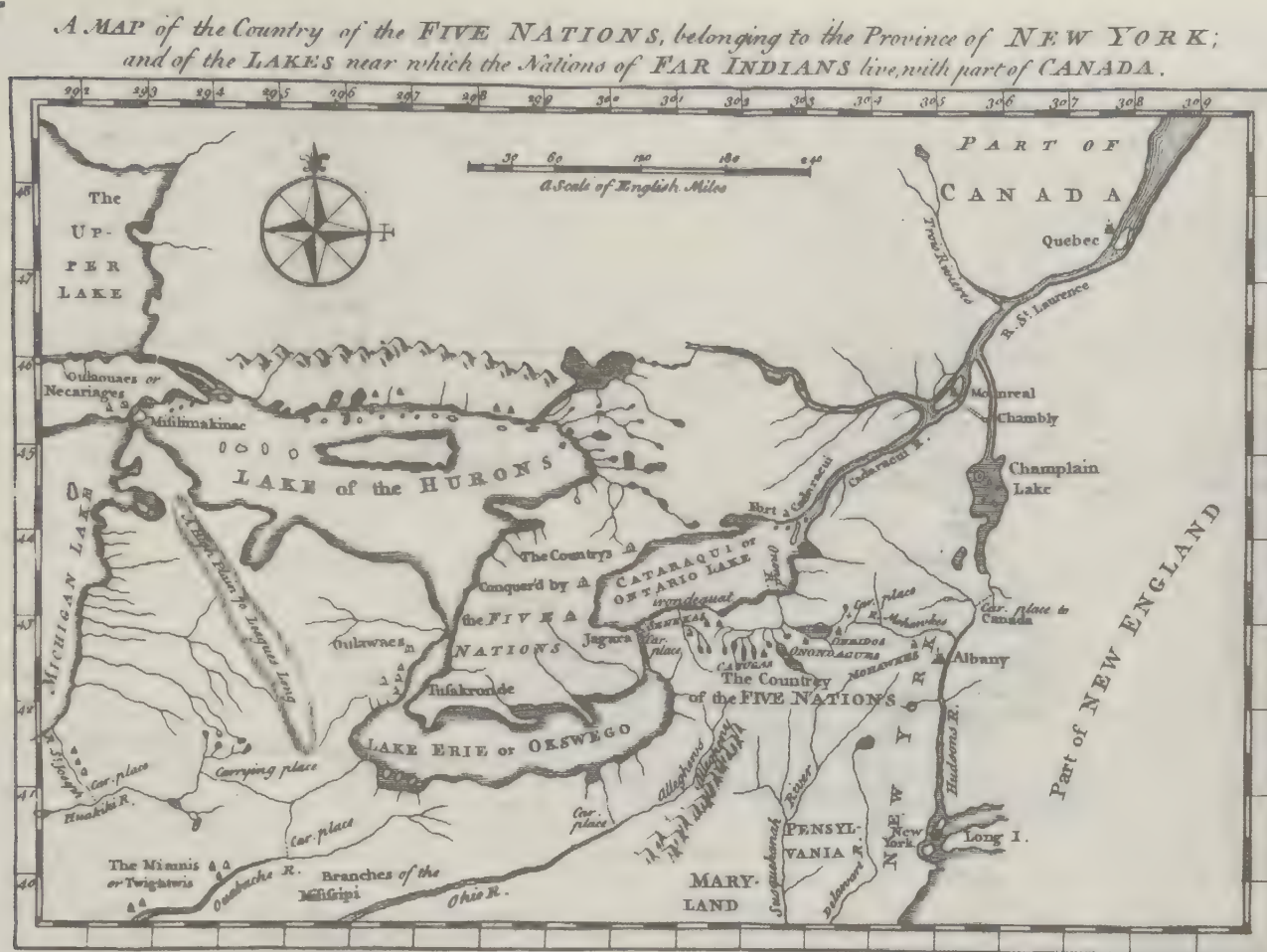
ENTRY LAHONTAN. Second state. 1741.

Map title: CARTE GENERAL DU CANADA EN PETIT POINT.

Ref: Kershaw v.1, p. 254, ENTRY 287.



Plate 709. The second state of Cadwallader Colden's map of the eastern Great Lakes published in 1735. Entry 943. (Courtesy of the New York Metropolitan Library).



N.B. The Tuscaroras are now reckoned a sixth Nation, & live between the Onondagues & Oneidas; & the Necariages of Misilimakinac were received to be the seventh Nation at Albany, May 30th 1723; at their own desire, 80 Men of that Nation being present besides Women & children. The chief Trade with the far Indians is at the Onondagues rivers mouth where they must all pass to go towards Canada.

Plate 710. The final edition of Cadwallader Colden's map of the eastern Great Lakes first published in 1747. Entry 944. (Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

ENTRY 945. BELLIN. 1744.

Plate: 711.

Map title: **CARTE DU DE'TROIT / ENTRE LE LAC SUPERIEUR ET / LE LAC HURON, / avec le Sault Sainte Marie et le Poste de / Michillimakinac, / — / 1744. / Par N.B. Ingénieur de la / Marine.**

Map size: 21.1 x 15.8 cm.

Published in: **Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France** — Tome Premier A Paris, Chez Rolin— M.DCC.XLIV. Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix.

NMC 17442, 6423; BN 8^o Ed. P.Angrand.778-780, BN 4^o Ed. Lk12 762 D; BN du Q RES AD 46. Ref: BN du Q # 216.

"Desbruslins sculfit" is engraved, outside the neat-line, in the bottom right corner, and "37.", rotated on its side, outside the left-hand line.

ENTRY 946. BELLIN. 1742. First state.

Map title: **CARTE / DES LACS DU CANADA / — / —Charlevoix. / — / de la Marine 1742.**

Map size: 28.4 x 44.2 cm.

Published in: **Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France** — Tome Premier A Paris, Chez Rolin— M.DCC.XLIV. Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix.

LC G1100 .C3 1745 Vault.

Ref: Karpinski LV, John Goss. (1990), p. 124; LC Phillips 10267.

The engraver is not mentioned, and there is no binders number, which in the 1744 final printing appears on the side of the map, outside the neat-line. Notably however, the date imprint is 1742, and this points to this map and the other examples with a 1742 date imprint, as possibly proof copies.

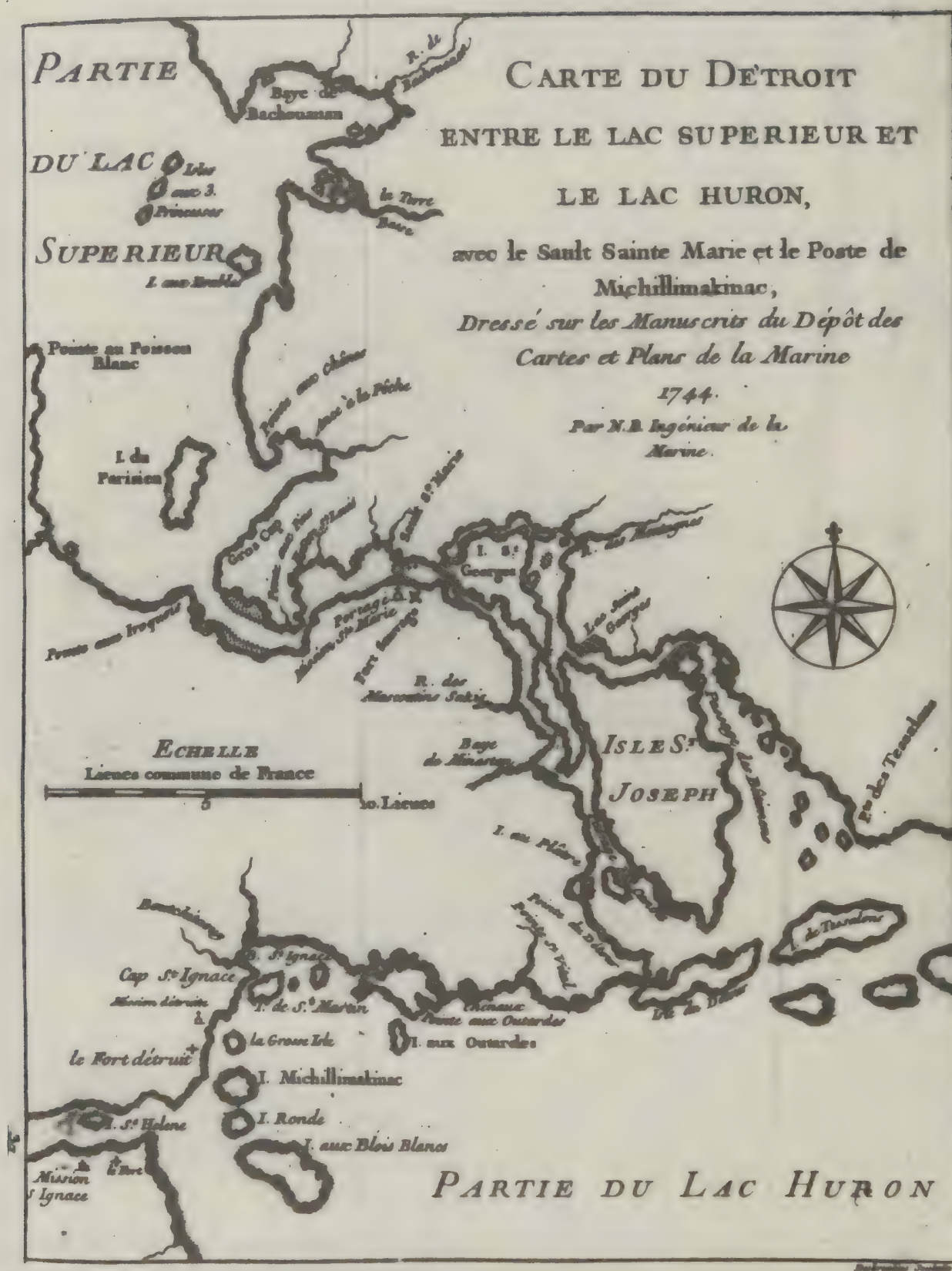


Plate 711. Bellin's map of Sault Saint Marie & Michillimakinac published in 1744. Entry 945.

(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec).

ENTRY 947. ^aBELLIN. 1744. Second state. Plate: 712.

Map title: **CARTE / DES LACS DU CANADA / — / —Charlevoix. / — / de la Marine 1744.**

Map size: 28.4 x 44.2 cm.

Published in: **Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France** —. Tome Premier A Paris, Chez Rolin —. M.DCC.XLIV. Pierre-François-Xavier de Charlevoix.

NMC 6425; BN 8o Ed. P.Angrand.778-780, BN 4o Ed. Lk12 762 D; BN du Q, RES AD 46.

Ref: Karpinski LV, John Goss. (1990), p. 124; BN du Q # 206.

The engraver is not mentioned, but “ 22 ” is engraved outside the left-hand neat-line, rotated on its side. Frequently however, this number has been trimmed.

ENTRY 948. BELLIN. First state. 1745. Plate: 713.

Map title: **PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / DE LA / NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU / CANADA / Par M^r. Bellin Ingenieur de la Marine / 1745.**

Map size: 47.4 x 61cm.

Published in: **Atlas Maritime ou recueil des Cartes Réduites Dréssées au Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine** —. Paris 1751.

NMC 97819, LC G 1059 .B4 1751 Vault.

Ref: Verner & Stuart-Stubbs #19; KarpinskiLVII; LC Phillips 172.

Engraved below the neat-line are the distributors of the map: “ *A Paris chez R.J.Julien a l’Hôtel Soubise. A Nuremberg chez les Heritiers d’Homann Géographes de S.M.I. A Londres chez J. Rocque Géodesite* ”.

ENTRY 949. BELLIN. Second state. 1755. Plate: 714.

Map title: **PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / DE LA / NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU / CANADA / Par M^r. Bellin Ingenieur de la Marine / 1755.**

Map size: 48.1 x 61.8 cm.

Published in: **Atlas compendiarius** --- . 1752 [1755]

NMC 113509, 8471; LC G1015 .H6 1755 Vault, & G1059 .B4 1751 Vault.

Ref: Schwartz & Ehrenberg 1980, p. 165; LC Phillips 3498.

There has been considerable reworking of the plate, with numerous additions to the bottom third of the map. The list of map distributors engraved below the neat-line has been erased.

ENTRY 950. BELLIN. 1755. Plate: 715.

Map title: **PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / de la / NOUVELLE FRANCE / ou du / CANADA / Par Mr. Bellin Ingenieur du Roy et de la Marine / — / les Heritiers de Homan, en l ‘an 1755.**

Map size: 42.6 x 53.9 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Geographicvs Maior Exhibens Tellutem seu Globum Terraqueum — - Homannianis Heredibus** — 1759 (1781) & 1759[1784].

NMC 6549, 24590, LC G1015 .H62 1781, 1784 V.2. Vault; BN du Q, G 3400 1755 B42.

Ref. BN du Q # 254; LC Phillips 622, 623, 624.

Although closely copied from the previous Entry, this edition is from an entirely new plate.

ENTRY 951. VAUGONDY. 1749. First state. Map title: LES LACS DU CANADA / et / NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE / Par le S^r. Robert de Vaugondy / Fils de M^r. ROBERT Géog. ordin du Roi / Avec Privilege / 1749

Map size: 16.3 x 21.6 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Portatif, Universel et Militaire, composé** —. Paris — 1748-(49).

BN G 3216; LC G1015 .R58 1749 Vault.

Ref: Karpinski LXI; LC Phillips 608.

The page number, “ 65 ” is engraved top right outside the border.

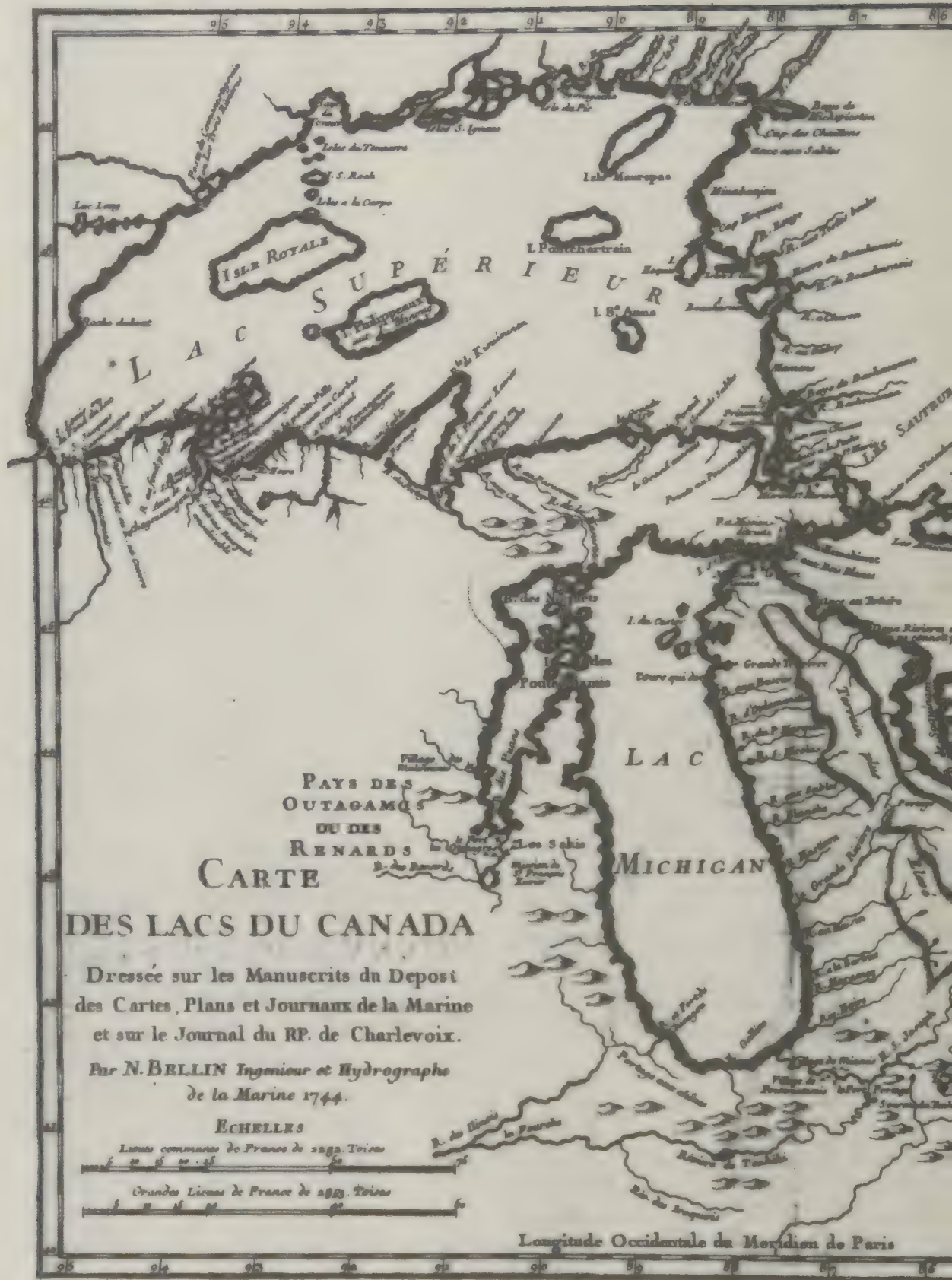


Plate 712. Map of the Great Lakes

(Courtesy of the Library of Congress)





ENTRY 952. VAUGONDY. 1749. Second state.

Plate: 716.

Map title: **LES LACS DU CANADA / et / NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE / Par le Sr. Robert de Vaugondy / Fils de M^r. ROBERT Géog. ordin du Roi / Avec Privilege / 1749**

Map size: 16.3 x 21.6 cm.

Published in: **Atlas Portatif, Universel et Militaire, composé —. Paris — 1748-(49).**

BN Ge FF 9869, BN Ge FF 2658, LC G1015 .R58

1749 Vault; NMC G 1015. R61 1749 fol. Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 608.

The page number, " 193 " is engraved top right, outside the neat-line.

Plate 713. The first state of Bellin's 1745 map of the Great Lakes Entry 948.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).





ENTRY 953. PRÉVOST. 1757.

Plate: 717.

Map title: **CARTE DES / LACS DU CANADA / Pour fervir a l'Histoire Generale / des Voyages / ... / Par M.B. Ing. de la Mar. / 1757.**

Map size: 19.3 x 28.8 cm.

Published in: **Histoire Générale des Voyages Tome XIV...** A Paris, Chez Didot,... MDCCLVII. BN P.Angrand. 421, BN 8o Ed. G 24549, BN G 6065.

Ref: Portinaro & Knirsch 1987, p. 243.

Engraved bottom left is "*Tome XIV.*" and bottom right "*Nº. 18.*".

ENTRY 954. BELLIN-SCHWABE 1758.

Plate : 718.

Map title: **KARTE VON / DEN SEEN IN CANADA / Zur allgemeinen Hiftorie der Reifen / — / Von M. B.Ing. de la Mar. / 1757.**

Map size: 19 x 28.4 cm.

Published in: **Allgemeine Historie des Reisen zu Wasser unde Lande.** Leipzig 1758 v.16. Pl 29. NMC 6431.

Engraved outside the neat-line, top right, is "*Nº. 29* ", and below, bottom right, is "*T.XVI.K.*".

Plate 714. The second state of Bellin's 1745 map of the Great Lakes, published in 1755.

Entry 949.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 715. The map by Bellin of the Great Lakes published by Homman Heirs in 1755.
Entry 950. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

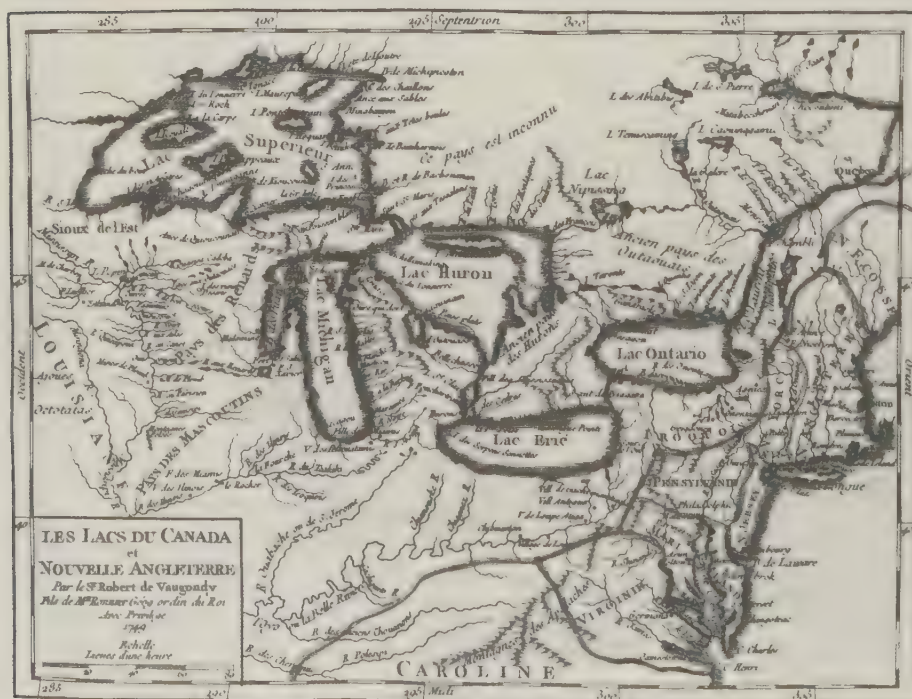


Plate 716. Vaugondy's map of the Great Lakes published around 1749.
Entry 952.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

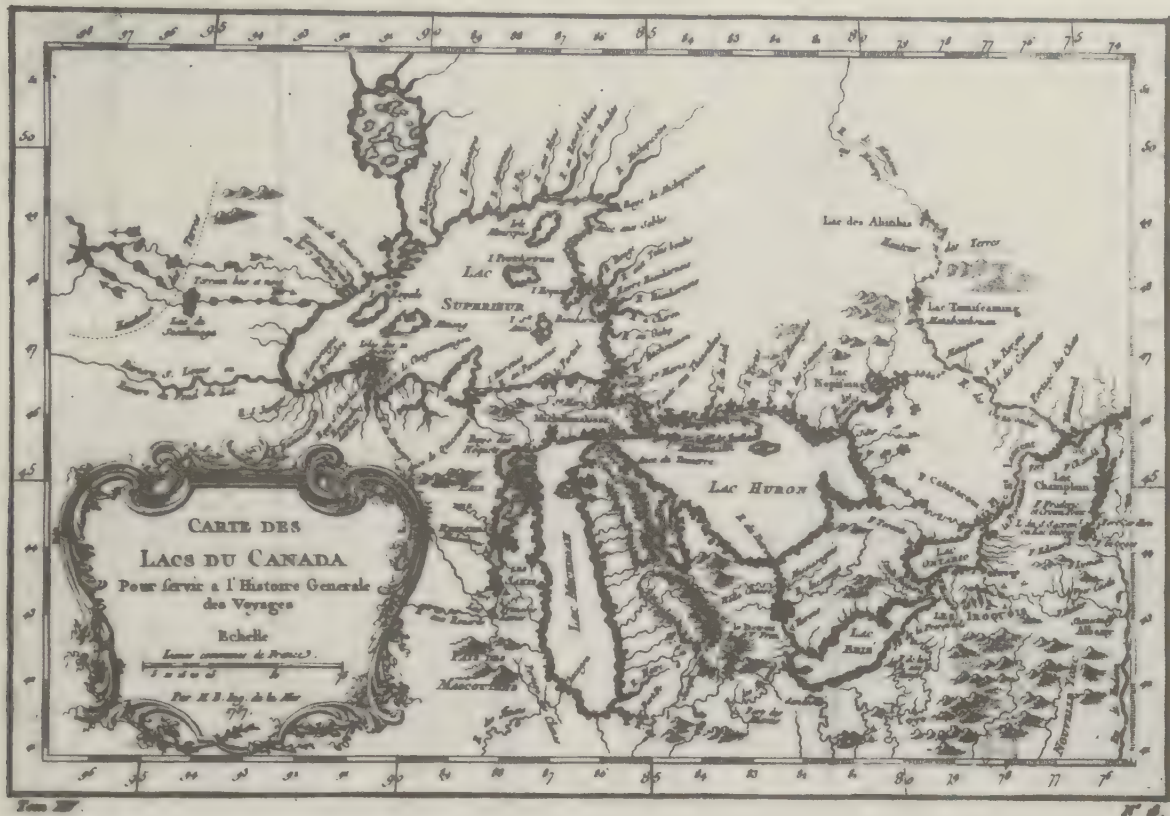


Plate 717. Map of the Great Lakes by Prévost published in 1757. Entry 953.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 718. Map of the Great Lakes in the first German edition of Prévost published in 1758. Entry 954. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 719. Map of the Great Lakes published in the Amsterdam edition of Prévost in 1777.

Entry 955. (Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

ENTRY 955. BELLIN-HARREVELT. 1777.

First state.

Plate: 719.

Map title: CARTE DES / LACS DU CANADA / Pour fervir à l'Histoire / Générale des Voyages. / — / Par M.B.Ing.de la Mar.

Map size: 18.8 x 28.2 cm.

Published in: *Histoire Générale des Voyages*,—
-A Amsterdam, E. van Harrevelt & D. J. Chaguion.
MDCCLXXVII

National Library of Canada G160 H58 1777
v.22 Reserve; NMC 6438.

"Tom. XXI." is engraved outside the neat-line, at the top right. "LAC ALIMIPÉGON" is engraved at the top left of the map.

ENTRY 956. BELLIN- ABBÉ RAYNAL. ca. 1780. Second state.

Plate: 720.

Map title: CARTE DES / LACS DU CANADA / Pour fervir à l'Histoire / des Etablisfemens Européens / — / Par M.B.Ing.de la Mar.

Map size: 18.9 x 28.3 cm.

Published in: *Atlas Portatif pour servir a l'intelligence de l'histoire philosophique et politique des Etablissemens et du commerce des europe'ens dans les deux indes*. A Amsterdam MDCCLXXIII (1773-)
BN 4o G 2363.

Bottom right, outside the neat-line, is engraved "34^a". There is evidence of the earlier state with incomplete erasure of "Tom. XXI.". "LAC ALIMIPÉGON" engraved top left, is retained.

ENTRY 957. BELLIN-ABBÉ RAYNAL. ca.1780. Third state.

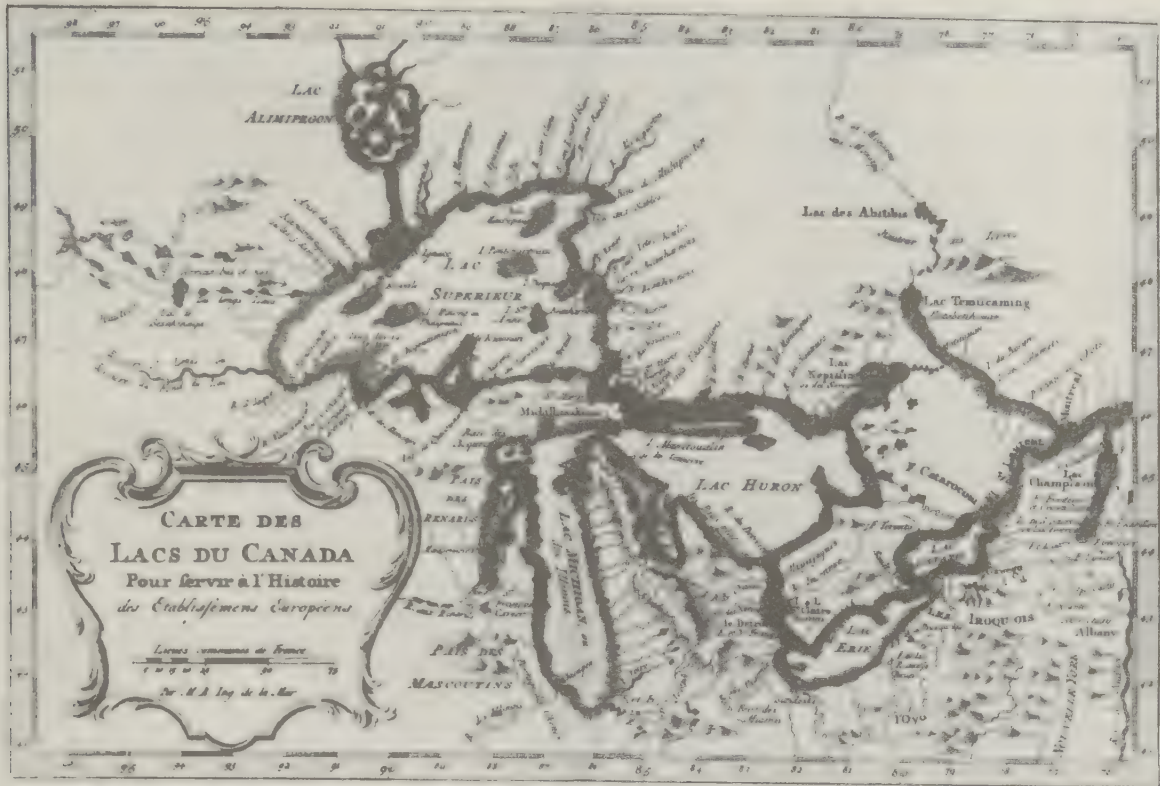
Plate: 721.

Map title: CARTE DES / LACS DU CANADA / Pour fervir à l'Histoire / des Etablisfemens Européens / — / Par M.B.Ing.de la Mar.

Map size: 18.9 x 28.3 cm.

Published in: *Atlas Portatif pour servir a l'intelligence de l'histoire philosophique et politique des Etablissemens et du commerce des europe'ens dans les deux indes*.

NMC 116817.



34

Plate 720. The second state of the map of the Great Lakes published by Raynal. Entry 956.

(Courtesy of the Bibliotheque National du France).

The engraved page number has been erased, and “ 34 ” is inserted in manuscript, outside the neat-line, at the bottom right. “ *LAC ALIMIPROON* ” that was engraved, top left, has been deleted.

ENTRY 958. GIBSON & BOWEN. 1758.

Plate: 722.

Map title: *NEW / YORK / and / PENSIL- / -VANIA*

Map size: 6.3 x 9.4 cm.

Published in: *Atlas Minimus, or a New Set of Pocket Maps ...* By J. Gibson ... Revif'd, Corrected and Improved By Eman Bowen...Jany 2^d. 1758...London.

BN Ge FF 667, LC G1015 .G5 1758, 1774, 1779, 1792 Vault; BL Maps c.7.a.21.

Ref: LC Phillips 621, 3516 3518, 676.

Engraved on its side, outside the neat-line, at the bottom right corner, is “ 41 ”.

ENTRY 959. THE LONDON MAGAZINE. 1758.

Plate: 723.

Map title: *A PLAN of the / FORT and BAY / of / FRONTENAC, / with the / adjacent Countries.*

Map size: 11.6 x 18.1cm.

Published in: *The London Magazine* v.27, Nov. 1758, p. 552; & in *A Letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt* —. London 1759.

Clements Library C 1759 Le.

Ref: Michigan v.2, p.252; Phillips Maps p.290; Jolly LOND-152; Clements v.3, p.100.

ENTRY 960. CHRETIEN FREDERIC DE HEYDEN-KILIAN 1759.

Plate: 724.

Map title: *[LAC ONTARIO]*

Map size: 17.8 x 18.2 cm.

Published in: *Theatre de Guerre* 1759. Augsburg. NMC 25971; Clements Library.

Ref: Clements v.3, p.135.

“ VII ” is engraved, top centre, inside the neat-line.

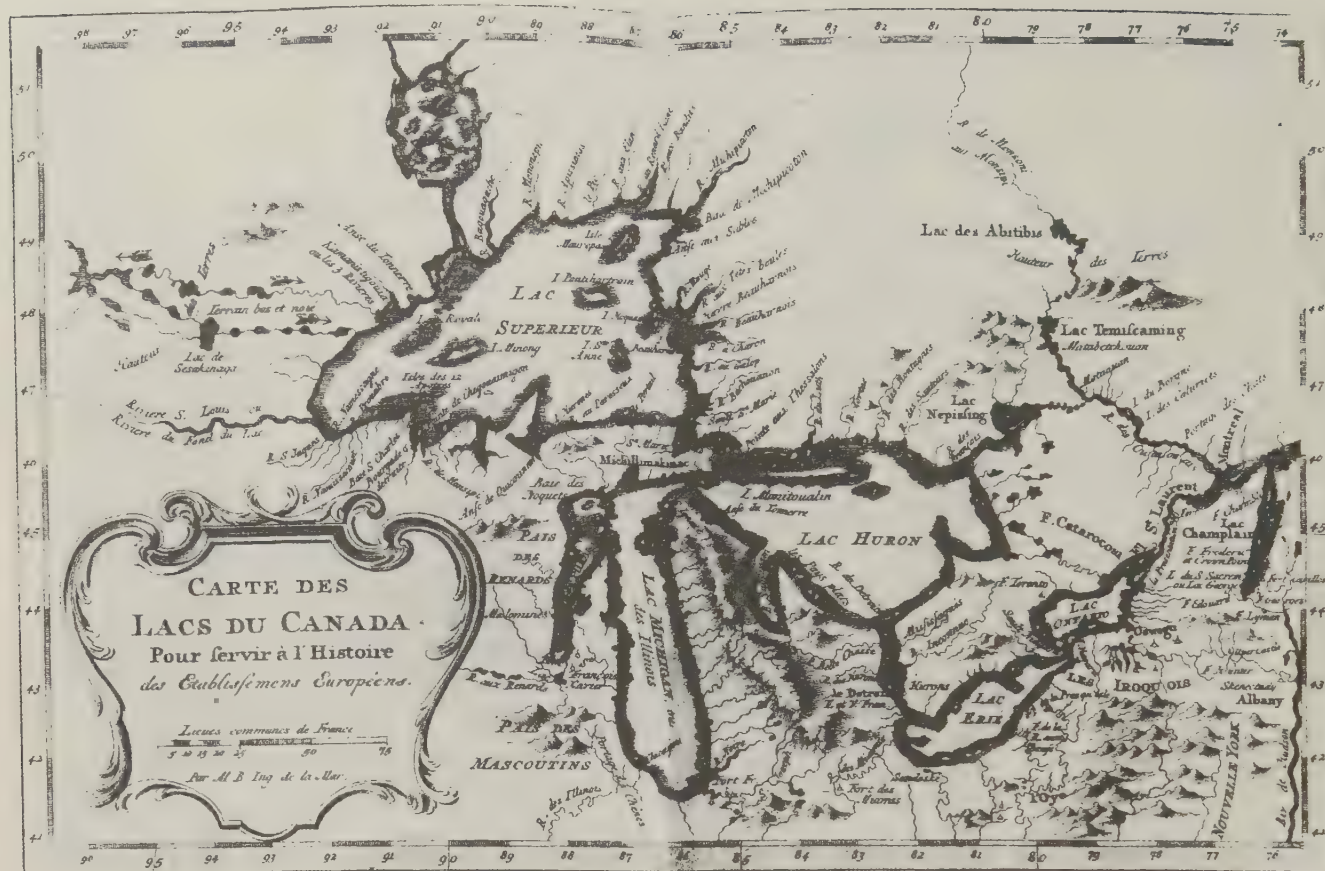


Plate 721. The third state of the map of the Great Lakes published by Raynal. Entry 957.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 722. Map of New York & Pennsylvania showing the Great Lakes by Gibson & Bowen, published in 1758. Entry 958. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

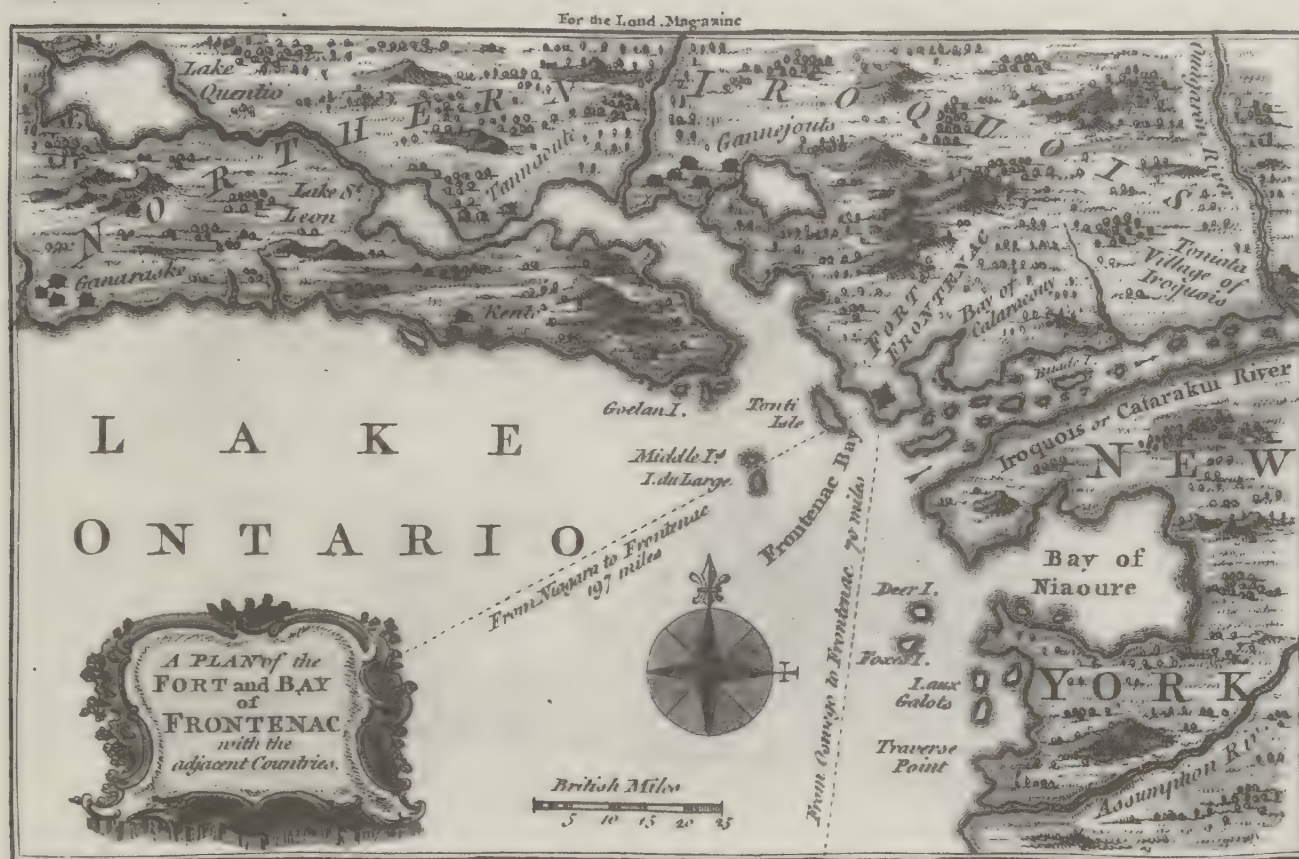


Plate 723. Plan of Fort Frontenac published in the **London Magazine** in 1758. Entry 959.

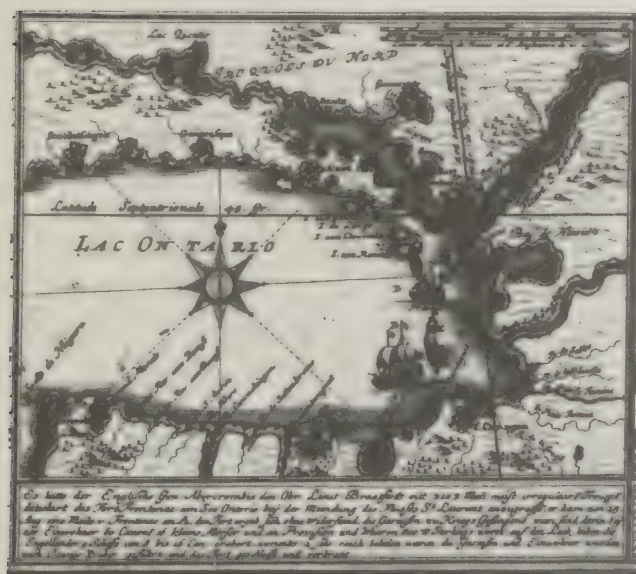


Plate 724. Miniature map of the eastern end of Lake Ontario published by Kilian in 1759. Entry 960. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

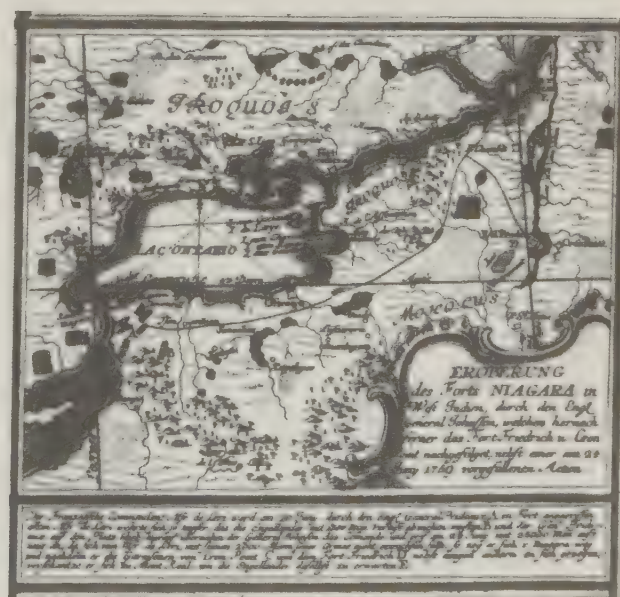


Plate 725. Miniature map of Lake Ontario published by Kilian in 1759. Entry 961. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 961. CHRETIEN FREDERIC DE HEYDEN-KILIAN. 1759.

Plate: 725.

Map title: *EROBERUNG / des Forts NIAGARA in / — / — .*

Map size: 17.8 x 18.2 cm.

Published in: *Theatre de Guerre* 1759. Augsburg.

NMC 25972; Clements Library.

Ref: Clements v.3, p.135.

ENTRY 962. GRAND MAGAZINE OF MAGAZINES. 1759.

Plate: 726.

Map title: *A Map of the / BRITISH CONQUESTS / in / NORTH / AMERICA / including / Niagara & Crown Point.*

Map size: 12.2 x 19 cm.

Published in: *Grand Magazine of Magazines* v.3, Sept. 1759, p.204.

NMC 6657.

Ref: BNQ # 775; Jolly GMOM-31.

Engraved below the lower margin, at the right, is
“J. Gibson Sculp.”.

ENTRY 963. EDINBURGH MAGAZINE. 1759.
Plate: 727.

Map title: *A MAP of the BRITISH CONQUESTS, / in / NORTH AMERICA. / From NIAGARA, to QUEBEC. / With A PLAN, of the LINE of BATTLE, / fought the 13th. Sept^r. 1759.*

Map size: 11.3 x 17.8 cm.

Published in: *Edinburgh Magazine* v.3, Oct. 1759, p.556.

Ref: Jolly EDIN-15.

There is an inset map depicting the battle lines at Quebec, with “T Phinn Sc.” engraved at the lower-left corner.

ENTRY 964. ROYAL MAGAZINE 1759.
Plate: 728.

Map title: *A NEW and / ACCURATE MAP / of the present / SEAT of WAR / in / NORTH / AMERICA.*

Map size: 16 x 21.8 cm.

Published in: *The Royal Magazine* Nov. 1759 opp. p. 223

LC Rare Books AP3.R7.

Engraved in the top centre, above the border, is
“Engraved for the Royal Magazine”, and bottom right “G. Rollos sculp.”.



Plate 726. Map of Lake Ontario and the upper St. Lawrence, published in 1759.

Entry 962. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 727. Map of Lake Ontario and the upper St. Lawrence, published in 1759.
Entry 963. (Courtesy of the American Antiquarian Society).



Plate 728. Map of Lake Ontario and the upper St. Lawrence, published in 1759.
Entry 964. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

**ENTRY 965. LONDON MAGAZINE. 1761.
Plate: 729.**

Map title: *A PLAN / OF THE STRAITS OF / ST. MARY, / and MICHILIMAKINAC, / to Shew the Situation & Importance / of the two Westernmost Settlements / of Canada for the Fur Trade.*

Map size: 23.9 x 32.6cm.

Published in: *London Magazine* v.30, Feb. 1761, p.64.

B.N.du Q. G 3462 S2 1761 L6.

Ref: *Michigan* v.2, p.261; *Phillips Maps* p.429; BN du Q # 1148; *Sellers & van Ee* # 770; *Winsor* v.5 p.559; *Jolly LOND-197*; BN du Q.

**ENTRY 966. UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE. 1761.
Plate: 730.**

Map title: *An Accurate MAP of / CANADA, / with the adjacent / COUNTRIES; / Exhibiting the late Seat of War between / the English & French in those Parts. / Univerf. Mag. J. Hinton, Newgate Street.*

Map size: 26.3 x 35 cm.

Published in: *Universal Magazine* v.98, Feb. 1761, p.57. 1761.

NMC 9815, 9803.

Ref: *Michigan* v.1, p.5; *Phillips Maps* p.191 & 578; BN du Q # 654 & # 1113; *Jolly UNIV-98*.

Engraved outside the neat-line, lower right, is "R.W. Seale del. et sculp."

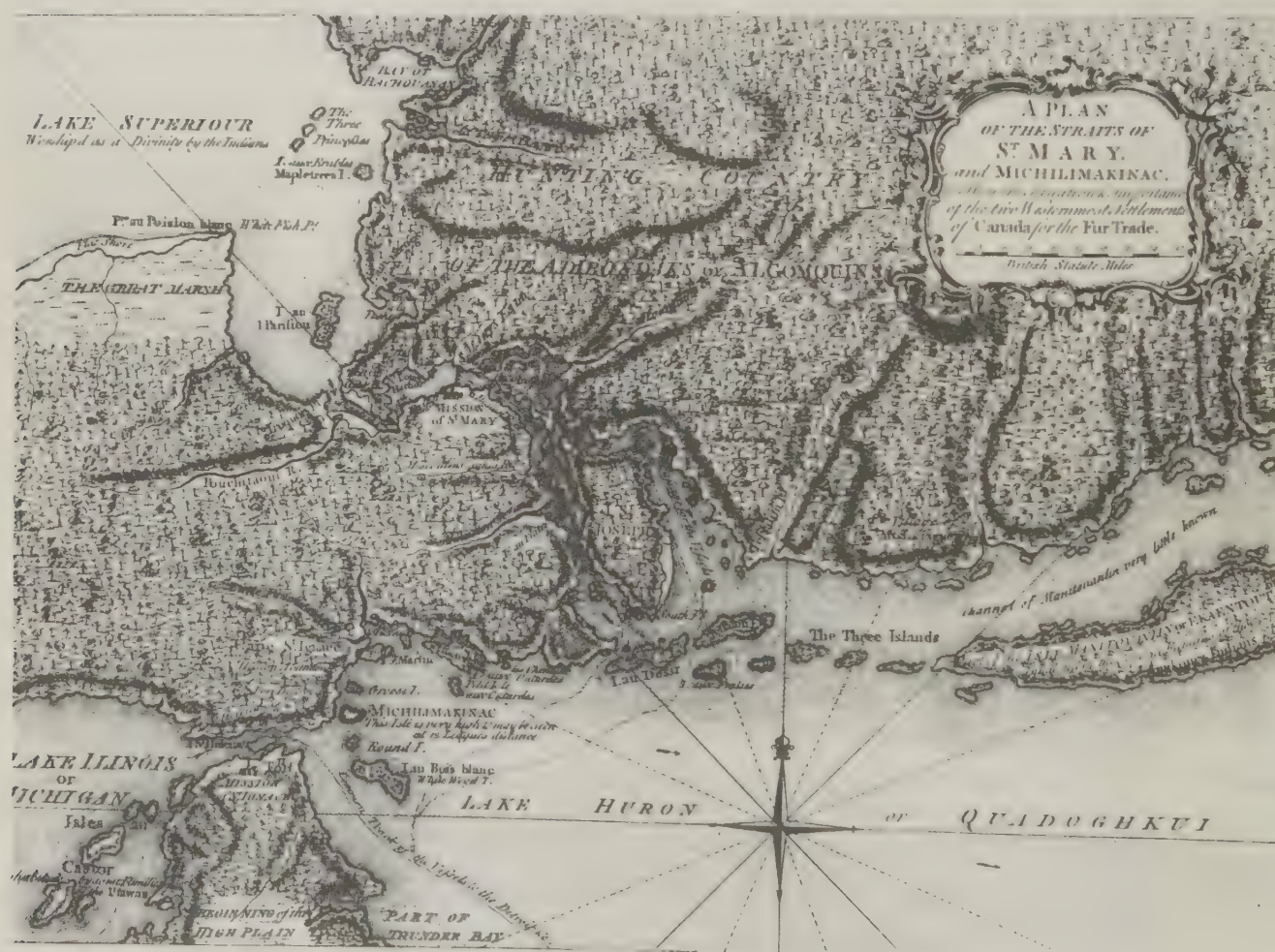


Plate 729. Map of St. Mary and Michilimackinac published in 1761. Entry 965.

(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec).



Plate 730. Map of the Great Lakes published in 1761. Entry 966. (Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 967. MILLAR & TONSON. 1762.

Plate: 731.

Map title: *A / New and / Correct MAP of / the PROVINCES of / NEW ENGLAND / NEW YORK / and / CANADA, / OR / NEW FRANCE.*

Map size: 27.8 x 34.7 cm.

Published in: **The American Gazetteer —of the New World** London Millar & Tonson 1762.

BN du Q RESAF 242; LC E14.A51 Vault; Clements Library C2 1762 Am.

Ref: BN du Q # 779; Clements v.3, p.110.

Engraved bottom right, inside the border, is “*J Gibson sculp.*”.

ENTRY 968. ROCQUE. 1763.

Plate: 732.

Map title: *PLAN / OF / FORT FRONTENAC.*

Map size: 12 x 15 cm.

Published in: **A Set of Plans and Forts in America** London 1763.

LC G1106 .R4R6 1763 Vault; BL 118.a.22.

Ref: LC Phillips 1186.



Plate 731. Map of the Great Lakes published in 1762. Entry 967.

(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec).

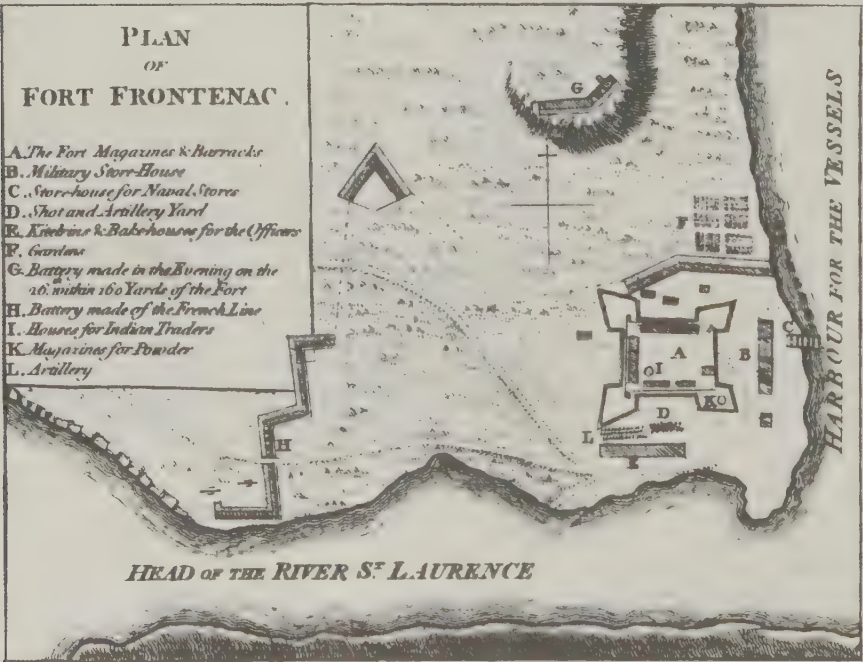


Plate 732. Plan of Fort Frontenac published by Rocque in 1763. Entry 968.

(Courtesy of the Library of Congress).



Plate 733. Map of the Great Lakes first published by Coltellini in 1763. Entry 969.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

**ENTRY 969. MARCO COLTELLINI. 1763.
Plate: 733.**

Map title: *Carta rappresentante i cinque Laghi del Canada*

Map size: 25.3 x 18.7 cm.

Published in: *Il Gazzettiere Americano contenente un Distinto Ragguaglio di Tutte le Partie del Nuovo Mondo* — In Livorno per Marco Coltellini — MDCCLXIII. and without change in: *Atlante dell’America* —. Tomaaso Masi Livorno 1777.

NMC E 14 A516 1763 v.2, LC G110 A42 1763 Vault; G1100 A8 1777 Vault.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee, 1981, # 221; Portinaro & Knirsch 1987, p. 253; LC Phillips 1161, 1167.

“*Andr Scacciati fc*” is engraved outside the neat-line, bottom left, and “*Giufep. Pazzi Scriffe*” bottom right.

ENTRY 970. BELLIN. 1764.

Plate: 734.

Map title: **CARTE / DES CINQ GRANDS LACS / DU CANADA**

Map size: 21.7 x 33.4 cm.

Published in: *Le Petit Atlas Maritime; recueil de Cartes et plans des Quatre Parties du Monde*, —. Paris 1764.

NMC A 903-1764, BN Ge EE 2262 (1), LC G1059 .B45 1764 Vault; BN du Q, G 1105 B32 1764 CAR.

Ref: Karpinski LXXIX; BN du Q # 200; LC Phillips 3508.

“*Tome I. N^o. 6.*” is engraved, top right, outside the neat-line.



Plate 734. Map of the Great Lakes published by Bellin in 1764. Entry 970.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

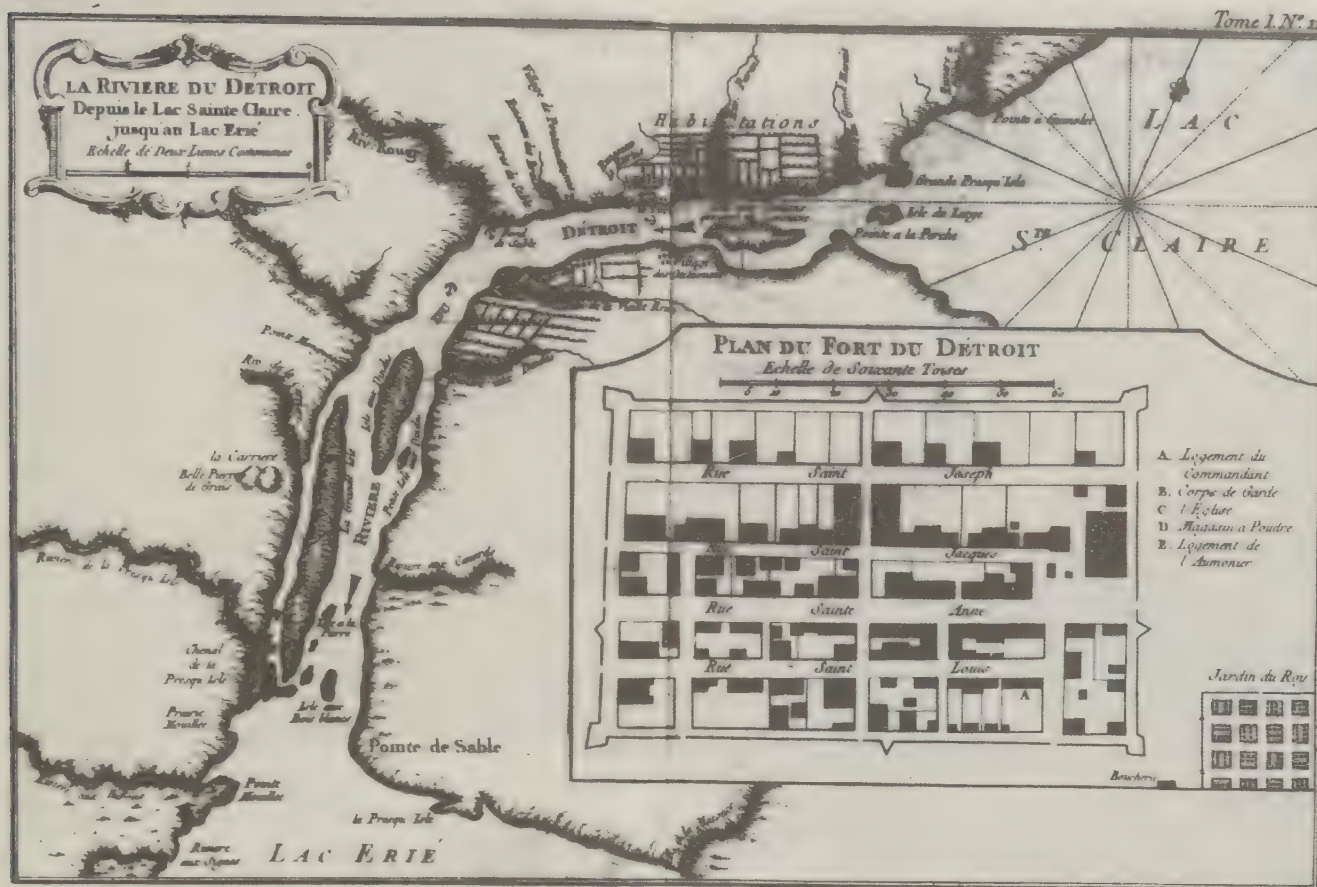


Plate 735. Map of the Detroit river published by Bellin in 1764. Entry 971.
(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 971. BELLIN. 1764.

Plate: 735.

Map title: **LA RIVIERE DU DÉTROIT / Depuis le Lac Sainte Claire / jusqu'au Lac Erié**
Map size: 20.6 x 31.6 cm.

Published in: **Le Petit Atlas Maritime; recueil de Cartes et plans des Quatre Parties du Monde**, —. Paris 1764.

NMC A 903-1764, BN Ge EE 2262 (1), LC G1059 .B45 1764; BN du Q, G 1105 B32 1764 CAR.

Ref: Karpinski LXXX; BN du Q # 287; LC Phillips 3508.

“Tome I. N°. 12.” is engraved, in the top right corner, outside the neat-line.

ENTRY 972. MANTE. 1772.

Plate: 736.

Map title: **LAKE / ONTARIO / to the / Mouth of the River / ST. LAWRENCE / Engraved for / M^r Mant's History of North America / by T. Kitchen / Hydrographer to his MAJESTY.**

Map size: 22.2 x 30 cm.

Published in: **The History of the Late War in North America....** By Thomas Mante... LONDON...MDCCLXXII.

BN Ge FF 8726; National Library of Canada C. E 199.M29; LC Rare Books E199. M29.

Engraved in the top left corner, outside the neat-line, is “To face page 30”.

ENTRY 973. RAYNAL - BONNE. 1775.

Plate: 737.

Map title: *PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / DU CANADA, / contenant les cinq Grands Lacs, / avec les Pays Circonvoisins. / Par M. Bonne, Ingénieur - Hydrographe / de la Marine.*

Map size: 21.2 x 31.5 cm.

Published in: *Atlas de toutes les parties connues du Globe Terrestre, dressé pour l'histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes.*

BN Ge FF 4708, BN Ge FF 735, BN Rés. G. 1325, BN 4o G 303, BN Ge FF 4708, BN Ge FF 735; NMC G 1015.B66 1780, NMC 7108, 7109; LC G1015 .R3 1780 Vault; BN du Q G 3400 1780 B61 c; BL 147.b.7.

Ref: LC Phillips 5992.

Engraved top left is "Liv. XV. XVI et XVII., and top centre, "Longitude du Méridien de l'Isle de Fer". Engraved top right is, "N°. 45", lower centre, is "Longitude du Méridien de Paris", and lower right, "André sculp".

To face page 30

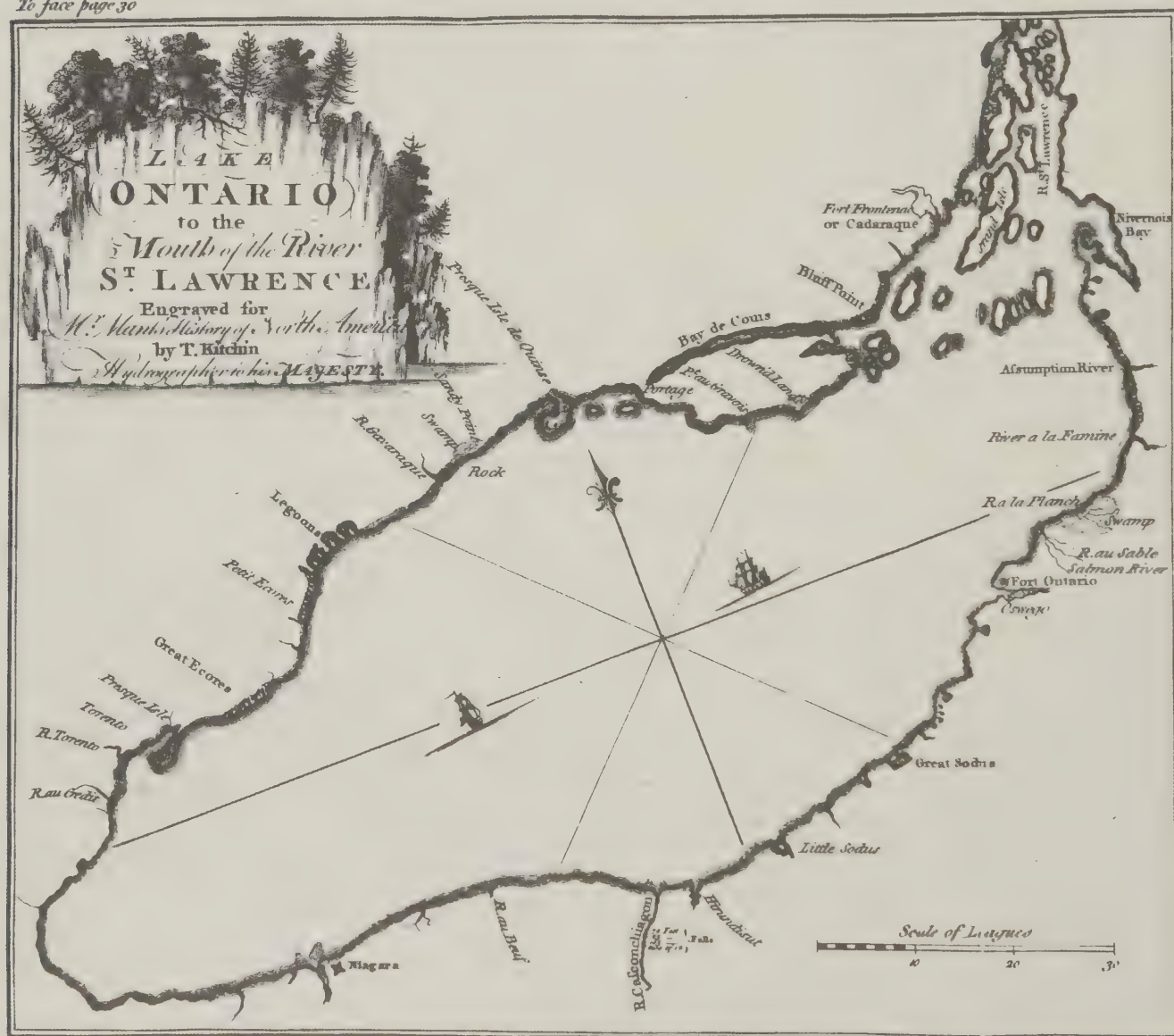


Plate 736. Map of Lake Ontario published by Mante in 1772. Entry 972.

(Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

ENTRY 974. RAYNAL - BONNE. ca. 1780.

Plate: 738.

Map title: *PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / DU CANADA, / Contenant les cinq Grands Lacs, / avec les Pays Circonvoisins. / Par M. Bonne, Ingénieur - Hydrographe / de la Marine.*

Map size: 20.9 x 31.8 cm.

Published in: *Atlas de toutes les parties connues du Globe Terrestre, dressé pour l'histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes.*

BN Ge FF 17547; NMC G 1015 B66 1782; LC G3400 1780 .B61 Vault; BN du Q G 1015 B6 1780 CAR; BL 9555.e.17.

Ref: BN du Q # 16.

Engraved top left is “*Liv. XV. XVI et XVII.*”, and top centre, “*Longitude du Méridien de l'Isle de Fer*”. At the top right is “*Nº. 45*”, and lower centre, “*Longitude du Méridien de Paris*”. However, at the bottom right there is no engraver indicated. The engraving of the plate is very closely copied from the previous state, but is an entirely new engraving, notably with “*L. MICHIGAN*” replacing “*LAC MICHIGAN*”.

ENTRY 975. RAYNAL - BONNE. ca. 1780.

Plate: 739.

Map title: *PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / DU CANADA, / contenant les cinq Grands Lacs, / avec les Pays Circonvoisins. / Par M. Bonne, Ingénieur - Hydrographe / de la Marine.*

Map size: 21.2 x 31.5 cm.

Published in: *Atlas de toutes les parties connues du Globe Terrestre, dressé pour l'histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes.* BN G 6560; NMC 6710.

Engraved top left is “*Liv. XV. XVI et XVII.*”, and top centre, “*Longitude du Méridien de l'Isle de Fer*”. At the top right, is “*Nº. 45*”, and lower centre, “*Longitude du Méridien de Paris*”. Lower right, outside the neat-line, is engraved “*Gravé par Dien / 46*”. Again, on casual inspection the map appears to be the same as the previous editions, but it has come from an entirely new plate.

ENTRY 976. ANON - BONNE. ca. 1790.

Plate: 740.

Map title: *PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / DU CANADA, / contenant les cinq Grands Lacs, / avec les Pays Circonvoisins,*

Map size: 20.9 x 31.4 cm.

Published in: source not located

LC G3400 1780 .B61 Vault.

Ref: Sellers & van Ee #173.

Engraved top left is “*Liv. XV. XVI XVII.*”, and top centre, “*Longitude du Meridien de l'Isle de Fer*”. At the top right is “*Nº. 45*” and lower centre, “*Longitude du Meridien de Paris*”. Again a new engraving, easily identified by the title change, which now omits Bonne's name.

ENTRY 977. SANTINI. 1776. **First state.**

Map title: *PARTIE OCCIDENTALE DU / CANADA / ET SEPTENTRIONALE DE LA / LOUISIANE / AVEC UNE PARTIE DE LA / PENSILVANIE / PAR LE S^r. D'ANVILLE / — / A VENISE / Par P Santini 1775.*

Map size: 48.9 x 57.8 cm.

Published in: *Atlas Universel dressé sur les Meilleures Cartes Modernes, —.* Venise Remondini, 1776-[1784]. Vol 2, no. 46.

LC G1015 .S34 1784 v.1. Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 647.

Engraved in the top right corner is “*P.II.46.*”.

ENTRY 978. SANTINI. 1776. **Second state.**
Plate: 741.

Map title: *PARTIE OCCIDENTALE DU / CANADA / ET SEPTENTRIONALE DE LA / LOUISIANE / AVEC UNE PARTIE DE LA / PENSILVANIE / PAR LE S^r. D'ANVILLE / — / A VENISE / Par P Santini 1775.*

Map size: 48.9 x 57.8 cm.

Published in: *Atlas Universel dressé sur les Meilleures Cartes Modernes, —.* Venise Remondini, 1776-[1784]. Vol 2, no. 46.

NMC 24634; BN du Q, G3400 1775 A5.

Ref: BN du Q # 129.

In this second state, the volume and page numbers are deleted.



Plate 737. Map of the Great Lakes by Bonne, published in 1775. Entry 973.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 738. Map of the Great Lakes by Bonne, published around 1780. Entry 974.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

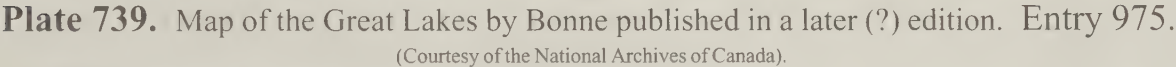




Plate 741. Map of the Great Lakes by Santini published in 1776. Entry 978.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 979. UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE. 1776.

Plate: 742.

Map title: *An / accurate MAP of the preſent / SEAT of WAR, / between GREAT-BRITAIN and / her COLONIES in / NORTH AMERICA. / Engraved for the Univerſ' Mag^e / 1776*

Map size: 26 x 34.3 cm.

Published in: *Universal Magazine*, v. 58, Oct. 1776, p. 281.

NMC 6697, 6698; LC G 3300 1776 .A3 Vault (Force 237).

Ref: Jolly UNIV-176.

ENTRY 980. ZATTA. 1778-9.

Plate: 743.

Map title: *IL PAESE DE' SELVAGGI OUTAUACESI E KILISTINESI INTORNO AL LAGO SUPERIORE*

Map size: 30.8 x 42 cm.

Published in: *Atlante Novissimo*.

BN du Q G 3400 1778 Z28.

Ref: BN du Q # 1649.

Engraved top left, before the title, is "FOGL. I."



Plate 742. Map of the Great Lakes published in 1776 in the **Universal Magazine**. Entry 979.
(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 981. ZATTA. 1778-9.

Plate: 744.

Map title: *LA PARTE OCCIDENTALE DELLA NUOVA FRANCIA O CANADA.*

Map size: 30.6 x 42.3 cm.

Published in: *Atlante Novissimo.*

BN du Q G 3400 1778 Z28.

Ref: BN du Q # 1653.

Engraved top left is "FOGL. II."

ENTRY 982. ZATTA. 1778-9.

Plate: 745.

Map title: *LA PENSILVANIA, LA NUOVA YORK, IL JERSEY SETTENTRIO:LE, CON LA PARTE OCCIDENTALE DEL CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSSET-S-BAYE E L'IROCHESIA.*

Map size: 31.8 x 42.3 cm.

Published in: *Atlante Novissimo.*

BN du Q G 3400 1778 Z28.

Ref: BN du Q # 1653.

Engraved top left, before the title, is "FOGL. V."

FOGLI.

IL PAESE DE' SELVAGGI OUTAUAESI E KILISTINESI INTORNO AL LAGO SUPERIORE.



Plate 743. Map of Lake Superior by Zatta published in 1779. Entry 980.

(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec).

FOGL. II.

LA PARTE OCCIDENTALE DELLA NUOVA FRANCIA O CANADA.

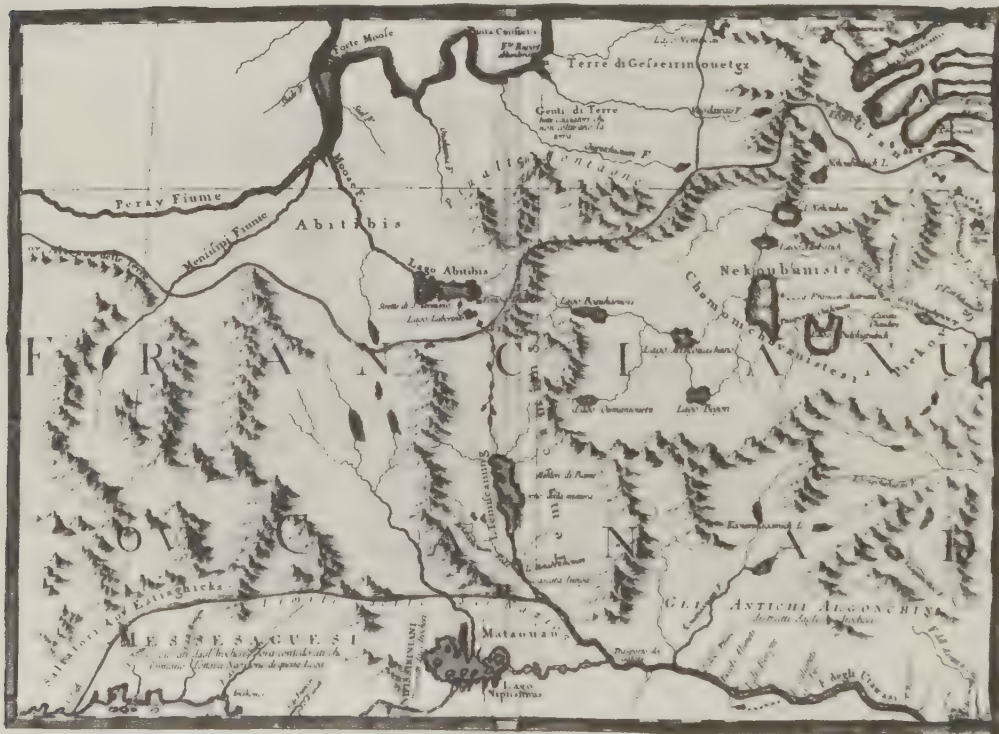


Plate 744. Map of the northern tip of Lake Superior north to James Bay, by Zatta, published in 1779.

Entry 981. (Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec).

FOGLIO LA PENNSILVANIA LA NUOVA YORK IL JERSEY SETTENTRIO, CON LA PARTE OCCIDENTALE DEL CONNECTICUT MASSACHUSETTS E L'IRROCHESIA.



Plate 745. Map of the eastern Great Lakes by Zatta, published in 1779. Entry 982.

(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec).

ENTRY 983. RUSSEL. 1778.

Plate: 746.

Map title: *AN EXACT MAP / of the / FIVE GREAT LAKES, / — / From the best Surveys.*

Map size: 20.6 x 25.4 cm.

Published in: *The History of America*—Russel, London MDCCLXXVIII.

National Library of Canada E143 R96 fol RES.

ENTRY 984. CARVER. 1781.

Plate: 747.

Map title: *A PLAN / of Captain Carvers Travels / in the interior Parts of / NORTH AMERICA / in 1766 and 1767.*

Map size: 26.4 x 34 cm.

Published in: *Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768.*

By J. Carver, Esq. —. London—MDCCLXXXI.

National Library of Canada F 597 / C42 / 1781 RES.

ENTRY 985. POUCHOT. 1781.

Plate: 748.

Map title: *Carte des Frontieres / Françaises, et Angloises / dans le CANADA depuis / Montreal jusques au Fort / du Quesne*

Map size: 30.8 x 41.2 cm.

Published in: *Mémoires sur la dernière Guerre de l'Amerique Septentrionale* —. 1758.

NMC 51128; National Library of Canada F5065 P68 v.3 Reserve; BN du Q RES AF 189.

Ref: BN du Q # 1353.



Plate 746. Map of the Great Lakes published in 1778. Entry 983. (Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).



Plate 747. Map of the western Great Lakes published in 1781 by Carver. Entry 984.

(Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

ENTRY 986. POLITICAL MAGAZINE. 1782.

Plate: 749.

Map title: *A New & / Accurate MAP of the / PROVINCE / of / CANADA, / in / NORTH AMERICA; / from the latest and best / Authorities.*

Map size: 25.5 x 33.5 cm.

Published in: **Political Magazine** v.3, July 1782, p.440.

NMC 113491; LC G3400 1782 .N Vault; BN du Q G 3400 1782 P6.

Ref: Michigan v.1, p.86; Phillips Maps p.193; Sellers & van Ee # 181; Jolly POL-57; Winearls General, # 2; BN du Q # 1343.

Engraved above the top right margin is "Political Mag. July 1782." and below the lower margin "London. Published as the Act directs. 31st. July, by J. Bew, Pater Noster Row."

ENTRY 987. BACHIENE. 1785.

Plate: 750.

Map title: *KAART / van het westelyk gedeelte van / KANADA, / —*

Map size: 20.7 x 31.4 cm.

Published in: **Atlas, tot opheldering der hedendaagsche** —Amsterdam 1785.

LC, G1015 .B14 1785 Vault.

Ref: LC Phillips 657.



Plate 748. Map of Lakes Erie and Ontario published in 1781 by Pouchot. Entry 985.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 749. Map of the Great Lakes published in 1782 in the *Political Magazine*. Entry 986.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).

ENTRY 988. JOHN LONG. 1791.

Plate: 751.

Map title: *SKETCH / of the / WESTERN COUNTRIES / of / CANADA / 1791.*

Map size: 20.6 x 30 cm.

Published in: *Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader*. John Long. London 1791. NMC 16098; National Library of Canada E77 L85 fol c2 Reserve; BN du Q RES AC 5.

Ref: Winearls, General # 14; BN du Q # 1150.

ENTRY 989. JOHN LONG. 1791.

Plate: 752.

Map title: *SKETCH / of the / WESTERN COUNTRIES / of / CANADA / 1791. / WESTLICHES / CANADA*

Map size: 20.6 x 30 cm.

Published in: *See und Land-Reisen*. Hamburg: B Gottlob Hoffmann 1791.

LC Rare Books E88.L63; LC 626,888 N 41.

Ref: Winearls, General # 14.2.

Engraved lower left, outside the neat-line is "C.Reichard del:et fculps: Braums:".

ENTRY 990. JOHN LONG. 1791 [1794].

Plate: 753.

Map title: *CARTE / des Pays situes à l'Ouest du / CANADA / 1791.*

Map size: 20.7 x 29.9 cm.

Published in: *Voyages chez différentes Nations Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale* — Paris 1794

BN du Q AE 56; Metro Toronto Library.



Plate 750. Map of the Great Lakes published in 1785 by Bachiene. Entry 987.

(Courtesy of the Library of Congress).

Ref: BN du Q # 1149; Winearls, General # 14.3.

Engraved lower left outside the border is "Gravé par P. F. Tardieu."

ENTRY 991. STOCKDALE. 1794. First state. Plate: 754.

Map title: *A NEW MAP / OF / UPPER & LOWER / CANADA / 1794.*

Map size: 17 x 22.8 cm.

Published in: **Jedidiah Morse, The American Geographer** London John Stockdale. 1794

NMC 93316.

Ref: Winearls General #20.1.

Engraved below the neat-line, in the centre, is "Published October 10, 1794. by J. Stockdale Piccadilly", and bottom right "Geor Allen sculp".

ENTRY 992. STOCKDALE. 1798. Second state. Plate: 755.

Map title: *A NEW MAP / OF / UPPER & LOWER / CANADA / 1798.*

Map size: 17 x 22.8 cm.

Published in: **Travels through the States of North America.** Isaac Weld, London 1799, 1800, 1807.

NMC 93317; National Library of Canada F 5018 W45 1799 fol Reserve; National Library of Canada F 5018 W45 1800 v.2. Reserve; BN du Q G 3400

1798 S8, RES AC 7; Yale-MUDD Egf 795Wc 1-2.

Ref: Winearls General # 20.2; BN du Q # 1605.

Engraved below the neat-line, in the centre, is "Published Nov^r. 20th. 1798 by J. Stockdale Piccadilly". As well as the changes in the title cartouche and the removal of the first engravers name from the bottom right, there are numerous changes to the map itself. Notably "York", and "Kingston" are named and Lake Champlain and surrounding area are added.



Plate 751. Map of the Great Lakes published in 1791 by Long. Entry 988.

(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 752. Map of the Great Lakes published in the German edition of Long in 1791.

Entry 989. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).



Plate 753. The French edition of Long's map of the Great Lakes published in 1794. Entry 990.

(Courtesy of the Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec).

ENTRY 993. STOCKDALE. 1798, [1800].

Plate: 756.

Map title: *A NEW MAP / OF / UPPER & LOWER / CANADA*

Map size: 17 x 22.8 cm.

Published in: *Reisen durch die Staaten von Nordamerika*. Isaac Weld, Berlin und Hamburg, 1800. National Library of Canada F5018 W453.

Ref: Winearls General # 20.3.

Engraved bottom right, below the border, is “nach dem Englischen Original von C. Jattnig”. An entirely new engraving, closely copied from 1798 English edition.

ENTRY 994. STOCKDALE. 1798, [1801].

Plate: 757.

Map title: *NEUE KARTE / von / Ober und Unter / CANADA*

Map size: 16.8 x 22.2 cm.

Published in: *Reisen durch die Staaten von Nordamerika*. Isaac Weld, Berlin und Hamburg, 1801. McGill; McLennan Library, Lande Collection; BL 10412. c. 27.

Ref: Winearls General # 20.4.

“Joh. Stenger sc.” is engraved bottom left, outside the border.

ENTRY 995. STOCKDALE. 1798, [1802].

Plate: 758.

Map title: *Nieuwe Kaart / van / OPPER en NEDER / CANADA / 1798.*

Map size: 17 x 22 cm.

Published in: *Reizen door de Staaten van Nord-Amerika*. Isaac Weld, Den Haag 1802. National Library of Canada E164 W4455 v.2.

Ref: Winearls General # 20.5.



Plate 754. Map of the Great Lakes published in 1794 by Stockdale. Entry 991.
(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 755. Map of the Great Lakes published in 1798 by Stockdale. Entry 992.
(Courtesy of the National Archives of Canada).



Plate 756. Map of the Great Lakes published in 1800 in the German edition of Stockdale.
Entry 993. (Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).



Plate 757. Map of the Great Lakes published in the 1801 German edition of Stockdale.
Entry 994. (Courtesy of McGill Library).



Plate 758. Map of the Great Lakes published in the 1802 Dutch edition of Stockdale.

Entry 995. (Courtesy of the National Library of Canada.)

ENTRY 996. STOCKDALE. [1819].

Plate: 759.

Map title: *Carta del / CANADA / Superiore ed inferiore / nel Viaggio di Weld.*

Map size: 16 x 19. cm.

Published in: *Viaggio nel Canada. Milano: Tipografia di Giambattista Sonzogno Isaac Weld, 1819.*

University Toronto, Fisher Rare Books, B-11 0748.

Ref: Winearls General # 20.6.

“A. Stucchi dis. ed inc.” is engraved outside the border, at the bottom right.

ENTRY 997. STOCKDALE. 1799.

Plate: 760.

Map title: *AN EYE SKETCH / of the / FALLS of NIAGARA*

Map size: 16.3 x 22.6 cm.

Published in: *Travels through the States of North America. Isaac Weld, London 1799, 1800.*

National Library of Canada F 5018 W45 1799 fol Reserve, F 5018 W45 1800 v.2. Reserve; Yale-MUDD Egf 795Wc v.1.

Engraved outside the neat-line, at the lower right, is “Neele sculp’.” and below the centre is “London Published by J. Stockdale Piccadilly 16th. Nov^r. 1798”.



Plate 759. Map of the Great Lakes published in the 1819 Italian edition of Stockdale.

Entry 996. (Courtesy of the University of Toronto).

ENTRY 998. STOCKDALE. 1798, [1802].

Plate: 761.

Map title: *SCHETS / Van de / WATERVALLEN / van / NIAGARA*

Map size: 16.2 x 22.2 cm.

Published in: *Reizen door de Staaten van Nord-Amerika*. Isaac Weld, Den Haag 1802.

National Library, Ottawa E164 W4455 v.2.

comprende inoltre / PARTE DEL CANADA. / ROMA / Preffo la calcografia Camerale. / 1797.

Map size: 34.1 x 47.4 cm.

Published in: *Nuovo Atlante Geografico Universale* —. Roma 1792-1801.

LC G1015 .C28 1792 Vault; NMC 8010.

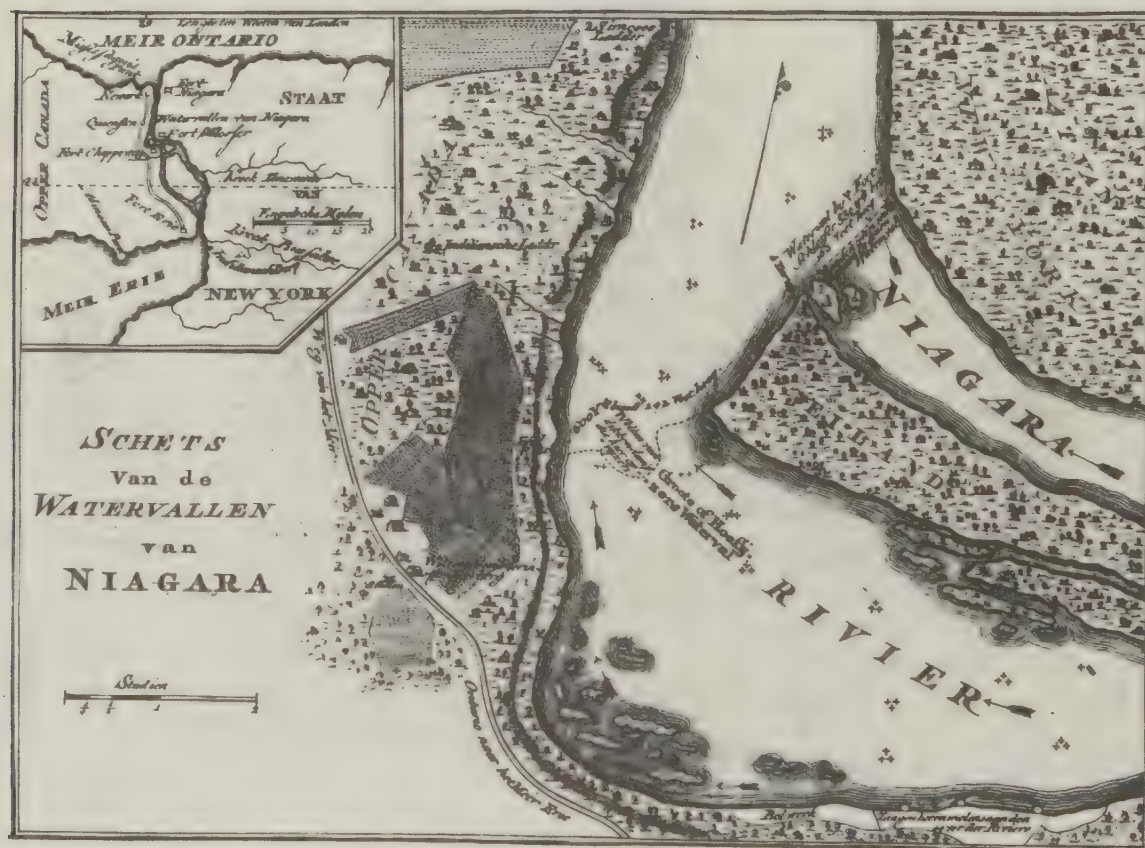
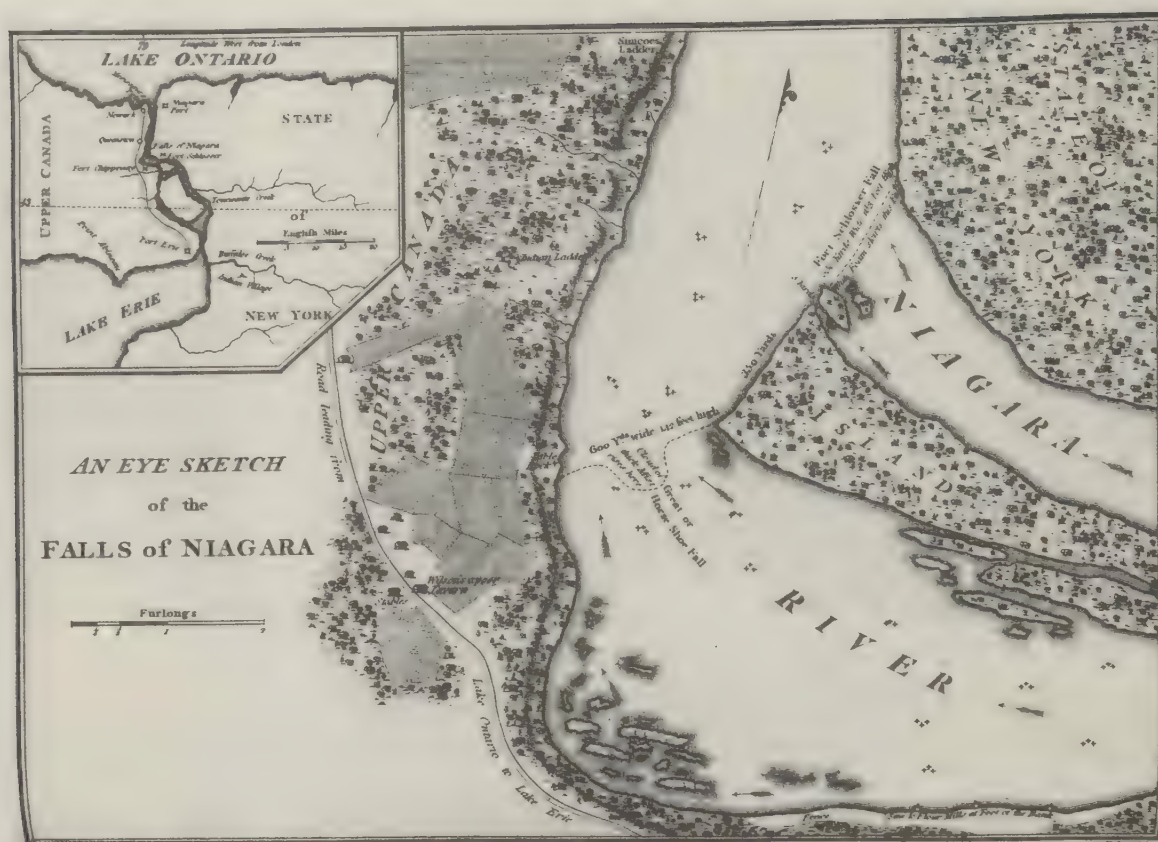
Ref: Portinaro & Knirsch 1987, p. 294; LC Phillips 670.

ENTRY 999. CASSINI. 1797.

Plate: 762.

Map title: *GLI / STATI UNITI / DELL' AMERICA / Delineati fülle ultime Offervazioni. / PRIMO FOGLIO / che*

Engraved outside the neat-line, top right, is "Tom. III. N^o. 24." and bottom right "Gio. M^a. Cassini Som. inc."



Plates 760 & 761. Plan of Niagara from the English and German editions of Stockdale respectively.
 Entries 997 & 998. (Courtesy of the National Library of Canada).

ENTRY 1000. SMYTH. 1800.

Plate: 763.

Map title: *A MAP / of the Province of / UPPER CANADA. / describing / ALL THE NEW SETTLEMENTS, TOWNSHIPS, &c. / WITH THE COUNTRIES ADJACENT, FROM / Quebec to Lake Huron. / — / By David William Smyth Esq^r. / — / LONDON.*

Published by W. FADEN, Geographer to his MAJESTY / and to H. R. H. the PRINCE of WALES. / Charing Cross, April 12th. 1800. / Accompanied with a topographical Description / price 10^s. & 6^d.

Map size: 57 x 87 cm.

Published: separately

NMC 98186.

Ref: Winearls General # 30.



Plate 762. Map of the Great Lakes published by Cassini in 1797.

Entry 999. (Courtesy of the Library of Congress).



Plate 763. The first state of the map of Upper Canada published by Smyth in 1800. This is the first of three states of the map. Entry 1000. «



SELECTED REFERENCES

- Armstrong, J. C. W. 1982. From Sea Unto Sea. *Fleet/Lester & Orpen Dennys*.
- Falk M. W. 1983. Alaskan Maps. A Cartobibliography of Alaska to 1900. *Garland Publishing Inc. New York & London 1983*.
- Gilroy, M. 1938. A Catalogue of Maps , Plans and Charts in the Public Archives of Nova Scotia. Halifax: Bulletin of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia, Vol. 1, No. 3. 1938.
- Goss, J. 1990. The Mapping of North America. Three centuries of map-making 1500-1860. *The Wellfleet Press. New Jersey*.
- Harris, R. C. 1987. Historical Atlas of Canada. Vol. I. From the Beginning to 1800. *University of Toronto Press. Toronto, Buffalo, London*.
- Jolly, D. 1990. Maps in British Periodicals Part I. *David C. Jolly. Publishers, Brookline Mass. 02146*.
- Jolly, D. 1991. Maps in British Periodicals Part II. *David C. Jolly. Publishers, Brookline Mass. 02146*.
- Karpinski, L. C. 1977. Maps of Famous Cartographers Depicting North America. An historical Atlas of the Great Lakes and Michigan, with bibliography of the printed maps of Michigan to 1880. *Meridian Publishing Co. Amsterdam*.
- Lemon, D. P. 1987. Theatre of Empire Three Hundred Years of Maps of the Maritimes. *New Brunswick Museum Publications, Museum of New Brunswick, Saint John*.
- Lépine, P. 1994. Carte Anciennes. *Bibliothèque nationale du Québec*.
- Morrison, W. K. 1982. The Modern Mapping of Nova Scotia. *The Map Collector. No. 18; 28-34*.
- Porinaro, P. and Knirsch K. 1987. The Cartography of North America 1500-1800. *Facts On File, Inc. New York*.
- Schwartz, S. I. & Ehrenberg, R. E. 1980. The Mapping of America. *Abrams, New York*.
- Sellers, J. R. & Van Ee, P. M. 1981. Maps and Charts of North America and the West Indies 1750-1789. *Library of Congress Washington D.C. 20402*.
- Stevens. H. 1934. The Atlantic Neptune. Original Manuscript of Henry N. Stevens Bibliography. *National Maritime Museum. London 1934*.
- Stokes, I. N. 1915-28. The Iconography of Manhattan Island 1498-1909. *New York 1915-28*.
- Terrell, C. 1995. A sequel to The Atlantic Neptune of J.F.W.DesBarres: the story of the copperplates. *Map Collector 72, 3-9*.
- Verner, C. & Stuart-Stubbs, B. 1979. The North Part of America. *Academic Press Canada Ltd*.
- Wagner, H. R. [1937] 1968. The Cartography of the Northwest Coast of America to the Year 1800. 2 vols. *Berkeley, University of California Press, 1937; N. Israel, Amsterdam 1968*.
- Warkentin, J.; and Ruggles, R. I. 1970. Historical Atlas of Manitoba. *Manitoba Historical Society 1970*.
- Wheat, J. C. and Brun, C. F. 1969 (1978). Maps and Charts Published in America before 1800. A Bibliography. Revised Edition. *Holland Press Cartographica 3. E. Graham Arader, III*.
- Winearls, J. 1991. Mapping Upper Canada 1780-1867. An annotated bibliography of manuscript and printed maps. *University of Toronto Press*.

TITLE INDEX

- A Chart of / NEW FRANCE / NEWFOUNDLAND / NEW SCOTLAND / and part of NEW ENGLAND /
 ——— / By Jer Seller & Cha Price ----- 1
- A CHART / of / NOVA SCOTIA, / SURVEYED / by / —----- 100
- A CHART OF THE / ATLANTICK / OCEAN / from Buttons Ifland / TO PORT ROYALL ----- 1
- A CHART of / the HARBOUR of / HALIFAX, / in / NOVA SCOTIA; / ... / By Charles Morris, Chief
 Surveyor, / ... / LONDON / Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer / to the KING. ----- 130, 132
- A CHART of / the HARBOUR of / HALIFAX, / in / NOVA SCOTIA; / ... / By Charles Morris, Chief
 Surveyor, 1759. / ... / LONDON / Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer / to His Royal Highness
 the PRINCE of WALES. / near Charings Crofs. ----- 130
- A CHART / OF THE / HARBOUR OF LOUISBOURG / IN THE / ISLAND of CAPE BRETON. 234
- A CHART / OF THE / ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON. ----- 191
- A Chart of the / Sea Coast of / NEW FOUND LAND / NEW SCOTLAND / NEW ENGLAND / NEW
 YORK / NEW JERSEY with / VIRGINIA and / MARYLAND / —----- 1, 2
- A Chart of the / Sea Coast of / NEW FOUND LAND / NEW SCOTLAND / NEW YORK / NEW
 JERSEY with / — / Sold by George Grierfon at the two / Bibles in Effex Street, Dublin ----- 2
- A Description of the BAY OF FUNDY / Showing y^e Coast, Islands, Harbours, Creeks, Coves, / Rocks,
 Sholes, Soundings & Anchorings & C. / observed By NAT. BLACKMORE in y^e Year^s 1711 and 1712. / By
 Her MAJESTIES Special Command. ----- 77, 79
- A / DRAUGHT / of the / HARBOUR / of / HALIFAX / in / NOVA SCOTIA ----- 134
- A / DRAUGHT / of the / HARBOUR / of / HALIFAX / in / NOVA SCOTIA / by an Officer on board the
 / Rainbow S^t. Geo. Collier. ----- 134
- A DRAUGHT of the / HARBOUR OF HALIFAX / and the ADJACENT COAST in / NOVA SCOTIA.
 / Survey'd by order of COMMODORE SPRY, by James Cook, / ... ----- 132
- A GENERAL MAP OF THE / NORTHERN BRITISH COLONIES / IN AMERICA. / which compre-
 hends / THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, / THE GOVERNMENT OF NEWFOUNDLAND, / NOVA-
 SCOTIA / —----- 22
- A MAP, / Exhibiting a View of the / ENGLISH RIGHTS, relative to the / ANCIENT LIMITS of
 ACADIA; / as Supported by EXPRESS & / incontestable Authorities, in / Opposition to that of y^e
 FRENCH / 1755. ----- 50
- A / MAP of / NEW ENGLAND, / and / NOVA SCOTIA; / with part of / NEW YORK, CANADA, / and
 NEW BRITAIN / & the adjacent Islands of / NEW FOUND LAND / CAPE BRETON &c. / By Tho.
 Kitchin Geog^r. ----- 18

- A MAP of* / NEW SCOTLAND / *with its DEPENDENCIES* / *And a* / fuccinct Account of the Country 48
- A MAP of* / ROYAL / or CAPE BRETON I. / *from the Best Authorities* / By Tho:Kitchin Geog. ----- 182
- A MAP* / of the / BRITISH & FRENCH / PLANTATIONS / in / NORTH AMERICA ----- 18
- A MAP of the BRITISH CONQUESTS,* / in / NORTH AMERICA. / From NIAGARA, to QUEBEC. / *With*
A PLAN, of the LINE of BATTLE, / *fought the 13th. Sept^r. 1759.* ----- 264
- A Map of the* / BRITISH CONQUESTS / in / NORTH / AMERICA / *including* / Niagara & Crown
Point. ----- 264
- A MAP of the Countrey of THE FIVE NATIONS* / *belonging to the province of NEW YORK and of* /
the LAKES near which the Nations — ----- 247
- A MAP of the Country of THE FIVE NATIONS, belonging to the Province of NEW YORK* and of the
LAKES near which the Nations — ----- 248
- A* / MAP of the / DISTRICT of MAINE / with / NEW BRUNSWICK & / NOVA SCOTIA ----- 74
- A Map* / of the / GREAT RIVER S^t. JOHN & WATERS, / *the first ever published,* / *from the BAY of*
FUNDY, up to / S^t. ANNS or FREDERICK'S TOWN; / — ----- 71
- A MAP of* / the HARBOUR of / LOUISBURG / *and parts adjacent.* ----- 219
- A MAP of* / the Ifland of / CAPE BRETON. ----- 185
- A Map of the Ifland of CAPE BRETON, with Part of NEWFOUND LAND, ACADIA, S^t. LAURENCE'S*
BAY, &c. and a Plan of the City and Port of LOUISBOURG. ----- 180
- A MAP* / of the / Ifland of S^t. JOHN / *In the GULF of S^t LAURENCE* / *Divided* / *Into Counties & Parishes*
/ And the Lots, as granted by Government. / — / Captain Holland London Printed for Rob Sayer No. 53
Fleet Street. ----- 157
- A MAP* / of the / Ifland of S^t. JOHN / *In the GULF of S^t LAURENCE* / *Divided* / *Into Counties & Parishes*
/ And the Lots, as granted by Government. / — / Captain Holland Published as the Act direct. April 8.
1775. ----- 157
- A MAP* / of the / Ifland of S^t. JOHN / *In the GULF of S^t LAURENCE* / *Divided* / *Into Counties & Parishes*
/ And the Lots, as granted by Government. / — / Captain Holland Published 12th. May 1794, by
LAURIE & WHITTLE, 53, Fleet Street, London. ----- 157
- A Map of the* / ISLAND of S^t. JOHN, / *near* / NOVA SCOTIA / *lately taken from* / *the French,*
/ 1758. ----- 147
- A MAP of the LANDS, / ISLANDS, GULF, SEAS / and FISHING BANKS, / Comprizing / the COD FISHERY*
in / AMERICA. ----- 21

E. Canada & Nfld; Maritimes; N.S; Halifax; PEI; Sable I; Cape Breton; Louisbourg; Great Lakes. 297

A MAP / of the Province of / UPPER CANADA. / describing / ALL THE NEW SETTLEMENTS, TOWNSHIPS,&c. / WITH THE COUNTRIES ADJACENT, FROM / Quebec to Lake Huron. / — / By David William Smyth Esq^r. / — / LONDON. Published by W. FADEN, Geographer to his MAJESTY / and to H. R. H. the PRINCE of WALES. / Charing Cross, April 12th. 1800. / Accompanied with a topographical Description / price 10^s. & 6^d. ----- 291

A MAP of the / South Part of / NOVA SCOTIA / and it's Fifhing Banks ----- 121

A MAP of the / South Part of / NOVA SCOTIA / and it's Fifhing Banks / Engraved by / T. Jefferys Geographer to / His Royal Highnefs the / PRINCE of WALES. ----- 120

An Accurate MAP of . CANADA, / with the adjacent / COUNTRIES; / Exhibiting the late Seat of War between , the English & French in those Parts. / Univerf. Mag. J. Hinton, Newgate Street. ----- 266

An accurate MAP of the prefont SEAT of WAR, / between GREAT-BRITAIN and / her COLONIES in / NORTH AMERICA. / Engraved for the Univers^l Mag^e / 1776 ----- 276

A New & Accurate MAP of the / ISLANDS OF / NEWFOUNDLAND, CAPE BRETON, / S^t. JOHN and ANTICOSTA; / together with the Neighbouring / COUNTRIES OF / NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA &c. / ——— / By Eman. Bowen. ----- 9

A NEW and ACCURATE MAP of the present / SEAT of WAR / in / NORTH / AMERICA. ----- 264

A New & Accurate MAP of the / PROVINCE / of / CANADA, / in / NORTH AMERICA; / from the latest and best / Authorities. ----- 281

A New and accurate MAP / of the PROVINCE of / NOVA SCOTIA, / IN / NORTH AMERICA; / from / the latest Obfervations. ----- 113

A New & Correct MAP of / CANADA / with a Perspective View of the / TOWN of MONTREAL / on the River S^t. Lawrence ----- 19

A NEW AND CORRECT MAP / OF THE / BRITISH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA / Comprehending / EASTERN CANADA with the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, / NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA LONDON / Publish'd by Laurie & Whittle, 53 Fleet Street, 1st. Jan^y. 1794. ----- 24

A NEW AND CORRECT MAP / OF THE / BRITISH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA / Comprehending / EASTERN CANADA with the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, / NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA / — / LONDON / Publish'd by Robert Sayer, 53 Fleet Street, 1st. Jan^y. 1788. ----- 23

A New & Correct / MAP / of the ISLES of / NEW FOUND LAND, / CAPE BRETON &c: / with the Provinces of / NOVA SCOTIA. ----- 20

A / New and / Correct MAP of / the PROVINCES of / NEW ENGLAND / NEW YORK / and / CANADA, / OR / NEW FRANCE. ----- 267

- A New Chart of the / *Coast of* / NEW ENGLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, / NEW FRANCE or CANADA, / *with the Islands of* / NEWFOUNDL^D. CAPE BRETON / S^T. JOHN's &c. / *Done from the Original Publish'd in 1744.* / at Paris. / BY MONS^R. N. BELLIN / ————— 8
- A NEW CHART / OF THE COAST OF NOVA SCOTIA / *WITH THE SOUTH COAST OF* / NEW BRUNSWICK; / — / BY CAP^T. HOLLAND / LONDON / *Printed for Rob^t. Sayer N^o. 53, / Fleet Street as the Act directs Jan^y. 1 / 1787* ————— 113
- A NEW CHART / OF THE COAST OF NOVA SCOTIA / *WITH THE SOUTH COAST OF* / NEW BRUNSWICK; / — / BY CAP^T. HOLLAND / LONDON / *Printed for Rob^t. Sayer N^o. 53, / Fleet Street as the Act directs Jan^y. 1 / 1794* ————— 113
- A NEW CHART / OF THE COAST OF NOVA SCOTIA / *WITH THE SOUTH COAST OF* / NEW BRUNSWICK; / — / BY CAP^T. HOLLAND / LONDON / *Published by* / LAURIE & WHITTLE, / *53 Fleet Street. 12th. July. 1798.* ————— 116
- A NEW MAP / *of* / NOVA SCOTIA, / and / CAPE BRETON ISLAND / *with the adjacent parts of* / NEW ENGLAND and CANADA, / *Composed* / from — / — / *by* / THOMAS JEFFERYS, / Geographer / *TO THE KING* ————— 60,62
- A NEW MAP / *of* / NOVA SCOTIA, / and / CAPE BRITAIN. / *with the adjacent parts of* / NEW ENGLAND and CANADA, / *Composed* / from — / — / *with an Explanation.* ————— 54, 55
- A NEW MAP / *OF* / NOVA SCOTIA, / *AND* / CAPE BRITAIN, / *with the ADJACENT PARTS of* / NEW ENGLAND AND CANADA, / *FROM THE LATEST / AUTHORITIES.* ————— 71
- A New MAP of / NOVA SCOTIA / *with it's Boundaries / according to* M D'Anville / *Engraved by* / T. Jefferys Geographer to / *His Royal Highness the* / PRINCE of WALES. ————— 122
- A NEW MAP / *OF* / UPPER & LOWER / CANADA ————— 285
- A NEW MAP / *OF* / UPPER & LOWER / CANADA / 1794. ————— 283
- A NEW MAP / *OF* / UPPER & LOWER / CANADA / 1798. ————— 283
- A NEW MAPP OF / NEW ENGLAND /and / ANNAPOLIS / *with the Countys adjacent* ----- 47
- An Exact Map / *of* / NOVA SCOTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND, / GULF and RIVER S^T. LAURENCE, / — / 1777. ————— 36
- AN EXACT MAP / *of the* / FIVE GREAT LAKES, / — / *From the best Surveys.*----- 279
- An exact PLAN of the HARBOUR of / LOUISBOURG. ————— 226
- AN EYE SKETCH / *of the* / FALLS of NIAGARA ————— 288
- ANNAPOLIS ROYAL. / — / S^T. MARY's BAY. ————— 106

E. Canada & Nfld; Maritimes; N.S; Halifax; PEI; Sable I; Cape Breton; Louisbourg; Great Lakes. 299

A PLAN / OF / ANNAPOLIS ROYAL ----- 87

A PLAN / of Captain Carvers Travels / in the interior Parts of / NORTH AMERICA / in 1766 and 1767. ----- 279

A Plan of / CHEBUCTO HARBOUR -----127

A PLAN OF / Chebucto Harbour. / Engrav'd for / the Magazine of Magazines. ----- 125

A PLAN / of / FORT FREDERICK, / Situated at the / Entrance of S^t. John s River. / Lat. 47°. Long. 66°.30'. ----- 57

A Plan of LOUISBOURG on the Island of CAPE BRETON in North America / - ----- 196

A PLAN of the CITY / & FORTIFICATIONS of / LOUISBURG. -----219, 221

A Plan of the / CITY & FORTIFICATIONS OF / LOUISBURG, / from a Survey made by Richard Gridley, / Lieu^t. Col. of the Train of Artillery in 1745 / — / Universal Magazine for J Hinton in Newgate Street. ----- 216

A Plan / of the CITY and / Fortifications of / LOUISBURG. / taken from a Survey made / by M^r Gridley Lieut Coll. / of Artillery in 1745. ----- 221

A PLAN of the CITY and FORTRESS of LOUISBOURG with a fmall PLAN / of the HARBOUR --- 209

A PLAN of the City and Harbour of Louisbourg, &c. ----- 206

A Plan of the / CITY & HARBOUR / of / LOUISBURG. ----- 221

A PLAN of the / CITY and HARBOUR of LOUISBURG. / — / during the Siege in 1745. ----- 215

A PLAN of the / CITY and HARBOUR of LOUISBURG. / — / during the Siege in 1758. ----- 215

A PLAN of the CITY and HARBOUR / of LOUISBURG. / in which are pointed out the principal / places mentioned in the Account of the / Siege of that Fortrefs by the / NEW ENGLANDERS in 1745. / See Scots Mag. Vol. VIII. page 301 / -306 ----- 216

A Plan of the City & Harbour / of LOUISBURG; shewing that / part of GABARUS BAY in which / the English landed, alfo their / Encampment during the Siege / in 1745. ----- 215

A Plan of the City of Louisbourg, with its Fortifications. ----- 234

A PLAN of the / FORT and BAY / of / FRONTENAC, / with the / adjacent Countries. ----- 261

A PLAN of the HARBOUR and TOWN of LOUISBOURG in the ISLAND of CAPE BRETON, Drawn on the Spot. ----- 215, 218

<i>A Plan of the Harbour / and Town of Louisbourg / on the Isle of Cape Briton.</i> -----	209
<i>A Plan of / the Harbour of Annopolis Royal</i> -----	87
<i>A PLAN OF THE / HARBOUR OF CHEBUCTO / AND / TOWN OF HALIFAX.</i> -----	125
<i>A PLAN / of the Ifland of / S^t. JOHN / with the divisions of the / Counties Parifhes / & the Lots as granted / by Government / — / Survey'd by / Capt. Holland 1765.</i> -----	148
<i>A PLAN / of the Ifland of / S^t. JOHN / with the divisions of the / Counties Parifhes / & the Lots as granted / by Government / — / Survey'd by / Capt. Holland 1775.</i> -----	149
<i>A PLAN / OF THE STRAITS OF / S^t. MARY, / and MICHILIMAKINAC, / to Shew the Situation & Importance / of the two Westernmost Settlements / of Canada for the Fur Trade.</i> -----	266
<i>A PLAN of the / TOWN & HARBOUR / of HALIFAX in / NOVA SCOTIA</i> -----	132
<i>A Plan of the / TOWN and HARBOUR / of / LOUISBOURG</i> -----	232
<i>A Plan of the TOWN and HARBOUR of LOUISBOURG in the Ifland of CAPE BRETON: / Taken from y^c. French on June 17. 1745 by y^c. New England men under y^c. / Command of General Pepperell —.</i> 209	
<i>A PLAN of the TOWN of HALIFAX in NOVA SCOTIA.</i> -----	132
<i>A PLAN / of the TOWN of / HALIFAX, / IN / NOVA SCOTIA. / BY / M. Harris. / 1749.</i> -----	119
<i>A Proſpect of the City of Lewisbourg Also the Harbours and Garrifons On the / Island of Gafpey or Cape-Breton in North America.</i> — -----	196
<i>A / SURVEY OF / LOUISBURG HARBOUR / —</i> -----	242
<i>ATTACK on LOUISBOURG, the FLEET commanded by the Hon^{ble}. Adm^l. Boscawen, the ARMY by Major Gen^l. Amherſt.</i> -----	234
<i>BAYE S^{TE}. ANNE / ou LE PORT DAUPHIN / dans L'Isle Royale.</i> -----	188
<i>Carta del / CANADA / Superiore ed inferiore / nel Viaggio di Weld.</i> -----	288
<i>CARTA / DELL' ACADIA / ISOLA REALE, / e Paesi Vicini. / Di M. B. Ing^{re}. della Marina.</i> -----	89
<i>CARTA D'UNA PARTE / DELL'AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE / —</i> -----	17
<i>Carta rappresentante i cinque Laghi del Canada</i> -----	270
<i>CARTA RAPPRESENTANTE IL GOLFO DEL FIUME S. LORENZO</i> -----	63
<i>CARTE / DE L'ACCADIE Dressée sur les Manuscrits du Dépôt / des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. / — / 1744.</i> -----	82

E. Canada & Nfld; Maritimes; N.S; Halifax; PEI; Sable I; Cape Breton; Louisbourg; Great Lakes. 301

CARTE / DE L'ACADIE / et Pais Voisins / *Pour servir à l'Histoire / des Etablisfemens Européens*, / -- 88, 89

CARTE / DE L'ACADIE / et Pais Voisins / *Pour servir à l'Histoire / Générale des Voyages*. ----- 88

CARTE / DE L'ACADIE / et Pays Voisins ----- -- 89

CARTE DE L'ACADIE, / ISLE ROYALE, / et Pais Voisins. / *Pour servir à l'Histoire / Générale des Voyages. / Par M.B.Ing^r. de la Marine. / 1757* ----- 88

CARTE / DE L'ACCADIE / et Pais Voisins / *Pour servir a l'Histoire / Generale des Voyages / Par M.B. Ing^r. de la Marine. / 1757* ----- 88

CARTE / DE LA PARTIE ORIENTALE / DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU DU CANADA / DÉDIÉE / A Monseigneur le Comte de Maurepas / Ministre et Secrétaire d'Etat, / Commandeur des Ordres du ROY. / *Par N. Bellin Ingénieur de la Marine 1744.* ----- 3, 4

CARTE DE L'ISLE ROYALE / Dressée par N. Bellin / Ingenieur de la Marine / 1744. ----- 177

CARTE / DES CINQ GRANDS LACS / DU CANADA ----- 270

Carte des Frontieres / Françaises, et Angloises / dans le CANADA depuis / Montreal jusques au Fort / du Quesne ----- 280

CARTE / DES LACS DU CANADA / — / —Charlevoix. / — / *de la Marine 1742.* ----- 249

CARTE / DES LACS DU CANADA / — / —Charlevoix. / — / *de la Marine 1744.* ----- 251

CARTE DES / LACS DU CANADA / *Pour fervir à l'Histoire / des Etablisfemens Européens / — / Par M.B.Ing.de la Mar.* ----- 260

CARTE DES / LACS DU CANADA / *Pour fervir à l'Histoire / Générale des Voyages. / — / Par M.B.Ing.de la Mar.* ----- 260

CARTE DES / LACS DU CANADA / *Pour fervir a l'Histoire Generale / des Voyages / ... / Par M.B. Ing. de la Mar. / 1757.* ----- 257

CARTE / des Pays situes à l'Ouest du / CANADA / 1791. ----- 282

CARTE / DU CANADA, / DE LA NOUVELLE ECOSSE / et DE L'ACADIE; / *d'après les Originaux Anglais* ----- 41

CARTE DU DE'TROIT / ENTRE LE LAC SUPERIEUR ET / LE LAC HURON, / avec le Sault Sainte Marie et le Poste de / Michillimakinac, / — / 1744./ *Par N.B. Ingénieur de la / Marine.* ----- 249

CARTE du HAVRE de CHIBUCTO avec le PLAN de la VILLE de HALIFAX fur la Cofte de L'ACCADIA ou NOVA SCOTIA Latitude 44° . 31' -. / *Publié par Hautorité, par Jean Rocque, Charing Cross 1750.* ----- 123

CARTE D'UNE PARTIE DE / L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE / Pour fervir à l'Intellegence du Mémoire / fur les prétentions des Anglois au fujét / des Limites à regler avec la France dans / cette Partie du Monde.-----	52, 53
CARTE D'UNE PARTIE DE / L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE / Pour servir à l'Intelligence du Mémoire sur les prétentions des / Anglois au sujet des Limites à regler avec la France / dans cette Partie du Monde. -----	15, 16
CARTE GÉNÉRAL DU CANADA EN PETIT POINT. -----	246
CARTE PARTICULIERE / des Costes du Sud Est / DE L'ISLE ROYALE / — / -- <i>M DE CHABERT</i>	209
CARTE PARTICULIERE DU FLEUVE SAINT LOUIS-----	246
CARTE REDUITE / <i>DE</i> / L'ACADIE ou NOUVELLE ECOSSE / Comprenant une partie de l'Île Royale, / de l'Île S ^t . Jean et du Canada / ... / 1779 -----	112
CARTE RÉDUITE / <i>DE</i> / L'ÎLE ROYALE, / ... / <i>Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE</i> , / ... / 1780. -----	188, 189
CARTE RÉDUITE / <i>DES COSTES DE L'ACADIE, DE L'ISLE ROYALE</i> , / — -----	14
CARTE RÉDUITE / <i>DES CÔTES ORIENTALES</i> / DE L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE, / — / — <i>M. DE SARTINE</i> , — / 1780. -----	71
en AMERIQUE / Quebec / Louisbourg -----	209
<i>EROBERUNG</i> / <i>des Forts NIAGARA in</i> / — / — . -----	264
<i>Eroberung der Stadt / und Fefung / LOUISBOURG / und Infeln / Cap: Breton / nebst / S^t. Jean / unter dem Englifchen / Admiral Bofcawen / den 26 July / 1758.</i> -----	185
EXTREMA AMERICÆ / <i>Verfus Boream, ubi</i> / TERRA NOVA / NOVA FRANCIA, <i>Adjacentiaq.</i> -----	1
GENERAL = CARTE VON CANADA -----	246
GLI / STATI UNITI / DELL' AMERICA / Delineati fülle ultime Offervazioni. / <i>PRIMO FOGLIO</i> / <i>che comprende inoltre</i> / PARTE DEL CANADA. / ROMA / Preffo la calcografia Camerale. / 1797. ----	289
GLI / STATI UNITI / DELL' AMERICA / <i>SECONDO FOGLIO</i> / --- / <i>che comprende</i> / PARTE DELLA NUOVA INGHILTERRA / <i>ed inotre</i> / LA NUOVA SCOZIA / E PORZIONE DEL CANADA. / ROMA. / Preffo la Calcografia Cam ^{la} . / 1797. -----	74
<i>Grund Rifs der Americanifchen Infuln / Cape Breton, S^t. Jean und Anticofiti / im Flufse S. Laurencii.</i> -----	148
GRUNDRISS DES HAFENS LA HAIVE / an der Käfte von Accadien / —1744. -----	82
GRUNDRISS VON DER BAY CHEDABUCTU / — -----	82

E. Canada & Nfld; Maritimes; N.S; Halifax; PEI; Sable I; Cape Breton; Louisbourg; Great Lakes. 303

GRUNDRISS VON / PORT ROYAL / In Accadia / von den Englaendern / —1744. ----- 82

HALIFAX HARBOUR, --- ----- 139

IL PAESE DE' SELVAGGI OUTAUACESI E KILISTINESI INTORNO AL LAGO SUPERIORE ----- 276

ISLAND of / CAPE BRETON ----- 185

Isle de Sable ----- -166

ISLE ET BANC DE TERRE-NEUVE, / ISLE ROYALE ET ISLE S^T. JEAN; / --- / Par M. BONNE,
Ingen^r. - Hydrographe / de la Marine. ----- 43

[ISLE OF SABLE] ----- -168

ISLE ROYALE. Par le S^r. Robert de Vaugondy / Fils de M^R ROBERT Géog. ord du Roy / Avec Privilege
/ 1749 ----- 184

KAART VAN HET EILAND TERRE-NEUVE / VAN NIEUW SCHÖTLAND, *het Eiland S^T. JAN / en het
Oostelyk gedeelte van / KANADA.* ----- 42

KAART / van het EILAND van / KAAP BRETON, / — / door R. Boitet, 1746 ----- 177

KAART / van het westelyk gedeelte van / KANADA, / — ----- 281

KARTE / VON ACCADIA / Nach den Manuscripten des Vorrathes von / — / 1744. ----- 82

KARTE / VON DEM OSTLICHEN-STUCKE VON / NEU FRANK REICH / ODER / CANADA / *Durch N
Bellin Ingenieur de la Marine 1744 /* ----- 4

KARTE VON / DEN SEEN IN CANADA / Zur allgemeinen Hiftorie der Reifen / — / *Von M. B.Ing. de
la Mar^e. / 1757.* ----- 257

KARTE VON / L'ISLE ROYALE / Entworfen von N. Bellin / Ingenieur de la Marine -----177

KARTE VON / L'ISLE ROYALE / Entworfen von N. Bellin / Ingenieur de la Marine / 1744. ----- 177

L'ACADIA, LE PROVINCE DI SAGADAHOOK E MAIN, LA NUOVA HAMPSHIRE, LA RHODE
ISLAND, E PARTE DI MASSACHUSSET E CONNECTICUT. ----- 112

L'ACADIE. / Par le S^r. Robert de Vaugondy / Fils de M^R. ROBERT Geogr. ordin du Roi / Avec Privilege -- 85

[LAC ONTARIO] ----- 261

LAKE / ONTARIO / to the / Mouth of the River / S^T. LAWRENCE / Engraved for / M^r Mant's History
of North America / by T. Kitchin / Hydrographer to his MAJESTY. -----271

LA PARTE OCCIDENTALE DELLA NUOVA FRANCIA O CANADA. ----- 277

<i>LA PENSILVANIA, LA NUOVA YORK, IL JERSEY SETTENTRIO:LE, CON LA PARTE OCCIDENTALE DEL CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSSET-S-BAYE E L'IROCHESIA.</i> -----	277
LA RIVIERE DU DÉTROIT / Depuis le Lac Sainte Claire / jusqu'au Lac Erié -----	271
LES LACS DU CANADA / et / NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE / Par le S ^R . Robert de Vaugondy / Fils de M ^R . ROBERT Géog. ordin du Roi / Avec Privilege / 1749 -----	251, 255
L'ISLE DE SABLE -----	166
L'ISLE DE TERRE-NEUVE, / L'ACADIE, ou LA NOUVELLE ECOSSE, / l'Isle S ^t Jean et la Partie Orientale / DU CANADA -----	38, 39
L'ISLE DE TERRE-NEUVE, / L'ACADIE, ou LA NOUVELLE ECOSSE, / l'Isle S ^t Jean et la Partie Orientale / DU CANADA. / Par M.Bonne, Ingénieur-Hydrographe / de la Marine. -----	36
L'ISLE DE TERRE-NEUVE, / L'ACADIE, ou LA NOUVELLE ECOSSE, / l'Isle S ^t Jean et la Partie Orientale / DU CANADA / Par M Bonne, Ing ^r . Hydrogr ^e / de la Marine -----	37
L'ISLE DE TERRE-NEUVE, / L'ACADIE, ou LA NOUVELLE ECOSSE, / l'Isle S ^t Jean et la Partie Orientale / DU CANADA / Par M ^r .Bonne, Ing ^r . Hydrographe / de la Marine. -----	37
L'ISLE ROYALE / Située a l'Entrée du Golphe / de Saint Laurent -----	187
L'ISLE S ^t . JEAN / DU GOLFE S ^t . LAURENT / par Comtés et Paroisses; / — / A PARIS / Chez le Rouge Ing ^r . Géographe du Roi / Rue des Grands Augustins / 1779 / Avec Privilège du Roi. -----	164
MAP / OF / NOVA SCOTIA, / OR / ACADIA; / with the / ISLANDS OF CAPE BRETON , and / S ^t . JOHN'S, / From Actual SURVEYS by / Capt ⁿ MONTRESSOR, Eng. ^{i^r} / 1768,-----	96
MAP / of the ISLAND of / CAPE BRETON / as laid down by / the Sieur BELLIN / 1746. -----	182
<i>Neuefte / Vorftellung / des füdlichen Theils / von / NEU=SCHOTTLAND nebst dem Plan / von / Neu-Hallifax. / entworfen von / T. Jefferys Geogr. / 1750 -----</i>	48
NEUE KARTE / von / Ober und Unter / CANADA -----	285
NEWFOUNDLAND / and NOVA SCOTIA, / with the River & Gulf of S ^t . Laurence, / from the most authentic Discoveries. -----	18
NEW / YORK / and / PENSIL- / -VANIA -----	261
<i>Nieuwe Kaart / van / OPPER en NEDER / CANADA / 1798. -----</i>	285
NOUVELLE CARTE / de la / NOUVELLE ECOSSE, / et du / CAP BRETON, / avec les Parties adjacentes de la / NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE / et du / CANADA. / — P De Hondt exc. -----	57
NOUVELLE / VILLE DE / HALIFAX -----	127

E. Canada & Nfld; Maritimes; N.S; Halifax; PEI; Sable I; Cape Breton; Louisbourg; Great Lakes. 305

NOVA / SCOTIA ----- -89

NOVA SCOTIA / Drawn from / *SURVEYS* / By *T Kitchin G^r*. ----- 85

PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / DE LA / NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU / CANADA / Par M^r. Bellin Ingenieur de la Marine / 1745. ----- 251

PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / DE LA / NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU / CANADA / Par M^r. Bellin Ingenieur de la Marine / 1755. ----- 251

PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / de la / NOUVELLE FRANCE / ou du / CANADA / Par M^r. Bellin Ingenieur du Roy et de la Marine / — / les Heritiers de Homan, en l 'an 1755. ----- 251

PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / DU CANADA, / contenant les cinq Grands Lacs, / avec les Pays Circonvoisins. ----- 273

PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / DU CANADA, / contenant les cinq Grands Lacs, / avec les Pays Circonvoisins. / Par M. Bonne, Ingénieur - Hydrographe / de la Marine. ----- 272

PARTIE OCCIDENTALE / DU CANADA, / Contenant les cinq Grands Lacs, / avec les Pays Circonvoisins. / Par M. Bonne, Ingénieur - Hydrographe / de la Marine. ----- 273

PARTIE OCCIDENTALE DU / CANADA / ET SEPTENTRIONALE DE LA / LOUISIANE / AVEC UNE PARTIE DE LA / PENSILVANIE / PAR LE S^r. D'ANVILLE / — / A VENISE / Par P Santini 1775. ----- 273

PARTIE / ORIENTALE / DE / L'AMERIQUE / SEPTENTRI / ONALE. / ----- 67

PARTIE ORIENTALE / DE LA / NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU DU / CANADA / Par Mr. Bellin Ingenieur du Roy et de la Marine / 1745. ----- 4

PARTIE ORIENTALE / DE LA / NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU DU / CANADA / Par Mr. Bellin Ingenieur du Roy et de la Marine / 1755. ----- 4

PARTIE ORIENTALE / DE LA / NOUVELLE FRANCE / OU DU / CANADA / Par Mr. Bellin Ingenieur du Roy et de la Marine / Pour fervir à l'Intelligence des affaires / et de l'Etat present en Amerique communiqué / au Public par les Heritiers de Homan / en l'an 1755. ----- 5

PARTIE ORIENTALE / du CANADA, / avec la / NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE / l'ACADIE, / et la TERRE-NEUVE, / PAR LE S. D'ANVILLE. / A VENISE / Par P. Santini / 1776. ----- 21, 22

PARTIE ORIENTALE / DU CANADA / Traduite de l'Anglois de la Carte de Jefferys publiée a Londres. / en May 1755. A Paris par le Rouge ... ----- 56

PARTIE SEPTENTRIONAL / DES POSSESSIONS ANGLOISE / EN AMERIQUE. / OU SE TROUVENT / l'Isle de Terre Neuve le / Canada et la Nouvelle Ecoffe ----- 41

<i>PARTIE / SEPTENTRIONALE / Des Possessions Angloise / EN AMERIQUE. / Pour servir d'intelligence à la Guerre / — / à Paris / A l'Hotel de Soubise</i> -----	67
PLAN DE LA BAYE DE CHEDABOUCTOU / aujourd'hui / HAVRE DE MILFORT / Par N.B. Ingénieur de la Marine. 1744 -----	80
PLAN / DE LA BAYE DE CHIBOUCTOU / nommée par les Anglois / HALIFAX -----	132
PLAN DE LA VILLE / DE LOUISBOURG. -----	234
PLAN DE LA / VILLE DE LOUISBOURG / dans l'Isle Royale -----	232
PLAN / DE LA VILLE ET DU PORT / DE LOUISBOURG / Levé en 1756. / ... / 1779. -----	241
PLAN / DE / L'ÎLE DE S ^t . JEAN / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1778. -----	158, 164
PLAN DE / LOUISBOURG. -----	242, 234
PLAN des Fortifications de la VILLE de LOUISBOURG dans l'Isle de CAP-BRETON PLAN van de Fortificatien der Stad LOUIS-BORG op het Eiland CAAP BRETON. -----	199
<i>PLAN / des Hafens und Fefung / LOUISBURG / auf der Inful Cap. Breton. / —</i> -----	226
PLAN / des / Havens von / CHEBUCTO / und der Stadt / HALIFAX. -----	127
PLAN. / DU BASSIN ET DE LA RIVIERE / DU PORT ROYAL / OU ANNAPOLIS, / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1779. -----	113
PLAN DU PORT DE CHIBOUCTOU -----	127
PLAN DU PORT CHIBOUCTOU / à la Côte de l'Acadie avec les Côtes voisines. / ... / Par Ordre de M. DE SARTINE, / ... / 1779. -----	134, 135
PLAN DU PORT DE LA HAIVE / Situé à la Côte d'Accadie -----	80
PLAN / DU PORT / DE LA RIVIERE S ^t . JEAN / — / 1779. -----	67
PLAN DU PORT ET VILLE DE LOUISBOURG, DANS L'ISLE ROYALE -----	215
PLAN DU PORT ET VILLE DE LOUISBOURG dans l'Isle Royale. -----	194
PLAN DU PORT ET VILLE DE LOUISBOURG dans l'Isle Royale. P.N.B.Ing.de la M.1742. -----	194
PLAN DU PORT ET VILLE DE LOUISBOURG dans l'Isle Royale. P.N.B.Ing.de la M.1744. -----	194
PLAN DU / PORT ROYAL / dans l'Acadie, / Appelle Aujourd.'par les Anglois / ANNAPOLIS ROYAL ---	89

E. Canada & Nfld; Maritimes; N.S; Halifax; PEI; Sable I; Cape Breton; Louisbourg; Great Lakes.	307
PLAN DU / PORT ROYAL / dans l'Accadie / <i>Appellé aujourd'. par les Anglois</i> / ANNAPOLIS ROYALE / <i>Par N.B. Ing. de la M.</i> / 1744.	79
PLAN of CAPE BRETON.	180
PLAN / OF / FORT FRONTENAC.	267
PLAN of LOUISBOURG.	226
[Plan of LOUISBOURG]	226
PLAN of the CITY / and FORTRESS of / LOUISBOURG, / with the Attacks.	226
PLAN of the Harbour and Fortifications / Of Louifbourg on Cape-Breton, with the Sailors SONG on taking of them.	203
PLAN of the NEW TOWN of HALIFAX in NOVA SCOTIA,	120
PLAN OF THE TOWN OF HALIFAX / IN NOVA SCOTIA	127
PORT de HALIFAX : de la Nouvelle Ecosse / — / publié a Londres / en 1775 / Traduit A PARIS / Chez le Rouge / Rûe des Grands Augustins / 1778.	145
PORT DE / LOUISBOURG / dans l'Isle Royale.	226
PORT DE / LOUISBOURG / ... / APARIS Chez le S ^r . le Rouge rue des gr ^{ds} . Augustins.	199, 202
PORT ROYAL / dans l'Accadie / <i>Appellé aujourd par les Anglois</i> / ANNAPOLIS ROYAL / <i>Tire des Cartes du P. Charlevoix / Dresseés par M. Bellin</i>	88
PRINCE EDWARD / Island, / divided into / COUNTIES & PARISHES, / with the Lots as granted by Government. / Exhibiting all the / NEW SETTLEMENTS, ROADS, MILLS &c.&c. / London Exchange Bristol	164
SCHETS / Van de / WATERVALLEN / van / NIAGARA	289
SKETCH / of the / WESTERN COUNTRIES / of / CANADA / 1791.	282
SKETCH / of the / WESTERN COUNTRIES / of / CANADA / 1791. / WESTLICHES / CANADA --	282
The Coast / of / NEW SCHOTLAND, NEW ENGLAND, / The GULPH and RIVER of S ^T . LAURENCE. / The ISLANDS of / NEWFOUNDLAND, CAPE BRETON , S ^T . JOHN, ANTICOSTI / — / to be Sold at AMSTERDAM, by Gerard Hulst van Keulen / Anno 1783. / — / —	42
The Coast / of / Nova Scotia, New England, / NEW-YORK, JERSEY, / The GULPH and RIVER of S ^T . LAWRENCE. / — / MDCCLXXVII.	32

The Harbour of / ANAPOLIS ROYAL. -----	88
[<i>The</i> /HARBOUR / of / Halifax] -----	138
THE / <i>HARBOUR</i> / OF / HALIFAX, / IN / <i>NOVA SCOTIA</i> ; / BY / THO ^S . BACKHOUSE. / 1798 ---	146
THE / <i>HARBOUR OR RIVER S^T. JOHN</i> / IN / NEW BRUNSWICK / SURVEYED BY / THO ^S . BACKHOUSE / 1798 -----	74
<i>THE</i> / ISLAND / of / CAPE BRETON, / with the / GUT OF CANSO, / and / CHEDABUCTO BAY. / By / THOMAS BACKHOUSE. / 1798 -----	192
[The ISLAND of SABLE] -----	164, 165
The ISLAND of / S ^t . JOHN, / divided into / COUNTIES and PARISHES / with the LOTS as granted by / GOVERNMENT / exhibiting / all the New Settlements. / BY / MAJOR HOLLAND / Surveyor Genl. of / CANADA / and its / Dependencies. -----	153
<i>The</i> / ISLE of SABLE, / SURVEY'D / — / 1766 and 1767 -----	169
<i>The</i> / River S ^t . John -----	63
<i>To his</i> / Excellency Edw ^d . Cornwallis Esq. / Governour &c of his Majestys Province / of Nova Scotia in America—&c— / This CHART of the Coasts of NOVA SCOTIA / and Parts adjacent, is humbly prefented / — / James Turner -----	12
<i>To the Honourable Lieutenant General Guise, an exact PLAN of the TOWN of LOUISBOURG in / CAPE BRETON taken upon the Spot, is humbly inscribed by his most Obliged and Obedient Servant / W^m. Roberts -----</i>	209

